

Radio-Electronics

\$1.25 ■ NOV. 1979

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Computer project
TRS-80 BREADBOARD

Roundup
TELEPHONE DIALERS

How to
TUNE UP TAPE BIAS

All about
DESOLDERING TECHNIQUES

How to
PROTECT OP-AMPS

Build it for your phone
MUSIC ON HOLD

Digital logic in
VCR CIRCUITS

- **EQUIPMENT REPORTS**
- **HOBBY CORNER**

A
GERNSBACK
PUBLICATION

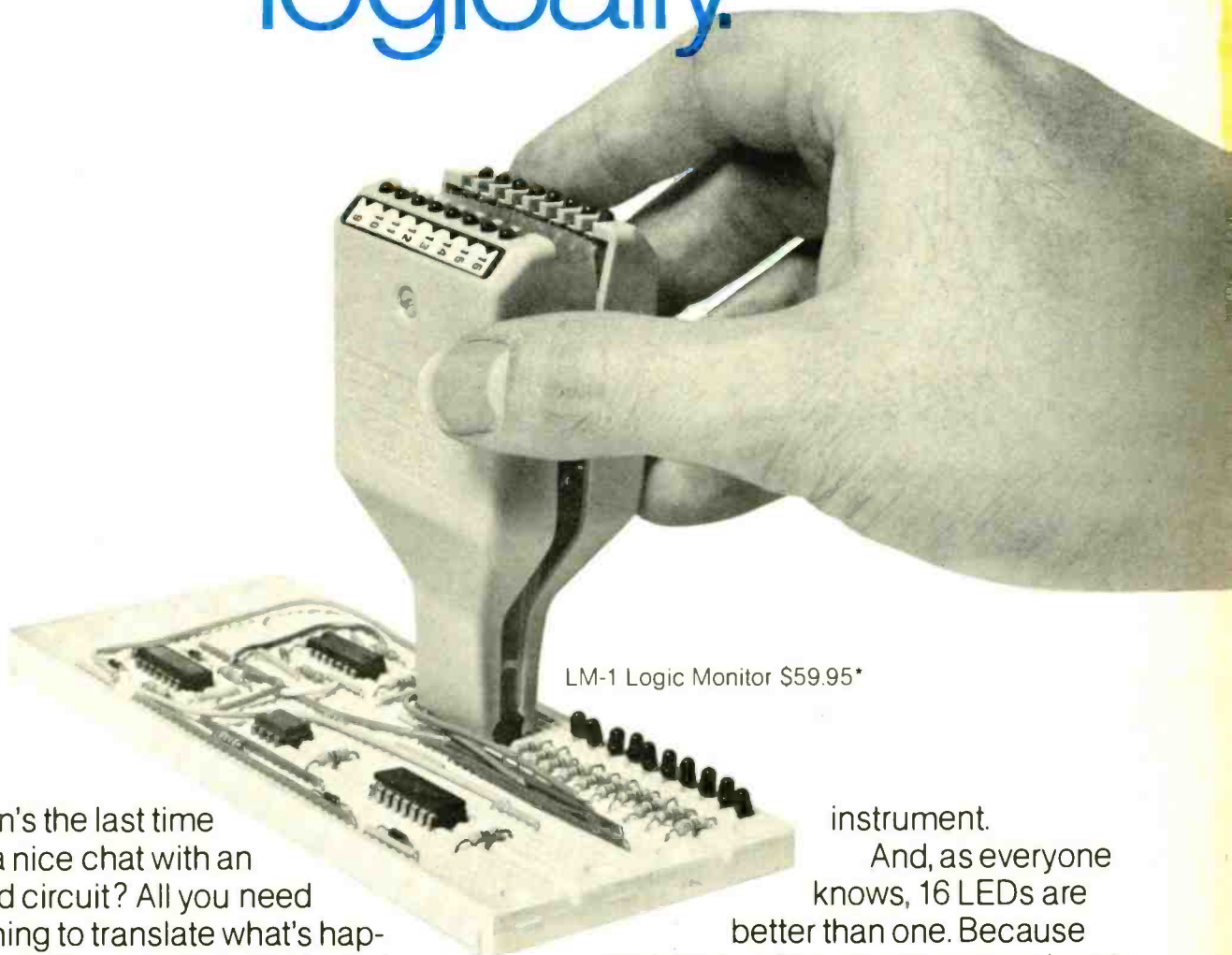


PLUS:

- ★ **Service Clinic**
- ★ **Communications Corner**
- ★ **2 R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Test Reports**



How to be 16 places at once, logically.



LM-1 Logic Monitor \$59.95*

When's the last time you had a nice chat with an integrated circuit? All you need is something to translate what's happening in its simple little logical mind. Something like our popular Logic Monitors.

Clip one onto an IC — any DIP up to 16 pins — and the 16 LEDs atop our Logic Monitor flash to the rhythm of the state of each pin. You have, in effect, 16 tiny logic probes in one pocket-size circuit-powered

instrument.

And, as everyone knows, 16 LEDs are better than one. Because with just a glance, you can see inputs affecting outputs, a whole IC at a time.

You can watch counters count, decoders decode, logic think its way through. And the more you watch it, the more it tells you. You'll call it smart, a timesaver. We just think it's logical.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103. TWX 710-465-1227
OTHER OFFICES: San Francisco: (415) 421-8872. TWX 910-372-7992
Europe: CSC UK LTD. Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682. TLX 817477
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario



Call toll-free for details
1-800-243-6077

* Suggested U.S. resale. Available at selected local distributors. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice. © Copyright 1979 Continental Specialties Corporation

The Personal Computer Line by OHIO SCIENTIFIC



Personal Computers

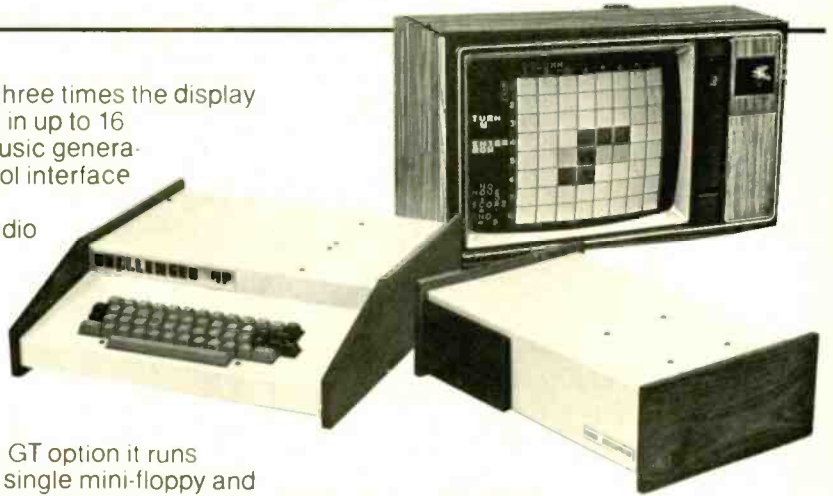
C1P: \$349 A dramatic breakthrough in price and performance. Features OSI's ultra-fast BASIC-in-ROM, full graphics display capability, and large library of software on cassette and disk, including entertainment programs, personal finance, small business, and home applications. It's a complete programmable computer system ready to go. Just plug-in a video monitor or TV through an RF converter, and be up and running. 15K total memory including 8K BASIC and 4K RAM—expandable to 8K.

C1P MF: \$995 First floppy disk based computer for under \$1000! Same great features as the C1P plus more memory and instant program and data retrieval. Can be expanded to 32K static RAM and a second mini-floppy. It also supports a printer, modem, real time clock, and AC remote interface, as well as OS-65D V3.0 development disk operating system.

Professional Portables

C4P: \$698 The professional portable that has over three times the display capability of C1Ps. Features 32 x 64 character display in up to 16 colors, graphics, audio output, a DAC for voice and music generation, key pad and joystick interfaces, AC remote control interface and much more. Utilizes a 4-slot BUS (2 used in base machine), 8K BASIC-in-ROM, 8K of static RAM and audio cassette interface. Can be directly expanded to 32K static RAM and two mini-floppy disks.

C4P MF: \$1695 The ultimate portable computer has all the features of the C4P plus real time clock, home security system interface, modem interface, printer interface, 16 parallel lines and an accessory BUS. The standard machine operates at twice the speed of currently available personal computers (with GT option it runs even faster!). The C4P MF starts with 24K RAM and a single mini-floppy and can be directly expanded to 48K and two mini-floppies. Available software includes games, personal, business, educational and home control applications programs as well as a real time operating system, word processor and a data base management system.



*Monitors and cassette recorders not included. Ohio Scientific offers a combination TV/Monitor (AC-3P) for \$115.

Home/Small Business Systems

C8P: \$895 Same great features as the C4P in a tremendously expandable "main-frame package." Features over three times the expansion capability of the C4P for advanced home and demanding business applications. Can be expanded to 48K RAM, dual 8" floppies, hard (Winchester) disks and multiple I/O devices such as Voice I/O and a universal telephone interface.



C8P DF: From \$2597 The ultimate Home/Very Small Business Computer at a personal computer price. Features 32K RAM (expandable to 48K) and dual 8" floppy disks (stores eight times as much information as a mini-floppy). Has all personal computer capabilities including 32 x 64 display, color graphics, sound, DAC, joystick interfaces, home features including real time clock, AC remote interface, home security and fire detection interface and can be expanded to include voice I/O and a universal telephone system for answering and initiating calls! Its large memory capability and 8" floppies allow it to run most Ohio Scientific business system software including a complete accounting system, word processor and information management system.

The C8P DF is designed to be the "Brains" of the home of the future and the small business office of the future!

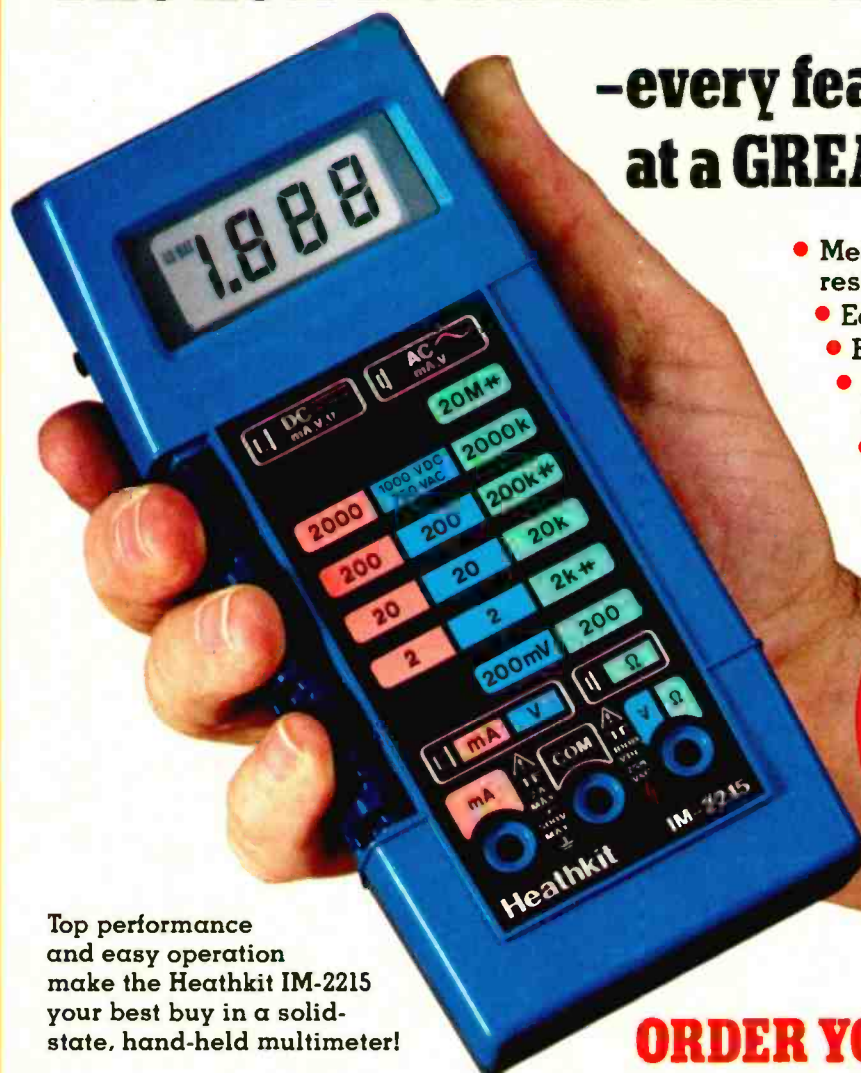
OHIO SCIENTIFIC

1333 S. CHILLICOTHE RD., AURORA, OHIO 44202 (216) 562-3101

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The new Heathkit® Hand-held DMM

-every feature you need at a GREAT LOW PRICE



- Measures voltage, current and resistance
- Easy one-hand operation
- Big, easy-to-read LCD display
- Separate voltage and current inputs for circuit protection
- Single PC board for simple, quick assembly

**EASY
ONE-EVENING
KIT ASSEMBLY**
only \$94⁹⁵

Mail Order
Price

Top performance
and easy operation
make the Heathkit IM-2215
your best buy in a solid-
state, hand-held multimeter!

The new IM-2215 brings you features you would only expect in hand-held digital multimeters costing much more! Take measurements with outstanding accuracy - DC voltage, $\pm 0.25\%$ - AC voltage, $\pm 0.5\%$ - DC current, $\pm 0.75\%$ - AC current, $\pm 1.5\%$ and resistance, $\pm 0.25\%$ (basic)! Alternating high-low resistance test voltage makes measuring semiconductors or in-circuit resistance easy! One-hand operation, a large $3\frac{1}{2}$ -digit LCD display and built-in calibration references make the IM-2215 ideal for field use. A pivoting stand adapts it to bench use. The low-drain circuitry stretches typical alkaline battery life to 200 hours! Battery condition is monitored, and a LO-BAT indicator warns you of the last 20% of battery life.

You can easily assemble the IM-2215 in just one night, with the help of the clear, concise Heathkit assembly manual. And if you need advice or service, experts are as close as your telephone! It operates on 9-volt battery (not included), or on 120 or 240 VAC with optional cords. The latest technology and traditional Heathkit value is now built into a new hand-held digital multimeter weighing only 14 ounces!

HEATH
Schlumberger

If coupon is missing, order from:
Heath Company, Dept. 020-590
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

For fastest delivery, use
the Heathkit Hot Line **CALL (616) 982-3411**

Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-590
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Please send me...

- Heathkit Hand-Held DMM(s) (IM-2215)
@ \$94.95 plus \$1.75 shipping and handling each.
- Rugged Leather Carrying Case(s) with Belt Loop for IM-2215
(IMA-2215-1) @ \$14.95 plus \$1.60 shipping and handling each.
- 120 VAC Outlet Cord(s) for IM-2215 (PS-2350) @ \$4.95 plus
\$1.75 shipping and handling each.

Total before shipping & handling \$

Michigan residents add 4% sales tax \$

Add shipping & handling \$

Total \$

☐ check ☐ money order ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge: Code #

Acct. # Exp. Date

Signature (Necessary to send merchandise)

Name (Please Print)

Address

City State Zip

Prices are mail order and subject to change without notice. GX-370

For faster service on
VISA or Master Charge orders
call (616) 982-3411

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

NOVEMBER 1979 Vol. 50 No. 11

BUILD

- 43 **TRS-80 Breadboard Interface**
Let's you safely interface almost any prototype circuit to the TRS-80.
Jon Titus, Chris Titus, David Larsen
- 53 **Music On Hold**
It's easy to provide music to telephone callers while they wait.
Jules Gilder

TECHNOLOGY

- 4 **Looking Ahead**
Tomorrow's news today. David Lachenbruch
- 48 **Telephone Dialer Roundup**
What's available and what they can do.
Fred Blechman
- 67 **Desoldering—The Methods and Equipment**
How to do it right—how to do it easy—what equipment to use.
Earl R. "Doc" Savage
- 70 **How to Protect Op-Amps**
Application note from Burr-Brown is must reading
- 77 **Hobby Corner**
Here's the answer to the Mystery Light problem.
Earl "Doc" Savage
- 86 **Computer Corner**
8080—Real Time Clocks. Larsen, Titus, Rony

VIDEO

- 57 **Digital Logic in VCR Servicing**
Part 2: Gates, truth tables, transistors and diode logic—see how they simplify VCR control. Forest Belt
- 82 **Jack Darr's Service Clinic**
The boost voltage can provide a valuable servicing clue. Jack Darr
- 83 **Service Questions**
R-E's Service Editor solves reader problems.

AUDIO

- 54 **Tune Up Your Tape Recorder**
How to set the bias for optimum recording performance.
Lewis A. Harlow
- 62 **R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Tests McIntosh Amplifier**
Model MC-502 power amplifier earns an "Excellent." Len Feldman
- 65 **R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Onkyo Tuner**
Model T-4090 AM/FM Tuner rates an "Excellent." Len Feldman

RADIO

- 84 **Communications Corner**
Receivers are getting more complex, but are doing more.
Herb Friedman

EQUIPMENT

- 26 **Antler B12 CB Base Antenna**
- 32 **Zemco Model 44 Compucruise Car Travel Computer**

DEPARTMENTS

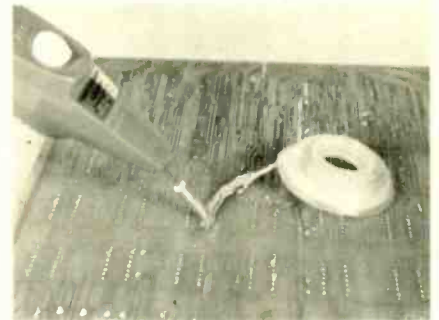
- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----|------------------|
| 122 | Advertising Index | 76 | New Literature |
| 97 | Books | 89 | New Products |
| 88 | Computer Products | 99 | Next Month |
| 14 | Editorial | 91 | Radio Products |
| 123 | Free-Information Card | 72 | Solid State News |
| 16 | Letters | 94 | Stereo Products |
| 100 | Market Center | 6 | What's News |

ON THE COVER

This is one of the most exciting computer projects we've seen. It will enable you to interface almost any prototype circuit to a TRS-80 computer. Modified, it can probably do the same job for any other computer system. If you've got a computer, this story is must reading. If you don't own a computer, read this article first.....story starts on page 43



TELEPHONE DIALER Roundup. Some even come equipped with a calculator and clock. Story starts on page 48.



JUST ONE OF THE MANY desoldering techniques illustrated in this issue. To see the other approaches you should know about, turn to page 67

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Concord, NH. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$9.98, Canada, \$12.98. Other countries, \$14.98. Single copies \$1.25. © 1979 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. (ISSN 0033-7862)

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

looking ahead

FCC's satellite go-ahead: Quietly and without fanfare, a policy change was made by the FCC that could open the way to a boom in satellite reception in American homes. The Common Carrier Bureau reversed its long-standing policy of restricting the ownership of earth stations to business users and decided it will "routinely" grant applications made by private individuals. Unless countermanded as a result of pressure from broadcasters and others, this means the start of the satellite-to-home transmission era. A few hobbyists have already built their own earth stations, and the pace will now accelerate, perhaps touching off a gold rush to develop a low-cost ready-made antenna-converter combination.

Foiling TV-nappers: Hobbyists who want a free ticket to see pay-TV programs on their home satellite rigs may have to be cryptoanalysts as well as electronic technicians. Anticipating the FCC's "decontrol" of earth stations and alarmed by illegal reception of its programs by some cable-TV systems, Home Box Office has embarked on a top-priority search for an ultra-secure encoding system. The system would be installed simultaneously at all cable systems authorized to carry HBO programs, and presumably the code would be changed frequently—perhaps every day. The main requirements, says HBO, are extreme security and acceptable cost. HBO's priorities on security are so high that an official said a contract would be awarded to "the first company that comes through the door" with such a system, which HBO believes doesn't exist yet. A multi-million-dollar contract awaits the person or company coming up with a secure encoding technique acceptable to HBO and other cable companies.

Please note that despite the FCC's new policy, unauthorized interception of pay-TV programs is still illegal, by satellite or any other means. Pay-TV systems point out it's a violation of the Communications Act's provisions forbidding interception of private communications as well as the federal copyright law and most states' "theft of services" laws.

From space to you: Comsat, America's congressionally mandated monopoly in international satellite communications, shook up the establishment with its disclosure that it wants to provide direct pay-TV service to "millions of American homes" by broadcasting two to six channels directly to small rooftop antennas. Comsat said it would be ready to start the service by 1983, but conceded it would take many years more before governmental roadblocks are cleared away. Comsat's proposal envisions a monthly fee—designed to be less than a family would spend for one night at the movies—to cover antenna and converter hardware as well as programming.

Direct satellite-to-TV-set experiments have been conducted in Canada, India and Japan, to supply remote rural areas with service, and this technique is being widely discussed in Europe as the wave of the future. But although cable TV systems receive their pay-TV programs via satellite in the United States, the subject of regular direct broadcasting to homes (as opposed to the *interception* of broadcast links) has never before been openly proposed here by influential sources. Comsat said it had already opened discussions with program suppliers. Most strongly affected by

any such undertaking would be local TV stations, which are already beginning to protest vigorously—arguing that even though the initial proposals envision only pay-TV programming, the authorization of direct satellite broadcasting could eventually result in the addition of commercial channels, put local broadcasters out of business and stifle channels for local expression and local news coverage. Most cable-TV operators also oppose the proposal, and their argument is that broadcast programming must be limited by spectrum availability, while cable theoretically could provide hundreds of channels. But some major pay-TV proponents may not protest so loudly—seeing an opportunity to join in a nationwide satellite operation themselves.

Any such satellite broadcasting operation presumably would require a great deal of technical as well as economic and political consideration by the FCC. Quite likely the transmission would be in the 12-gigahertz band, to permit the use of small receiving dishes. Those frequencies aren't allocated to satellites in the United States, although they are in other countries.

3M into videodiscs: Videodisc fever is spreading. One of America's top industrial firms, 3M, has decided to go into the mastering and pressing business "for any viable videodisc system." It will start before the end of 1980, its first project being the manufacture of industrial-educational discs for the Thomson-CSF optical system. Although this system has been out of the limelight for a year or more, it was one of the first to be developed. It differs from the technique used in the *DiscoVision* records played on Magnavox and MCA optical players in that its discs are transmissive rather than reflective. In the Magnavox-MCA players, the laser beam is reflected by the disc to a light-sensitive detector. Thomson's discs are transparent and the laser light shines through the disc to a detector on the other side, being modulated (like the reflective system) by pits in the disc. The French company claims three advantages for its system: (1) Being uncoated, the discs are simpler to manufacture. (2) The discs can be made thin and flexible and can be sent through the mail in thin envelopes. (3) Both sides of a disc can be played in sequence without turning the record over—by simply refocusing the laser to play the far side after the near side is finished.

Thomson is still vague on its plans for the consumer market. It will build no more than 1,000 players in 1980 at about \$3,000 each for business and institutional users. Each disc can play for up to 30 minutes per side.

While Magnavox was continuing to enjoy a monopoly on players for the home, this seemed destined to come to an end soon. Players built in Japan by Universal-Pioneer, a jointly owned subsidiary of MCA and Pioneer Electronics, are due to arrive here soon, probably under the Pioneer brand and possibly other trade names as well. This system is compatible with that used in Magnavox's *Magnavision* players. And before the year is over, an announcement is expected by RCA about its plans to introduce its non-compatible capacitive system. It's expected to be in large-scale production about a year from now. At least one Japanese-developed system could be headed this way within a year.

DAVE LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

HITACHI OSCILLOSCOPES

Single and dual trace, 15 and 30 MHz. All four high sensitivity Hitachi oscilloscopes are built to demanding Hitachi quality standards and are backed by a 2-year warranty. They're able to measure signals as low as 1mV/division (with X5 vertical magnifier). It's a specification you won't find on any other 15 or 30 MHz scopes. Plus: Z-axis modulation, trace rotation, front panel X-Y operation for the dual trace models, and X10 sweep magnification. And, both 30 MHz oscilloscopes offer internal signal delay lines. For ease of operation, functionally-related controls are grouped into three blocks on the color coded front panel. Now here's the clincher: For what you'd expect to pay more, you actually pay less. Suggested list price of our top line V-302 dual trace 30 MHz is only \$945.00. The other models comparably less. Check our scopes before you decide.

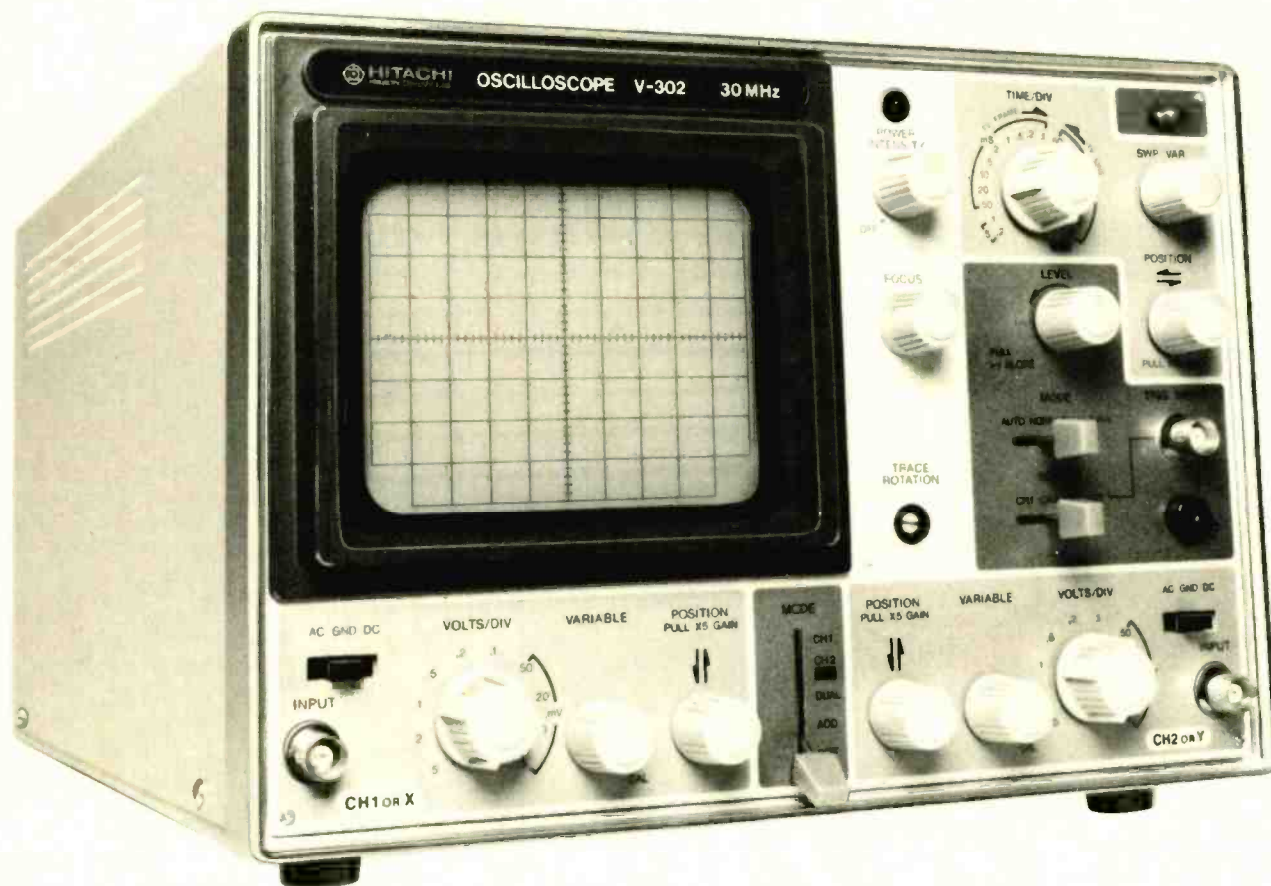
Hitachi...The measure of quality.

- V-302 30 MHz Dual Trace \$945.00
- V-301 30 MHz Single Trace \$745.00
- V-152 15 MHz Dual Trace \$695.00
- V-151 15 MHz Single Trace \$545.00



HITACHI
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

For more information, contact
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.,
175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797
(516) 921-7200.



More sensitive to your input.

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Solar energy from spinach?

Scientists of the University of Tokyo's Department of Synthetic Chemistry have discovered that chlorophyll—the substance in green vegetation that turns solar energy into food for the plant—may be a more efficient transformer of sunlight into electric power than most of the substances now used for the purpose. The Japanese research team reports efficiencies as high as 30 percent. In contrast, the efficiency of ordinary silicon solar conversion cells runs around 10 percent.

The scientists made their laboratory electric generator by coating a transparent crystal of tin oxide with a mixture of chlorophyll obtained from spinach and lecithin, a common substance found in egg yolks and other foods. The coated crystal was then installed as the positive terminal in a transparent cell, which was energized by an arc lamp.

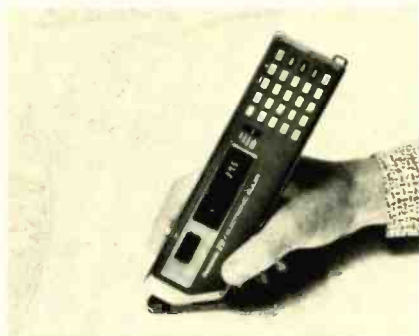
New "paper-thin" batteries are introduced by Panasonic

A new ultra-thin dry cell, specially suited for low-drain (20 to 50- μ A) applications, has been put on the market by the Electronic Components Division of Panasonic Co. It is expected to find wide uses in miniature calculators, wrist watches, cameras and similar instruments.

The feature that distinguishes this battery from ordinary dry cells (other than its shape) is the use of a zinc perchlorate electrolyte. This makes it possible to use a flat anode of stainless steel, instead of the round carbon rod of the ordinary dry cell. (The ammonium chloride of a regular dry cell would attack and destroy a stainless steel plate.) The new battery can be made in almost any desired shape, giving the designer of new products wide opportunities in miniaturization.

A typical battery with a capacity of 27 milliampere-hours is 70 mm long, 20 mm wide, and only 0.8 mm thick ($2.4 \times 0.8 \times .03$ inches approximately). Not exactly paper-thin, but no thicker than about 15 pages of this magazine. Voltage is a standard 1.5.

THIS RULER THINKS



A DIGITAL MEASURING DEVICE, manufactured by Panasonic and marketed in this country by Chavitz Inc. of Rockville, MD, uses a small displacement measuring wheel to measure directly lengths, distances, areas or volumes, in any scale from any document, or from the original regular or irregular surfaces.

Documents on which measurements are made need not be in original scale—variations caused by reduction or enlargement can easily be programmed into the computer and the results will be displayed automatically in the original scale.

Chavitz, who is also the manufacturer and distributor of the BORIS line of chess computers, is selling the new ruler/computer for \$99.95.

Space Shuttle will carry first off-world colony

The first colonists in space will be ants, if an experiment conducted by students at two Camden, NJ, high schools is successful. The students are working in an RCA-sponsored educational project, *Orbit '81*, under a NASA program that accepts worthy projects for Space Shuttle rides. The project was accepted by NASA, because it can add to information that may indicate the feasibility of manned colonies in space.

The students found ants specially adapted to the experiment. Ants have a hard exoskeleton that will help them survive the strains of lift-off; they are used to cramped surroundings; and their feet have hairs that

can clasp rough surfaces, preventing them from floating around in the space capsule.

The colony—of several thousand ants—will be divided into three parts. One is to be absolutely weightless in space, the second to have a very low gravity, and the third to have a centrifugal motion that will give it above half the gravity of Earth.

The students will study the habits of the colony before it leaves, to be able to make intelligent comparisons with its behavior in space. The ants' full life cycle, including births and deaths, water, food and oxygen consumption, weight, incubation time and other features, will be studied by movie and still photography during the ants' stay in space.

The complete experiment, including a microcomputer, monitoring instruments, cameras and ants, will be returned to the students to complete the study after the Shuttle returns to Earth.

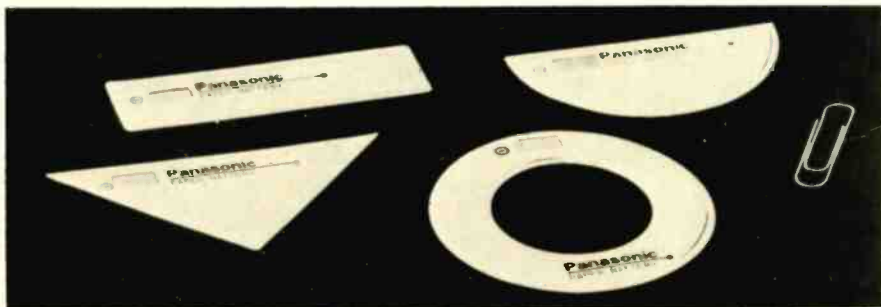
How many watts?

Everyone thinking of acquiring a hi-fi stereo unit is faced with a puzzling question: "What is the correct wattage?" says a press release of the International Radio and TV Exhibition. Held this Fall in Berlin, its audio section offered tests on "the influence of factors that may not be measurable in hi-fi." To the innocent purchaser, the author goes on, the problem is made more difficult because "things are not always what they seem," in electrical music reproduction. A 200-watt amplifier is not necessarily twice as good as a 100-watter—it is certainly not twice as loud.

Explaining that, the well known (at least to readers of this magazine) logarithmic perception of sound, that makes it possible for one to hear the soft rustle of the wind in the leaves, yet not be overwhelmed by the extreme volumes of sound produced by a symphonic orchestra (a range of possibly 130 dB) is detailed. Fortunately, a live orchestra has a range—from softest sound to loudest passages—of "only" 80 to 85 dB, and the limitations of discs and tapes make it necessary to compress that somewhat for recording.

In reproducing music, it is of course desirable to get as close to the original sound as possible. This is not feasible. In listening to recorded music, the sound we hear is composed of the basic noise level of our surroundings—usually about 20 to 30 dB over the lower limit of hearing—plus the level of the orchestra, amounting to as much as 85 dB. This is a maximum level of 115 dB. Not only is this close to the threshold of pain, and capable of damaging the listener's hearing permanently, but is socially impractical. An attached-house or apartment dweller would be ejected immediately. Even a suburbanite's neighbor—if

continued on page 12



SOME DESIGN POSSIBILITIES of the new cell. The one at rear left is the "chewing-gum" battery whose dimensions are given in the text.

can you be bribed?

You get \$35.21 in bribes when you try 10 DAK ML90 high energy cassettes risk free for only \$2.19 each. Your bribe is bigger than your purchase!

Hats off to Maxell. Their UDXL cassette established a new standard of sound quality for all cassettes.

The new DAK ML90 starts another new technology. A technology of protection from Hi frequency loss and of extreme reliability.

Later we are going to offer you valuable bribes, just for testing these cassettes. risk free; so read on!

YOUR TIME IS PRECIOUS

Imagine yourself just finishing recording the second side of a 90 minute cassette and horrors, the cassette jams. Tape is wound around the capstan, your recorder may be damaged and you've just wasted 90 minutes of your time and perhaps lost a great recording off FM.

Enter DAK. We manufacture over one million units of cassette tape each month in our factory. Many of our tapes are used for high speed duplication where they are recorded at speeds up to 8 times normal. This is the ultimate stress for cassettes and causes more failures than any other use.

When we first started, 12 years ago, DAK's cassettes failed, just like many others. So we installed over \$20,000 worth of high speed duplication equipment at our factory and set out to design the perfect cassette.

MOLYSULFIDE

Failure after failure. For six years we substituted, remade, tested and retested until we positively linked the major cause of cassette failure to the slip sheets, or liners in the cassette. Evidently, 3M and TDK were hot on our heels, because they have now also come out with new liners.

We developed polyester slip sheets with raised spring loaded ridges to guide each layer of tape as it winds. We coat the liners with a unique formulation of graphite and a new chemical, molysulfide.

Molysulfide reduces friction several times better than graphite and allows the tape to move more freely within the cassette. The molysulfide is tougher and makes the liner much more resistant to wear.

Hi frequency protection! Tape is basically plastic, and as it moves within the cassette internal friction causes the build up of static electricity, much as rubbing a balloon against your hair, or scuffing your shoes on a carpet in dry weather.

Static electricity within the cassette was drastically reduced by the low friction of the molysulfide and easily bled off, so that its tendency to erase very high frequencies was drastically reduced. A very important consideration for often played tapes.

MAXELL IS BETTER

Yes, honestly, if you own a \$1000 cassette deck like a Nakamichi, the fre-

quency responses of Maxell UDXL or TDK SA are superior to DAK and you just might be able to hear the difference.

DAK ML has a frequency response that is flat from 40cps to 14,500 ± 3 db. Virtually all cassette recorders priced under \$600 are flat ± 3 db from 40cps to about 12,000cps, so we have over 2000cps to spare, and you'll probably never notice the difference.

No apology. We feel that we have equaled or exceeded the mechanical reliability of virtually all cassettes and offer one of the best frequency responses in the industry. Maxell UDXL is truly the Rolls Royce of the industry, and DAK is comparable to the 100% US made Cadillac or Corvette!

Price DAK manufactures the tape we sell. You avoid paying the wholesaler and retailer profits. While Maxell UDXL 90s may sell for \$3.50 to \$4.50 each at retail, DAK ML90s sell factory direct to you for only \$2.19 each complete with deluxe boxes and index insert cards.

YOU WIN

You are paying less for the 10, 90 minute cassettes than you would pay for the comparable bribes we are offering if you went to a Radio Shack store.



Yours Free

CHECK THE VALUE OF THE DAK BRIBES AT RADIO SHACK

The next time your batteries are dead in a calculator, radio, flashlight or battery operated recorder, you'll be glad you have this versatile battery eliminator AC adaptor.

You'll save lots of money on batteries because now you can plug in, instead of using up expensive batteries. 4 voltages: 3, 4.5, 6 and 9 volts plus 4 plugs to fit virtually anything battery powered. Radio Shack sells a similar 4 voltage adaptor for \$9.95.

Think of it, 10 of the most commonly used six foot hook up cords with RCA plugs at each end. You can connect friends recorders, extra tuners, or virtually any stereo equipment. You'll certainly appreciate these cords in the years to come. Radio Shack sells their

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE CATALOGUE "HOW TO RECORD" BOOKLET



six foot cords for \$1.89 each.

You need clean tape heads to make good recordings. The easiest way to clean your heads is with DAK's 12 oz. deluxe spray head cleaner, complete with handy snorkel tube. Radio Shack doesn't sell a single large 12 oz. can, but 12 oz. from them costs \$6.36.

The comparable Radio Shack prices are not list prices, but the actual prices you would pay at a store when this ad was written.



Yours Free

WE WIN TOO

Customers like you are very valuable in the form of future business. We anticipate receiving over 6000 orders and 4500 repeat customers from this advertisement to add to our list of over 57,000 "actives." We are betting you will buy our cassettes again, and we are putting our money where our mouth is!

TRY DAK ML90 FREE

We want you to try these high energy cassettes on your own recorder without obligation for 30 days. If you aren't 100% satisfied for any reason, simply return the tapes and bribes to DAK for a full refund.

To order your 10 DAK ML90 minute high energy cassettes and receive your \$35.21 bribe with your credit card, simply call toll free 800, 423-2636, (in Calif. call 213-984-1559) or send your check for \$21.90 plus \$3 for postage and handling for each group of 10 cassettes and bribes to DAK. (Calif. residents add 6% sales tax).

DAK unconditionally guarantees all DAK cassettes for one year against any defects in material or workmanship.

Why not order an extra group of 10 DAK ML90 cassettes for yourself or a friend? We will add one free ML90 cassette to each additional 10 you buy and of course you get all 3 bribes with each group of 10 tapes.

DAK INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

Call TOLL-FREE (800) 423-2636
In California Call (213) 984-1559
10845 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, CA 91605

**NRI training in TV
and Audio Servicing
keeps up with the
state of the art.
Now you can learn to
service video cassette
and disc systems.**





You build color TV, hi-fi, professional instruments.

Now, in addition to learning color TV and audio systems servicing, you get state-of-the-art lessons in maintaining and repairing video cassette recorders, and the amazing new video disc players, both mechanical and laser-beam types.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

And you learn right at home, at your own convenience, without quitting your job or going to night school. NRI "bite-size" lessons make learning easier...NRI "hands-on" training gives you practical bench experience as you progress. You not only get theory, you actually build and test electronic circuits, a complete audio system, even a color TV.

Build Color TV with Computer Programming

As part of your training in NRI's Master Course in TV/Audio/Video Systems Servicing, you actually assemble and keep NRI's exclusive designed-for-learning 25"

(diagonal) color TV. It's the only one that comes complete with built-in computer tuning that lets you program an entire evening's entertainment. As you build it, you introduce and correct electronic faults, study circuit operation, get practical bench experience that gives you extra confidence.

You also construct a solid-state stereo tuner and amplifier complete with speakers. You even assemble professional-grade test instruments so you know what makes them tick, too. Then you use them in your course, keep them for actual TV and audio servicing work.

NRI Includes the Instruments You Need

You start by building a transistorized volt-ohm meter which you use for basic training in electronic theory. Then you assemble a digital CMOS frequency counter for use with lessons in analog and digital circuitry, FM principles. You also get an integrated circuit TV pattern generator, and an advanced design solid-state 5" triggered-sweep oscilloscope. Use them for learning, then use them for earning.

NRI Training Works... Choice of the Pros

More than 60 years and a million students later, NRI is still first choice in home study schools. A national survey of successful TV repairmen shows that more than half have had home study training, and among them, it's NRI 3 to 1 over any other school.

(Summary of survey on request.)

That's because you can't beat the training and you can't beat the value! For hundreds of dollars less than competing schools, NRI gives you *both* color TV and audio...



Other NRI training includes Computer Technology, Complete Communications Electronics.

and now includes training in video cassette and disc systems. Send for our free catalog and see for yourself why NRI works for you.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Send today for our free 100-page catalog which shows all the kits and equipment, complete lesson plans, and convenient time payment plans for courses to fit your needs and budget. Or explore the opportunities in other NRI home study courses like Microcomputers & Microprocessors, CB and Mobile Radio, Aircraft and Marine Radio or Complete Communications. Send the postage-paid card today and get a head start on the state of the art. If card has been removed, write to:



NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Learn at home at your convenience.



what's news

continued from page 6

he lived only a hundred yards or so away—might find it necessary to call the police if the hi-fi enthusiast tried to reproduce a symphonic orchestra at near original level.

Then how much power—how many watts—should one use? People do listen comfortably to some types of music at a living-room volume produced by only one watt. Orchestral or rock music requires more. But how much more? And what will that mean in watts? Four times the sound level of 1 watt represents an increase of 20 dB, which requires 100 times as much power, or 100 watts. And if we want a "pulse peak reserve" of only 3 dB, the output has to go up to 200 watts.

So, concludes the author, we see that hidden reserves of power are by no means unrealistic for a good sound system. Of course, one must always take into account the varied and various influences of living space, speaker design and other factors. But it is by no means a mistake to err on the generous side, to benefit acoustically from reserves when it becomes desirable.

Satellite-direct-to-home TV is possible in near future

The Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT) is eyeing the possibility of offering a direct satellite-to-home television service, with the subscriber paying a monthly fee to lease a 3-foot dish antenna on his roof (or in his attic) and an unscrambler to decode the signals. The satellite would transmit several types of information simultaneously and the subscriber could select entertainment, first-run movies, sports events or the other regular features of today's Pay TV.

"The technology for such a system already exists," reports COMSAT president J.V. Charyk. "We are investigating the business potential for satellite-to-home service."

The whole nation could be covered by a single satellite, and the present advantages of cable TV could be enjoyed by isolated subscribers, or those in areas too sparsely populated to attract a cable system.

If the project is adopted by the corporation and approved by the FCC, satellite-to-home TV could become a reality by 1983, COMSAT believes.

Microprocessors taking over in children's toy field

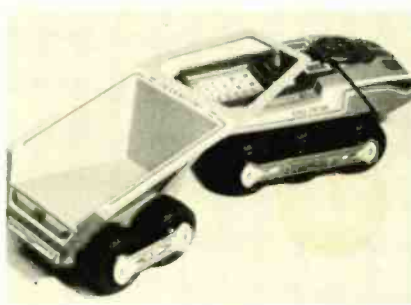
Microprocessors are beginning to dominate children's games, states Texas Instruments, whose "miracle chip," the TMS1000 microprocessor, is the heart of many of these new games. TI reports that virtually all the big toymakers are getting into the electronics market, and that there are already more than a hundred electronic toys.

Among the new ones named are *Stop*

Thief, a cops-and-robbers game in which two to four players track down a gang of thieves with the help of a hand-held Crime Scanner. The Scanner starts the game off with an alarm, controls the crooks' moves and gives audible clues—the sound of broken glass or running footsteps, for example. If the players win, the cops arrive with sirens sounding, fire three shots, and cart the thief away.

Another new toy is Milton Bradley's *Big Trak*, a truck that can be programmed to follow almost any route, avoid obstacles, dump its load on command, and return to its starting point.

Microvision, a handheld video game, has its own screen, and a series of cartridges to play such games as Bowling, Pinball, Blockbuster and others.



a



b

BIG TRAK, Milton Bradley's programmed truck, is shown at a. **Microvision**, with six extra game cartridges is shown at b.

Kenner Products has expanded its "Star Wars" line with *Electronic Battle Command*, a game of strategy on three levels of complexity along with a self-teaching mode. Numerous other games range from bowling and basketball to way-out *Astrology Computer*.

Some leaders in the toy field predict that in a year or two we may see a "smart doll" with a vocabulary of several hundred words, among other features. Others declare that the field is just opening—that it would be unwise to even try to guess at the future of the electronic toy.

DC transmission links may end future widespread blackouts

An experiment now under way in the Consolidated Edison facility in Queens (NY) may, if successful, spell the end of long-range spreading of electric power blackouts. One of the worst features of these power failures is they tend to spread rapidly over large areas. With our present grid system, the large numbers of communities, small generating systems and large sources of power (such as hydroelectric plants) are all tied together, and all can be affected by a failure of any one of them. It is now quite possible (though unlikely) that a single catastrophe in an isolated area could black out the whole United States east of the Rockies.

The reason is that if a bolt of lightning, equipment failure or other cause cuts off a substantial portion of the power to a given area, the generators in that area can become overloaded and slow down enough to throw them out of sync with other generators on the same grid. Unless engineers act promptly to "shed" a portion of the load (cut off customers) when outside power fails, this can cause the various generators on the grid to buck one another, working 180 degrees out of phase at certain instants, thereby reducing power to zero and throwing emergency circuit breakers throughout the system. The condition spreads quickly and one area blacks out after another.

A solution for this problem is to use direct current transmission where power is to be transmitted any great distance. Direct current, of course, cannot get out of phase, and a DC link between an affected area and one operating normally would not carry the out-of-phase condition that spreads the blackout.

Direct-current transmission has another advantage—it is more efficient than AC. Because the AC peaks every half cycle, AC lines have to be built to withstand a voltage nearly 50 percent higher than the rated voltage. Thus a 100-kV AC line can carry 140 kV of DC without difficulty. The current peaks at every half cycle of AC as well, requiring thicker cables for the same nominal current.

The main drawback with DC has been that present high-voltage AC-to-DC conversion facilities have had to be extremely large, covering 20 to 30 acres. The Queens facility will produce the same results in an area 60 by 120 feet, making conversion in metropolitan or heavily settled areas practical. The compactness is attained by using sulfur hexafluoride gas as an insulator, instead of air. Distance between pieces of equipment sealed in containers of that gas can be much smaller than if the pieces were separated by air, thus making small, compact conversion stations practical. **R-E**

Yesterday you could admire all-band digital tuning in a short wave receiver.* Today you can afford it.



RF-4900

Tune in the Panasonic Command Series™ top-of-the-line RF-4900. Everything you want in short wave at a surprisingly affordable price. Like fluorescent all-band readout with a five-digit frequency display. It's so accurate (within 1 kHz, to be exact), you can tune in a station even before it's broadcasting. And with the RF-4900's eight short wave bands, you can choose any broadcast between 1.6 and 31 MHz. That's all short wave bands. That's Panasonic.

And what you see on the outside is just a small part of what Panasonic gives you inside. There's a double superheterodyne system for sharp reception stability and selectivity as well as image rejection. An input-tuned RF amplifier with a 3-ganged variable tuning capacitor for excellent sensitivity and frequency linearity. Ladder-type ceramic filters to reduce frequency interference. And even an antenna trimmer that changes the front-end capacitance for reception of weak broadcast signals.

To help you control all that sophisticated circuitry, Panasonic's RF-4900 gives you all these sophisticated controls. Like an all-gear-drive

tuning control to prevent "backlash." Separate wide/narrow bandwidth selectors for crisp reception even in crowded conditions. Adjustable calibration for easy tuning to exact frequencies. A BFO pitch control. RF-gain control for improved reception in strong signal areas. An ANL switch. Even separate bass and treble controls.

And if all that short wave isn't enough. There's more. Like SSB (single sideband) amateur radio. All 40 CB channels. Ship to shore. Even Morse communications. AC/DC operation. And with

Panasonic's 4" full-range speaker, the big sound of AM and FM will really sound big. There's also the Panasonic RF-2900. It has most of the features of the RF-4900, but it costs a lot less.

The Command Series from Panasonic. If you had short wave receivers as good. You wouldn't still be reading. You'd be listening.

*Short wave reception will vary with antenna, weather conditions, operator's geographic location and other factors. An outside antenna may be required for maximum short wave reception.



RF-2900

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher

Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor

Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288,
managing editor

Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG,
KXK-8533, technical editor

Jack Darr, CET service editor

Leonard Feldman
contributing high-fidelity editor

Karl Savon, semiconductor editor

Herb Freidman, communications editor

David Lachenbruch, contributing editor

Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor

Ruby Yee, production manager

Robert A. W. Lowndes, production
associate

Marie J. Stolfi, production assistant

Gabriele Margules, circulation director

Arline R. Fishman,
advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen
Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Secretary/Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback

ADVERTISING SALES

Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST

Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A
Northfield, Illinois 60093
(312) 446-1444

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

Energy Alternatives— Research and Development

Energy crisis, energy shortage, oil shortage, foreign oil, foreign blackmail, conservation, belt tightening, inflation, alternate energy sources—words that are being bandied about by our Government in Washington. The lives of each and every citizen has been affected by the world energy situation. Testimony of this has been the sinfully long gas lines that formed this past summer on the East and West Coasts and by the runaway inflation rate that has cut sharply into our wallets.

There are arguments surrounding the validity of the gasoline shortage with "authoritative" sources pointing accusing fingers at each other. What is obvious is that we must search for a cost-effective alternate energy source. One that is pollution free and safe for the citizens of our country. Of the many possible choices—geothermal, thermal electric, magnetohydrodynamic to name just a few—the most promising is solar energy produced from solar thermal panels and photovoltaic cells. Solar energy has the inherent benefits of being pollution free, safe and sustaining minimal operating costs. Photovoltaic solar cells have the additional advantage of being a direct converter of solar energy into electric power.

The major problems hindering the application of photovoltaic solar cells is the manufacturing cost and conversion efficiency. Advances have been made in both these areas. New manufacturing methods promise to substantially lower cost, albeit a one time capital outlay. Efficiency has also improved. The original solar cell, introduced in 1954 by Bell Labs, provided a conversion efficiency of 6 percent. Present silicon solar cells operate at 18 percent. Its interesting to note that both of these advances have come about by privately-funded research.

Now, from the University of Tokyo's Department of Synthetic Chemistry, comes the discovery that chlorophyll (the substance that makes plants green and combines carbon dioxide with sunlight to form oxygen and sugar) when added to a photovoltaic solar cell, raises the conversion efficiency to a reported 30 percent. All these advances combine to make solar energy more promising than ever as a viable alternate energy source.

How does our Government view solar energy? The 1979 Estimated Federal Budget for energy-related matters comes to the tune of 8,630 million dollars. Out of that sum, a total of only 105 million dollars will be spent for research and development of the solar cell. That's a little over 1 percent of the total Federal Energy Budget. A mere pittance of the required amount. Much more needs to be spent.

If you agree, write your congressmen and let them know how you feel. We must solve the energy problem. If you have some suggestions of your own, write me. I'd like to present them in our Letters column.



ART KLEIMAN
Managing Editor



Sabtronics new counter gives you 600 MHz capability for only \$89.95



This highly accurate frequency counter can be yours at the unbelievably low price of \$89.95. The Sabtronics 8610A is your best buy today in a lab-quality instrument.

We spent our efforts where they count: applying Sabtronics' advanced digital technology in the design and engineering of a superior frequency counter — in simple kit form.

You count your savings:

You spend a little time (and a lot less

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency Range: 10 Hz to 600 MHz guaranteed (5 Hz to 750 MHz typical).
- Sensitivity: ≤ 10 mV RMS, 10 Hz to 100 MHz, prescaler mode; 50 mV RMS, 100 MHz to 450 MHz; 70 mV RMS, 450 MHz to 600 MHz.
- Impedance: 1 M Ω , 10 MHz & 100 MHz range; 50 Ω , 600 MHz.
- Temperature Stability: 0.1 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C.
- Gate Time: Switch-selectable, 0.1 sec., 1 sec., 10 sec.
- Ageing Rate: $\leq \pm 5$ ppm/yr.
- Accuracy: 1 ppm + 1 digit.
- Input Protection: 150 V RMS, 5 Hz to 10 kHz; 90 V RMS, 10 kHz to 2 MHz; 30 V RMS, 2 MHz to 100 MHz; 10 V RMS, 100 MHz to 750 MHz.
- Power Requirement: Battery-operated, 4.5 to 6.5 VDC @ 300 mA. External power supply, 7.5 to 9 VDC @ 300 mA.
- Size: 8"W x 6.5"D x 3"H (203 x 165 x 76 mm).
- Weight: Without batteries, 1.2 lbs. (0.54 kg).

money!) for a compact bench-portable counter that measures up to 600MHz (typically even higher).

Measures up on every count:

It has what you want. Guaranteed from 10Hz to 600MHz in three ranges (typically 5Hz to 750MHz). Sensitivity that holds well over the entire range. Selectable gate time for optimum resolution: 0.1, 1, or 10 seconds. With a stability of 0.1 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C. And the guaranteed frequency range has a measurement accuracy of 1 ppm + 1 digit -0.0001%.

Highly accurate time base and excellent ageing rate. 8-digit LED display with automatic decimal point placement, leading zero suppression and overflow indicator.

Start counting the day you receive it: You can assemble your 8610A in an evening with our easy-to-follow, step-by-step instruction manual.

Count on satisfaction: Keep our kit for 10 days' free trial examination. If you're not completely satisfied for any reason whatsoever, simply return it unassembled for a prompt and courteous refund of your purchase price.

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics 

INTERNATIONAL INC.

13426 Floyd Circle M/S 35 Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone 214/783-0994

To: Sabtronics International, Inc. 13426 Floyd Cr., M/S 35, Dallas, TX 75243 USA
Please send me _____ Model 8610A
Frequency Counter Kits @ \$89.95 ea. \$ _____

Shipping & handling, per kit, \$6.00* \$ _____

Texas residents add 5% sales tax \$ _____

Total enclosed \$ _____

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order. (For faster delivery, send cashier's check or money order. Please allow time for personal checks to clear bank.)

Charge: ☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge.

Account No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*US only. Canada: \$7.50. Foreign, air mail, \$21.00.

letters

1990

As a subscriber to **Radio-Electronics** I was interested to read in the April "Editorial" the fact that you had no response from the dreamers amongst your readers. I have three possible thoughts for you and I believe that two of them, at least, are certainly realistic glimpses of 1990. I see no reason why "spherical television" couldn't be developed. This would reproduce TV transmissions in their dimensional entirety; one could walk around the back of a TV and see the back of a newscaster. This could possibly be achieved through further hologram techniques. I think with a little imagination one could visualize Starsky and Hutch literally chasing through your front room—full sized.

Another idea that may well be with us by then could be the use of computers to color old black and white films. The computer, under the supervision of a technician, could establish shapes and outlines and assign predetermined colors. These could be done frame by frame, automatically. Of course, adjustments would be necessary from time to time but it would certainly beat coloring the whole thing by hand, frame by

frame. However, by 1990, the whole nostalgia phase may have died away and the need for this instrument could be non-existent.

My third idea is I concede, less practical and not particularly original in concept. I dream of the day matter could be transmitted via computerized molecular reconstruction. This would mean that the commuter could travel by computer and the lyrical thought is nearly as exciting as the technical conception.

MITCH MURRAY

British Isles

SOLAR ENERGY

Although a little bit later than other readers, I would like to add a few more facts to the solar energy conversion efficiency controversy.

It was shown by Mortimer et al in the (*Journal of Chemical Physics* 35, 1013 (1961) that a similar formula to the one for the Carnot cycle could be applied to photochemical conversion: efficiency $(1 - (T_s/T_L)) \times 100$ where T_L = temperature of the light and T_s = temperature of the converter.

Taking 1350 degrees Kelvin as the tem-

perature of light at the earth surface, and 298 degrees Kelvin as the temperature for operating the converter we get maximum efficiency of about 78%.

But not even natural processes, like photosynthesis, operate with efficiencies higher than 36%, mainly due to two reasons:

1. Threshold wavelength. Any process absorbing photons needs a minimum energy for it to take place, so lower energy photons are wasted and energy photons due to quantum restrictions have to be degraded to the right energy, wasting the excess.
2. Spectral absorbance. Known systems do not have a continuous absorption of light above the threshold wavelength, but rather a spectral distribution, so that some of the high energy photons are also wasted.

Besides those, the specific characteristics of any converter will introduce extra losses, thus making the process less efficient. Nevertheless, a photovoltaic converter with an efficiency of 16% is already

continued on page 24

Plug in the capacitor, push the appropriate range button, and read the value to 0.1% accuracy. With the Data Precision Model 938 digital capacitance meter it's that easy. The 8 easy pushbutton ranges cover 0.1 picofarads to 1999 microfarads, and the exclusive "Δcharge/Δvolt" measurement circuit (patent pending) holds its $\pm 0.1\%$ basic accuracy for a full year. A 0.5" high liquid crystal display is easy on the eyes and easy on the battery — up to 200 hours operation on a standard 9V battery. The Model 938's small size and light weight make it easy to carry where you need it.

But best of all, it's easy on the budget — only \$149.00 (USA) — complete with a 2-year warranty. Just what you expect from Data Precision.

Capacitance Made Easy — \$149.

Order by phone-toll free
(800) 223-0474

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS 

54 West 45 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036 (212) 687-2224



Take the step up from handheld DMM's



To Fluke's new 8010A and 8012A bench/portable DMM's. You'll find all the features of our popular 8020A handheld DMM plus many more capabilities (some not found in any other DMM) in these two instruments. At prices only a few dollars more than most handhelds.

A sensible package with sensible features. The 8010A and 8012A's bench/portable design is ideal for those who want the best of both worlds. They fit smartly on your bench and use ac power or get right up and go to the job with you. Optional rechargeable batteries are available. Both incorporate the same design goals that made our handheld 8020A DMM so rugged and reliable.

Extensive overload protection (to 6000V) and 0.1% basic dc accuracy make for two DMM's you can really rely on. 20 basic ranges of ac and dc volts and current, six ranges of resistance plus three ranges of conductance prove their measurement versatility.

Conductance = 1/Resistance. It's a unique way to measure high resistance and check leakage in capacitors, pcb's, cables and in-

ulators, and general use above 20 M Ω . A Fluke exclusive found in both the 8010A and 8012A. Ask for our Conductance Measurements Application Note.

To tell the truth. Fluke's hybrid true RMS converter gives you the honest ac answers you demand. You can measure non-sinusoidal waveforms out to 50 kHz without missing any significant distortion components.

Exclusive capabilities for surprising prices. For high current measurement applications, the 8010A boasts an extra 10A range for \$239*. The 8012A replaces the current range with another important feature — two low ohms ranges, making it the world's widest range ohmmeter. Its 1 milliohm resolution (on the 2 Ω range) is ideal for locating shorts in circuit boards and motor windings. All for only \$299.*

Handheld or bench/portable: It's your choice. Whichever best fits your application, you can buy them both from Fluke. With confidence that

you'll be owning the finest quality DMM's available. Contact the Fluke stocking distributor, sales office or representative in your area or call:

800-426-0361

If you prefer, just complete and mail the coupon below.

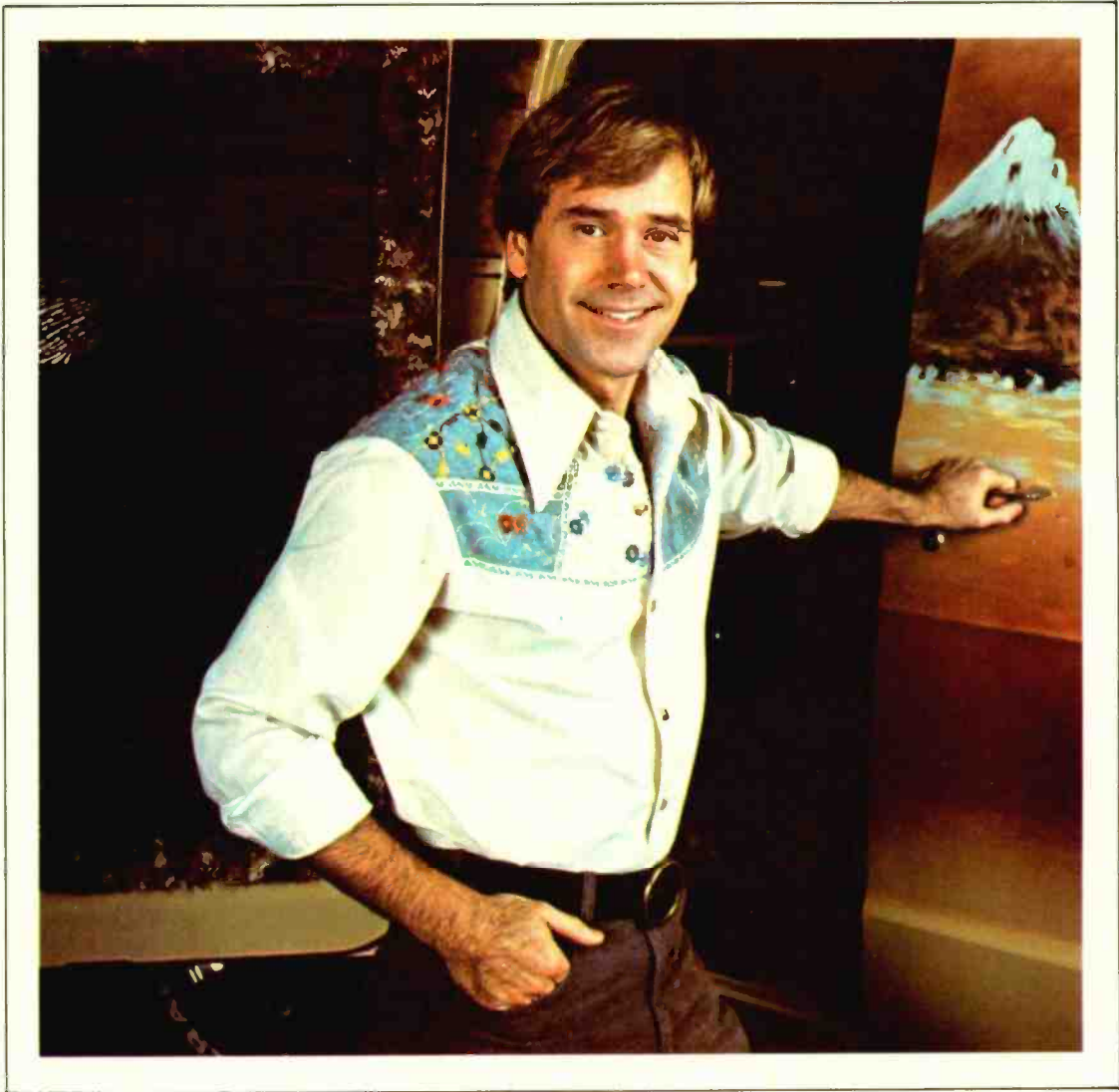


*U.S. Prices only.

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:		IN EUROPE:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 43210 MS #2B Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043 (206) 774-2481 Telex: 32-0013		Fluke (Holland) B.V. P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg, The Netherlands (013) 673-973 Telex: 52237
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send 8010A/8012A specifications. <input type="checkbox"/> Please have a salesman call. <input type="checkbox"/> Please send me your Conductance Measurements Application Note.		
Name <input type="text"/>		
Title <input type="text"/>		Mail Stop <input type="text"/>
Company <input type="text"/>		
Address <input type="text"/>		
City <input type="text"/>	State <input type="text"/>	Zip <input type="text"/>
Telephone (<input type="text"/>) <input type="text"/>		Ext. <input type="text"/>
RE 11/79		

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You gotta shop around.



**When you do, you'll probably pick CIE.
You can't afford to settle for
less when it comes to something like
electronics training that could
affect your whole life.**

When you shop around for tires, you look for a bargain. After all, if it's the same brand, better price—why not save money?

Education's different. There's no such thing as "same brand." No two schools are alike. And, once you've made your choice, the training you get stays with you for the rest of your life.

So, shop around for your training. Not for the bargain. For the best. Thorough, professional training to help give you pride and confidence.

* * *

If you talked to some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. They pretty much knew what was available. And they picked CIE as number one.

Why you should shop around yourself.

We hope you'll shop around. Because, frankly, CIE isn't for everyone.

There are other options for the hobbyist. If you're the ambitious type—with serious career goals in electronics—take a close look at what we've planned for you at CIE.

What you should look for first.

Part of what makes electronics so interesting is it's based on scientific discoveries—on ideas! So the first thing to look for is a program that starts with ideas and builds on them!

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson takes one or two principles and helps you master them—before you start using them!

How practical is the training?

This is the next big important question. After all, your career will be built on what you can do—and on how well you do it.

Here are ways some of CIE's troubleshooting programs help you get your "hands-on" training...

With CIE's Experimental Electronics Laboratory...



you learn and review the basics—perform dozens of experiments. Plus, you use a 3-in-1 precision Multimeter to learn testing, checking, analyzing!



When you build your own 5 MHz Triggered-Sweep, Solid-State Oscilloscope you take your first real professional step. You use it as a doctor uses an X-ray machine—to "read" waveform patterns... lock them in... study, understand and interpret them!

When you get your Zenith 19-inch Diagonal Solid-State Color TV you



Pattern simulated.

apply your new skills to some real on-the-job-type troubleshooting! You learn to trace signal flow... locate malfunctions... restore perfect operating standards—just as with any sophisticated electronics equipment!



When you work with a completely Solid-State Color Bar Generator—actually a TV signal transmitter—you study up to ten different patterns on your TV screen... explore digital logic circuits... observe the action of a crystal-controlled oscillator!

Of course, CIE offers a more advanced training program, too. But the main point is

simply this:

All this training takes effort. But you'll enjoy it. And it's a real plus for a troubleshooting career!

Do you prepare for your FCC License?

Avoid regrets later. Check this out before you enroll in any program.

For some troubleshooting jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you for the government-administered FCC License exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

Shop around... but send for CIE's free school catalog first!

Mail the card. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. If you prefer to write, mention the name and date of this magazine. We'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog—plus a complete package of independent home study information! For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions. Mail the card or coupon—or write: CIE, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES...** I'm shopping around for the **right** kind of career training in electronics troubleshooting—and CIE sounds well worth looking into. Please send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information! **RE-75**

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone _____ (area code)

Check box for G.I. Bill information:
☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Mail today!



The most automatic DMM you can buy

- Automatically selects correct range for faster, more accurate measurements of voltage, current and resistance.
- Automatically places decimal point for correct readings.
- Automatically indicates polarity.

It's loaded with automatic features that save you time and make it so much easier to get accurate measurements.

The Heathkit IM-2212 Digital Multimeter automatically puts you in the correct range for the measurements you're making. And it gives you accuracy you can count on: $\pm 0.2\%$ on DC and $\pm 0.4\%$ on AC. That's precision.

The IM-2212 is super-fast, too. Response time on DC is less than 3 seconds, so you're not standing around waiting for a reading. You get a large, clear digital readout of your measurement with decimal point automatically placed at the correct digit.

Ranges include:

AC & DC voltage from 200mV to 1000V.

Resistance from 200 ohms to 20 megohm.

AC & DC current from 200 μ A to 2.000 A.

A special hold switch lets you lock into the range you're using for added convenience.

The quality design of the IM-2212 includes complete input protection on all functions to prevent damaging overloads. An optional battery is even available for work in the field.



FREE CATALOG

Complete details and price on the Heathkit IM-2212 Digital Multimeter are in the new Heathkit Catalog, which describes more than 400 electronic kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send for your free Heathkit Catalog today or pick one up at your Heathkit Electronic Center.

Heathkit®

Heath Company, Dept. 020-590, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (Units of Schlumberger Products Corp.) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

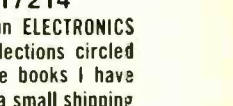
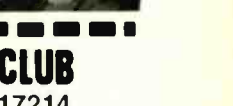
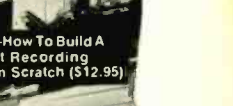
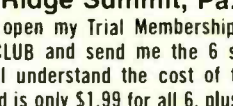
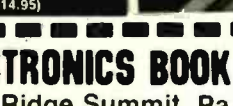
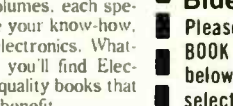
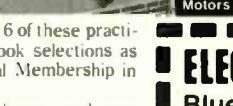
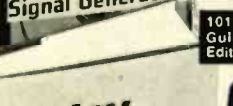
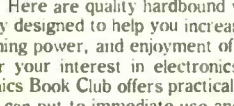
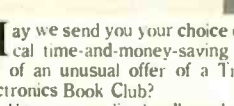
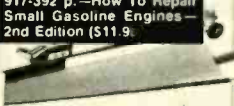
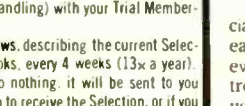
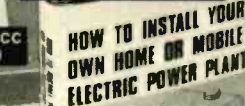
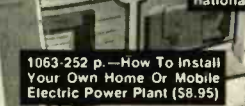
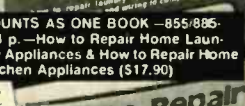
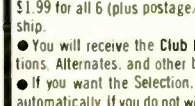
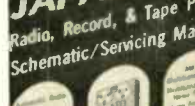
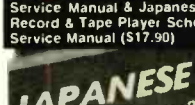
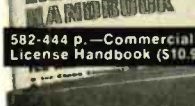
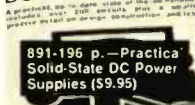
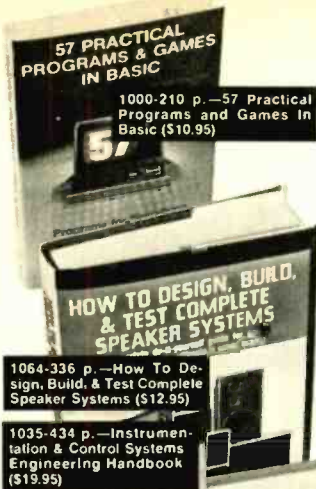
GX-372

An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

take any **6** (up to 9 books) of these 24 **\$1.99** for **ALL SIX** unique electronics selections (values to \$107⁵⁵) for only

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that guarantees to save you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of electronics books



Facts About Club Membership

- The 6 introductory book selections of your choice carry publisher's retail prices of up to \$107.55. They are yours for only \$1.99 for all 6 (plus postage/handling) with your Trial Membership.
- You will receive the Club News, describing the current Selections, Alternates, and other books, every 4 weeks (13x a year).
- If you want the Selection, do nothing, it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the Selection, or if you want to order one of the many Alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted Selection, you may return it at Club expense.
- To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly Selections or Alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books.
- All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied.
- All books are offered at low Member prices, plus a small postage and handling charge.
- Continuing Bonus: If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates plus payment of the nominal sum of \$1.99 will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

May we send you your choice of 6 of these practical time-and-money-saving book selections as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in Electronics Book Club?

Here are quality hardbound volumes, each specially designed to help you increase your know-how, earning power, and enjoyment of electronics. Whatever your interest in electronics, you'll find Electronics Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it is possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway, without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will receive the 6 selections (up to 9 books) of your choice for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY. If you're not delighted, return the books within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB and send me the 6 selections circled below. I understand the cost of the books I have selected is only \$1.99 for all 6, plus a small shipping charge. If not delighted, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

582 732/1042 777/877 801 804
805 855/885 856 861 891 917
931 1000 1013 1016 1035 1063
1064 1070 1108 1142 1166 1178 1241

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 15%.) RE-119

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

continued from page 16

competitive where fuel is not easily available and will become a major source of energy if other sources are drained out or priced themselves out of the market.

In conclusion, the energy is there; the only thing that is stopping us from using it is its actual price.

J. MOZOTA

Chemistry Dept.

University of Ottawa

Ottawa Ontario, Canada

HARD TO FIND PARTS

Firstly, I am not a subscriber to your fine magazine. However, I do buy it frequently,

depending on articles of interest to me and which are within the limits of my level of comprehension. The latter is almost confined to the name and address of the publisher. I have built quite a few kits and construction projects over the past 20 years or so and still enjoy this hobby. I have enough sense, I think, to know that I can substitute a capacitor of higher voltage for the one specified if I maintain the correct capacitance value. And I have a working relationship with Ohm's Law. But sometimes I feel like questioning that.

And, as Confucius or someone once said, let me make this one thing perfectly clear. I am not picking on your magazine. It seems that my problem crops up in any book for hobbyists and almost every construction feature of interest to me. Some-

times a part is very difficult to find. It would be helpful if the authors would give the name of the manufacturer or a source of supply in such cases. I have a project underway now which will remain unfinished until I can locate one part. The larger supply houses in a nearby city do not stock it and I am unable to find it listed in any of several mail-order catalogs I have on my bookshelf.

Perhaps it is only in projects I try to build, but almost invariably, there will be one part with an incomplete description, for instance, a diode bridge without the amps indicated. When I went to a local electronics distributor operated by a close friend, one who does have considerable knowledge in the field, he was unable to tell me for certain which one I should buy. I know that on occasion a particular value may not affect the operation of the project. If so, "us rank amateurs" would appreciate being told so. I have found that I am not alone in this situation, although most hobbyists are probably not as "rank" as I am. It is somewhat frustrating to buy most of the parts, get a project half finished, and spend hours trying to locate a particular item or guess at a value which was omitted from the article.

If you could publish this or pass it along to authors, it would be appreciated. As of this moment, in the middle of an unfinished project, I feel my aforementioned level of comprehension is probably limited to a Jack Daniels ad . . . and Radio-Electronics doesn't carry that.

NORRIS BLACKBURN

Morristown, TN

Many thanks for your comments about our construction articles. We are always concerned about the availability of parts, since this is one of the most difficult chores a reader must go through before he can build any project that appears in the magazine. We didn't realize that we had missed things like amperage values on power supply diodes, and if we did, we sincerely apologize for it. But remember, any time you cannot locate complete information on a part that you need to build a project, please write us. We'll do our best to point you in the right direction.—Editor.

COMPUTER GENEALOGY

I have a specialized interest and I need the help of others with a similar interest.

Briefly, I bought a microcomputer last year in the hope that it would bring order out of chaos in the collected documentation I have of several thousand ancestors. I would like to be able to store, file, sort, retrieve, and cross-reference genealogical data. I would like to be able to have a pedigree, individual and family group printouts as well as indexes. The Mormons have done excellent work, but they use IBM 370's. Some work out of the University of Utah has focused on minis using an excellent soundex code with printer systems for parents and progeny, but the adaptation to micros is not clear.

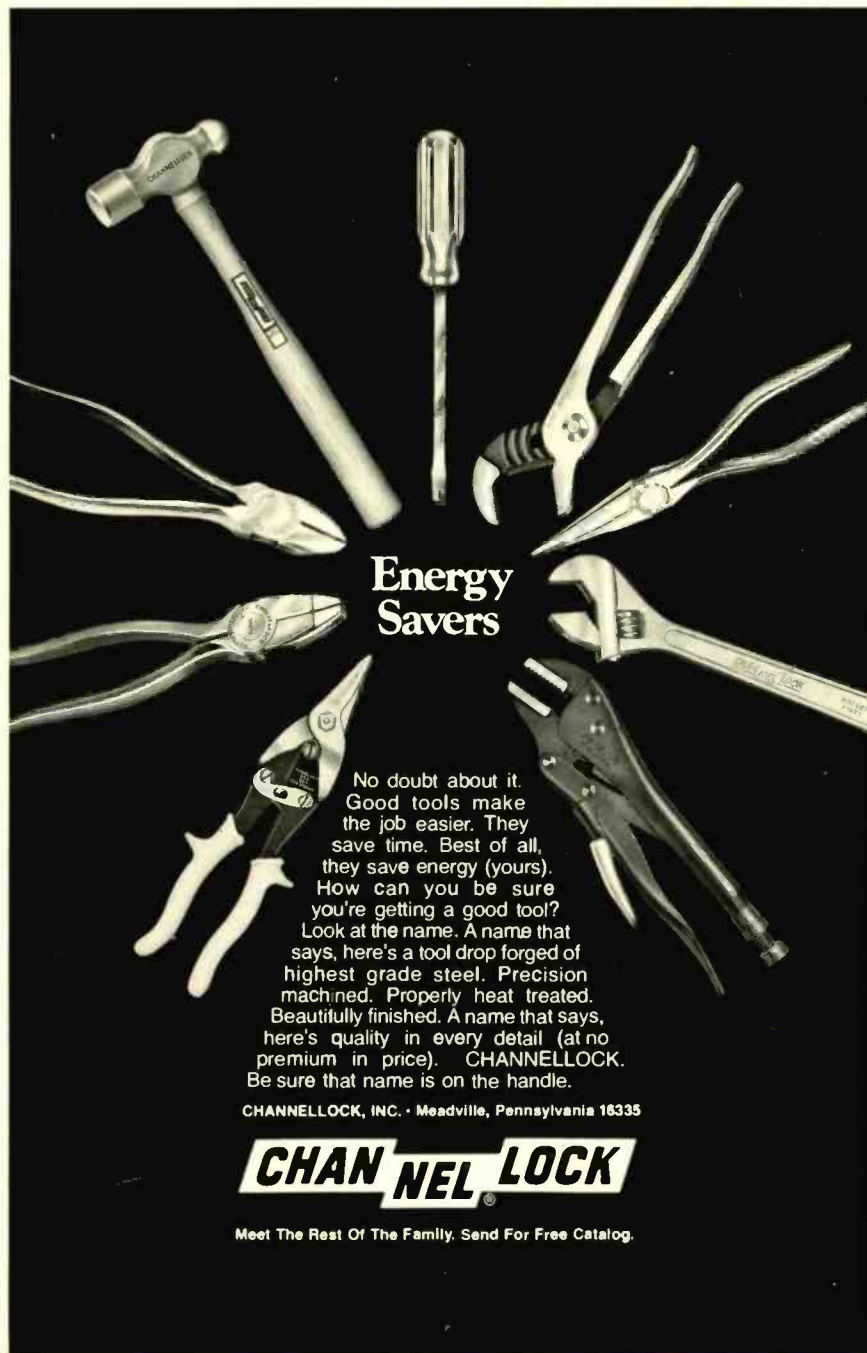
I would like to hear from others of a similar interest (it also has relevance to tracing genetic disorders and there are other analogs) so that possibly a network of information could be pooled and shared.

CLIFTON N. HOWARD

58 Van Orden Rd.

Harrington Park, NJ 07640

R-E



Energy Savers

No doubt about it. Good tools make the job easier. They save time. Best of all, they save energy (yours). How can you be sure you're getting a good tool? Look at the name. A name that says, here's a tool drop forged of highest grade steel. Precision machined. Properly heat treated. Beautifully finished. A name that says, here's quality in every detail (at no premium in price). CHANNELLOCK. Be sure that name is on the handle.

CHANNELLOCK, INC. • Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

CHAN NEL LOCK

Meet The Rest Of The Family. Send For Free Catalog.

CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW YOUR 8-TRACK CAN PLAY LIVE ACTION AS WELL AS TAPES.



**PLUG INTO REAL EMERGENCIES
FOR LESS THAN \$100.**

**AMERICA'S ONLY 8-TRACK
CARTRIDGE THAT TURNS YOUR HOME
OR CAR SYSTEM INTO A FULL,
4-CHANNEL, 2-BAND SCANNER
RADIO—AUTOMATICALLY.**

Get into all the live action around town. Police calls. Fire calls. Weather warnings. Emergency information—the second anything happens.

The Bearcat 8-Track Cartridge Scanner plugs it all in at home, or in your car, automatically—without any installation—inexpensively. And instantly.

The new Bearcat 8-Track Scanner features crystal controlled operation, 2-bands (low and high), individual lockout switches, squelch control, flashing LED indicators, single Manual/Scan Control. And a wire antenna.

The Bearcat 8-Track Scanner is a great way to get into all the real emergencies of scanning.

For less
than \$100
(suggested
retail).

NEW BEARCAT® 8-TRACK CARTRIDGE SCANNERS

*Follow the leader
to real excitement.*



Electra Copyright 1979 Electra Company. Division of Masco Corp. of Indiana. 300 E. County Line Road South, Cumberland, Indiana 46229.

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

equipment reports

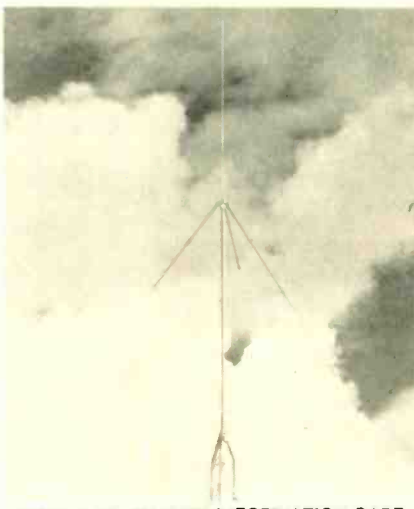
Antler Model B12 CB Base Antenna

ALTHOUGH THE NAME ANTLER ANTENNA IS A relative newcomer to the hotly competitive CB accessory field, their claim to being the "fastest-growing antenna company in the world" was hard to ignore! We decided to test one of their products—the *model B12* ground-plane vertical antenna—for quality and performance.

Although the *model B12* is advertised as a "gain antenna," it is really no more so than any other ground-plane antenna. In this case, the gain refers to an improvement in radiation and reception pattern over a reference antenna, usually a dipole. Occasionally, the reference is to an "isotropic radiator," a theoretical element that radiates its signal uniformly in all directions. Since Antler makes no mention as to what type antenna the gain is measured against, the reference is problematical.

The antenna comes packaged compactly, ready for easy assembly. The instructions are clear, orderly, well illustrated and easy to follow.

The antenna elements and mount are made



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

of heavy-gauge aluminum, and they should resist strong wind gusts and ice-loading.

It should take about 30 minutes to become thoroughly familiar with the instructions, match the hardware and assemble the antenna

as directed. It is a good idea (and recommended in the instructions) to use silicone grease on all electrical-contact parts to avoid corrosion.

With the antenna fully assembled and the telescoping elements adjusted for proper length (as directed), the antenna was roof-mounted on a short metal mast and connected to a 100-foot length of RG-8/U 50-ohm coaxial cable. An SWR meter was connected in-line at the CB rig, and the system was checked for reflected power. Without any readjustment being made, the VSWR read less than 1.05:1; the needle hardly moved when set to show reflected power! Obviously, the system was well matched.

The instruction sheet also provides several helpful hints for antenna installation, as well as suggestions for adjusting it to different surroundings in order to optimize its performance.

An on-air check showed the *model B12* to be radiating well; several local CB'ers gave glowing reports on the signal strength (no, we weren't using a linear amplifier!).

In sum, the *model B12* is a satisfactory choice. It is a well-designed, simple quarter-

continued on page 32

THE BIG PLUS + Graphic Equalizer

ASSEMBLED
\$200⁰⁰
KIT
\$110⁰⁰



LOADED with Quality Features!

- Stereo • Eleven Bands Per Channel • Extremely Low Noise & Distortion • LED Peak Indicators • Center Detent ("flat") sliders • Built-in "record" Switching • Line and Microphone Level Inputs/Outputs • Regulated Power Supply • Fully Guaranteed • Horizontal or Vertical Cabinets • Kit or Fully Assembled • Plus Much, Much More!

Absolutely equals or exceeds overall performance and features of any graphic equalizer made today!

AARON-GAVIN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

17231 Corla Avenue

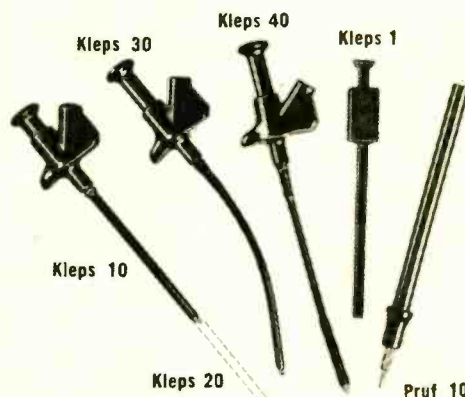
Tustin, California 92680

Yes! I've enclosed \$_____ RUSH me _____ assembled equalizers at \$200.00, p.p.d. _____ unassembled equalizer kits at \$110.00, p.p.d. ☐ Horizontal (flat) ☐ Vertical (up-right) California residents include 6% sales tax Visa & Master Charge orders accepted

Name _____ Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____ Bank No. _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer inquiries invited

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs — Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

Kleps 10. Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4 1/4" long.

Kleps 20. Same, but 7" long.

Kleps 30. Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long.

Kleps 40. Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6 1/4" long.

Kleps 1. Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4 1/2" long.

Pruf 10. Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5 1/2" long.

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling). Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.



Available through your local distributor, or write to:
RYE INDUSTRIES INC.

131 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



TRI-COLOR

WIRE CUTTING AND STRIPPING DISPENSER



Model No. **WD-30-TRI**
Patent Pending

- 3 Rolls of wire in one convenient dispenser
- 3 Colors, Blue/White/Red, 50 ft. (15m) of each color
- AWG 30 (0.25mm) KYNAR® insulated wire
- Built-in cutting plunger cuts wire to desired length
- Built-in stripper strips 1" of insulation
- Easily refillable
- For wire-wrapping and other applications;

WD-30-TRI	DISPENSER WITH WIRE	\$5.95
R-30-TRI	TRI-COLOR REPLACEMENT SPOOLS	\$3.95

Kynar® Pennwalt

MINIMUM BILLING \$25.00 / ADD SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00 / NEW YORK STATE RESIDENT ADD APPLICABLE TAX

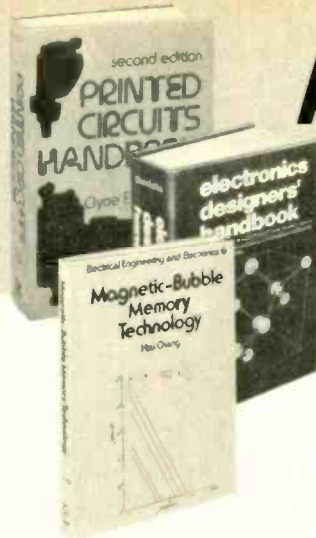


MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION 3455 CONNER ST. BRONX, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6800 Telex 125091

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



An introductory Electronics



APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING. Edited by A. V. Oppenheim, 499 pp., illus. Digital processing of speech, images, sonar signals, signals in the field of geophysics, and many more are gone into in full detail. The book explains the important similarities and differences in the ways in which basic techniques and technology are applied, and it takes you into such different assumptions and constraints as data rate and real-time requirements.

787/263 Pub. Pr., \$25.00 Club Pr., \$18.95

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICRO-COMPUTERS AND SWITCHING MODE POWER SUPPLIES. By Texas Instruments, Ltd., 216 pp., illus. The book has information on power supplies, deflection systems, new consumer systems, microprocessors, and third-generation microcomputers. It is quickly being snapped up by engineers seeking updating in their design skills in the fast-moving area of semiconductor devices and relying on the TI people for the facts, figures, and circuit designs that help them pinpoint solutions instantly.

637/563 Pub. Pr., \$21.50 Club Pr., \$16.95

ELECTRONIC DISPLAYS. By E. G. Bylander, Texas Instruments Incorporated, 172 pp., illus. The book describes current electronic displays by family types, discussing all aspects of their operation, application, and circuit requirements. You cover photometry and contrast enhancement, together with the fundamentals of such critical components as mounts and drives, interface requirements, and other necessary engineering information.

095/108 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$15.95

DIGITAL FILTERS. By A. Antoniou, 524 pp., illus. This all-inclusive, up-to-date treatment guarantees your thorough understanding of today's digital filters and the theories, techniques, and procedures you'll be using in their analysis, design, and implementation. The book gives you many design examples, together with the numerous possible approaches and engineering tradeoffs relating to their hardware implementation.

021/171 Pub. Pr., \$23.95 Club Pr., \$18.50

BUCHSBAUM'S COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC REFERENCE DATA. By W. H. Buchsbaum, 2nd Ed., 645 pp., 371 illus., 70 tables. It gives you all the technical electronic information you need—from the factual foundations of electronics to the latest technical advances in optoelectronics, large scale integrated circuits, digital logic, microprocessors, and computers. Hundreds of formulas, graphs, charts, and tables.

786/550 Pub. Pr., \$19.95 Club Pr., \$16.95

RADIO HANDBOOK. By W. I. Orr, 21st Ed., 1,135 pp., 1,364 illus. Now completely updated, expanded, and more deserving than ever this profusely illustrated reference gives you everything you need to know to understand, design, use, and experiment with every circuit and piece of equipment. (All recent technological breakthroughs are covered).

772/630 Pub. Pr., \$21.50 Club Pr., \$16.60

TRANSFORMER AND INDUCTOR DESIGN HANDBOOK. By W. T. McLyman, 428 pp., illus. User-oriented throughout, it covers everything from transformer design and inductor design with dc, power inductor design, designing for regulation, inductor design without dc, constant voltage transformer, current and three-phase transformer, to application of magnetic components in power electronics.

786/755 Pub. Pr., \$35.00 Club Pr., \$26.50

ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS' EXAMINATIONS, Second Edition. By L. M. Polentz, 416 pp., 326 illus. Here—in this single volume—you'll find all the latest, most essential material you need to prepare for and pass your state's engineering registration exam. Hundreds of examples and practice problems are all drawn from actual P.E. exams, and were selected because they are representative of the problems that will appear on your exam.

503/80X Pub. Pr., \$23.50 Club Pr., \$16.95

STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, 11/e. By D. G. Fink and H. W. Beaty, 448 pp., 1,414 illus. A giant in every sense of the word, today's most widely used source of electrical engineering information and data serves you as no other single work available anywhere when you need detailed, accurate, timely, and reliable facts and how-to on the generation, transmission, distribution, control, conversion, and application of electric power.

209/74X Pub. Pr., \$49.50 Club Pr., \$38.00

BE SURE TO CONSIDER THESE IMPORTANT TITLES AS WELL:

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEM DESIGN

By H. Garland
228/71X Pub. Pr., \$17.95 Club Pr., \$13.95

MICROPROCESSORS AND SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

By G. A. Korn
353/670 Pub. Pr., \$29.50 Club Pr., \$18.95

MASTER OP-AMP APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK.

By H. W. Fox
784/477 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$13.50

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR DESIGN AND TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION. By M. E. Frerking.

784/973 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$13.50

GUIDEBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. By J. Markus.

404/453 Pub. Pr., \$41.50 Club Pr., \$30.50

GROUNDING AND SHIELDING TECHNIQUES IN INSTRUMENTATION, 2/e

By R. Morrison
786/666 Pub. Pr., \$16.50 Club Pr., \$12.25

NOISE REDUCTION TECHNIQUES IN ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

By H. Ott
769/63X Pub. Pr., \$21.25 Club Pr., \$15.50

DISCRETE/TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT SOURCE-MASTER

By K. W. Sessions
786/720 Pub. Pr., \$24.95 Club Pr., \$19.50

IC SCHEMATIC SOURCEMASTER

By K. W. Sessions
784/922 Pub. Pr., \$27.95 Club Pr., \$21.00

LOGIC DESIGNERS' MANUAL

By J. D. Lenk
784/671 Pub. Pr., \$18.95 Club Pr., \$15.75

PRINTED CIRCUITS HANDBOOK, 2/e.

By C. F. Coombs, Jr. 256 pp., 327 illus. Blueprints every important phase of printed circuitry. Provides the information you need to establish a production facility and control the processes. A virtual encyclopedia in the field, five major sections cover engineering, fabrication, assembly, soldering, and testing.

126/089 Pub. Pr., \$32.50 Club Pr., \$24.50

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER AND OPTOELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN.

Edited by B. Norris. 206 pp., 400 illus. Having this vast amount of case-tested data, proven shortcuts, worked-out circuit designs, and circuit diagrams handy saves you valuable time for your other, more vital, areas of creative design—and cuts down costs in all areas!

637/539 Pub. Pr., \$21.50 Club Pr., \$15.95



offer to new members of the and Control Engineers' Book Club

OPTOELECTRONICS Theory and Practice.

By Texas Instruments Incorporated. Edited by A. Chappell. 442 pp., 475 illus. Right here is where you'll find all the knowledge and know-how you need to take any of today's optoelectric components and develop your own circuits and uses. You get both the background and the technical specifics (with all the proven circuits you want!)

637/555 Pub. Pr., \$26.50 Club Pr., \$20.95

HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESIGN.

By D. F. Stout. Edited by M. Kaufman. 434 pp., 223 illus. Compact, concise, highly concentrated, and containing a storehouse of information, this one-stop volume will help you solve any op amp circuit problem!

617/97X Pub. Pr., \$29.65 Club Pr., \$17.50

MICROELECTRONICS

Digital and Analog Circuits and Systems

By J. Millman. 881 pp., 700 illus. This giant book takes you step by step from a qualitative knowledge of a semi-conductor, to an understanding of the operation of devices, and finally, to an appreciation of how these are combined to form micro-electronic chips.

423/27X Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS Organization, Programming, and Applications (PDP-11) Second Edition.

By Richard H. Eckhouse, Jr., and L. Robert Morris. Clearer than you ever hoped a book could be on the organization, programming, and applications of current small computer systems, it gives you—in enjoyable, readable discussions and explanations—the fundamental ideas of computer architecture and structure, both hardware and software, and the uses of these concepts in producing programs for data acquisition and manipulation. It examines the interaction of algorithms, programs, and data structure to produce the desired results.

787/026 Pub. Pr., \$21.95 Club Pr., \$17.75

ELECTRONICS DESIGNERS' HANDBOOK.

Edited by L. J. Giacoletto. 2nd Ed. 2,344 pp., 1,686 illus. Now doubled in size and with 90% of its material new, this famous classic (first edition by Landee, Davis, Albrecht) has been thoroughly revised and updated to give you not only the *how* and the *why* of all your design work but also the *how much* of every design step you take!

231/494 Pub. Pr., \$56.50 Club Pr., \$41.50

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY.

Edited by John Markus. 4th Ed. 768 pp., 1,173 illus., 17,090 terms. With the new edition of this world-renowned dictionary you'll be able to quickly find the meaning and correct usage of any electronics term, no matter how obscure!

404/313 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK.

Editor-in-Chief, D. G. Fink. 2,104 pp., 2,026 illus. Huge in every sense, this instant-reference volume gives you every latest essential in the field, 2,100 formulas and equations, a 2,500-item bibliography, and every illustration you need to clarify all of modern electronics!

209/804 Pub. Pr., \$52.50 Club Pr., \$37.50

OSCILLOSCOPES. Applications and Uses in Electronics

By R. Van Erk. 270 pp., 248 photos and diagrams. The amount of technical information it contains is stupendous, beginning with the oscilloscope's basic operations (plus additional features and their functions) and continuing with the special oscilloscopes and variants, oscilloscope probes, and measurement pitfalls.

670/501 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$14.50

MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN

By J. B. Peatman. Expanded 4th printing, 604 pp., over 400 photos and other illustrations. Do all your best day-to-day designs, as well as your supercreative and special designs, around the new microcomputers and the specific "how-to" help you get here!

491/380 Pub. Pr., \$26.95 Club Pr., \$18.95

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB saves you both time and money!

Here is a professional book club designed to meet your on-the-job engineering needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at *below publisher prices*. If you're missing out on important technical literature—if today's high cost of reading curbs the growth of your library—here's the solution to your problem.

The *Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club* was organized for you, to provide an economical reading program that cannot fail to be of value. Administered by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, all books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the appropriateness of the selections.

How the club operates: Fourteen times a year you receive free of charge *The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club Bulletin*. This announces and describes the Club's featured book for that period as well as alternate selections available at special members' prices. If you want to examine the Club's featured selection, you do nothing. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all—you notify the Club by returning the card enclosed with each Bulletin.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually, there will surely be at least four you would want to own anyway. By joining the Club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

any one
of these great
professional books
for **\$1.89**
only
values up
to \$56.50

Special \$1.89 bonus
book comes to you
with your first
club selection

Books are selected from a wide range of publishers

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated. I am to receive the **PREMIUM BOOK** at the introductory price of \$1.89 plus my first selection at the discounted price to members, plus tax, postage and handling. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and request that my membership be canceled. If I keep the books, I agree to take a minimum of three additional books during the next two years. I will receive the Club Bulletin 14 times a year. If I want to examine a featured selection, I need take no action. It will be shipped automatically. If I want an alternate selection—or no book at all—I notify the Club by returning the card enclosed. A postage and handling charge is added to each shipment. I will have a minimum 10 days in which to return the card, and you will credit my account fully, including postage, if this is not the case. Membership in the club is continuous but cancellable by me at any time after the four book purchase requirement has been fulfilled. This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill.

WRITE BELOW:

Write Code # of \$1.89 premium
book selection here

Write Code # of
first selection here

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

Orders from outside the U.S. must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars.

E33404

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 26

wave base antenna for general CB applications. It is manufactured by Antler Antennas, 6200 South Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76134, and sells for \$34.95. R-E

Zemco Model 44 Compucruise Automotive Travel Computer



CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IMAGINE DRIVING DOWN A DESERTED ROAD late at night. The next town is 25 miles away and a glance at the gas gauge reveals a rather sticky situation. Should you immediately start looking for a gas station or is there enough gas to make it to town? The immediate search may prove fruitless, leaving you stranded.

You reach towards your dashboard mounted *Compucruise* and depress two keys on the 30-key keyboard. The digital display shows 30, indicating that you have 30 miles left before your fuel runs out. You can make it to town with 5 miles to spare—end of problem.

TABLE 1

1. time of day—12 hour quartz crystal clock
2. elapsed time—hours, minutes, seconds
3. stop watch, lap timer—hours, minutes, seconds
4. trip time—hours, minutes
5. time to arrival—hours, minutes
6. time to empty—hours, minutes
7. alarm—wakeup or reminder
8. distance traveled since fillup—miles
9. distance traveled since fillup—kilometers
10. distance traveled on trip—miles
11. distance traveled on trip—kilometers
12. distance to arrival—miles
13. distance to arrival—kilometers
14. distance to empty—miles
15. distance to empty—kilometers
16. fuel used since fillup—gallons
17. fuel used since fillup—liters
18. fuel used on trip—gallons
19. fuel used on trip—liters
20. fuel to arrival—gallons
21. fuel to arrival—liters
22. fuel to empty—gallons
23. fuel to empty—liters
24. current vehicle speed—miles per hour
25. current vehicle speed—kilometers per hour
26. average vehicle speed for trip—miles per hour
27. average vehicle speed for trip—kilometers per hour
28. current fuel consumption—gallons per hour
29. current fuel consumption—liters per hour
30. average fuel consumption for trip—gallons per hour
31. average fuel consumption for trip—liters per hour
32. current fuel efficiency—miles per gallon
33. current fuel efficiency—liters per 100 kilometers
34. average fuel efficiency for trip—miles per gallon
35. average fuel efficiency for trip—liters per 100 kilometers
36. inside temperature—degrees Fahrenheit
37. inside temperature—degrees Celsius
38. outside temperature—degrees Fahrenheit (or coolant temperature)
39. outside temperature—degrees Celsius (or coolant temperature)
40. battery voltage—volts
41. cruise control—digitally input speed
42. cruise control—engage at current speed
43. cruise control—resume at last set speed
44. night time display dimming

PERMA POWER®

COLOR BRITE

WHEN THE PICTURE LOOKS GOOD
YOU LOOK GOOD.

When a color TV picture fades, or when the black-and-white is erased by a cathode-to-filament short, "save" the tube by installing a Perma Power Britener ... Boost, Isolation, or Combination.

There's a Perma Power Color Brite model for just about every picture tube ever made. You'll look very good to your customer when you and Color Brite extend picture tube life for months.

Pick up a supply from your Perma Power distributor!

PERMA POWER®
Electronics Inc.

5615 W. Howard Avenue
Chicago, IL 60648
Telephone: (312) 647-9414

What is *Compucruise*? It's an automotive travel computer produced by Zemco, Inc., 12907 Alcosta Blvd., San Ramon, CA 94583. It basically takes 4 parameters—time, speed, fuel flow to engine, and gas tank capacity—and derives a whole slew of information. In fact, it's almost mind boggling just how much information can be derived from those four parameters. But *Compucruise* doesn't stop here. It adds two temperature sensors, an audible alarm and an optional cruise control. With these components plus the ability to perform English to metric conversion, *Compucruise* can perform all the functions listed in Table 1.

The main system component is the command module. It measures 6" wide X 3" high X 1 1/4" deep housed in a black plastic case with a metallic frontpanel. The command module contains an illuminated 30-key keyboard, blue fluorescent digital display and all the electronics. The rest of the system consists of a fuel flow sensor, a speed sensor consisting of a magnetic pick-up coil that is used in conjunction with magnets mounted on the drive shaft, a brake switch, an optional vacuum servo for the cruise control feature, two temperature sensors, and an audible alarm.

Installation

The first step in installing the system is to mount the speed sensor. This consists of gluing four magnets equally spaced around the drive shaft. After the glue sets, tape is wrapped over the magnets for additional security. A magnetic pickup coil is then mounted to the chassis so that there is a 3/8 inch clearance between the coil and the magnets. As the car moves, the driveshaft rotates and the magnets induce

continued on page 36

NEW ELECTRONIC TRUTH DETECTOR MONITORS THE HUMAN VOICE!



THE TRUTH MACHINE^{T.M.}

It gives you an honest answer
even if someone else doesn't!

Now you can detect deception with the push of a button... anytime, anywhere. The Truth Machine is a new generation voice stress analyzer that is so compact, lightweight, and portable that it easily fits into your desk drawer or briefcase.

And unlike the old-fashioned polygraph it doesn't need wires connecting it to the body. So when you use the Truth Machine you will have to tell your subjects that they are being monitored, because there is absolutely no other way for anyone to know that their statements are being checked for accuracy. *

TODAY YOU NEED A TRUTH MACHINE

You succeed by knowing the answers. By making the right decisions. To make the right decision you need the facts... you must know the whole truth. But unfortunately, almost everyone you deal with has a motive to practice at least some deception. Unless you're a mind reader you never know whether or not you're getting a straight answer when you ask:

- * Is this your lowest price... your best offer?
- * Have you mailed that check to me yet?
- * Can you deliver my order on time?
- * Have you told me everything I need to know?
- * Can I depend on you?
- * Are these figures correct?
- * Are you confident about this investment?
- * Will they settle out of court?

When you ask a direct question you deserve a straight answer. And that's the beauty of the Truth Machine; it will give you a straight answer... even if someone else doesn't. It's your best possible defense against doubt, risk, and deception.

YES, IT'S ETHICAL!

It's simply a fast, efficient way to verify the truth and protect yourself against dishonesty. And after all, which is immoral - for a person to be deceitful or to have their dishonesty uncovered? There is nothing unethical about uncovering deceit and deception. In fact, you can usually prevent dishonesty simply by letting everyone know that you own the Truth Machine. It's a powerful deterrent for anyone who is tempted to mislead you or tell you less than the truth!

IT'S AMAZINGLY SIMPLE!

Like many technological discoveries, voice stress analyzers grew out of military research during the Vietnam war. Army intelligence needed something better than the standard polygraph to interrogate prisoners. A simple method that could be used without the subject's knowledge. The voice stress analyzer was the result!

The principle is remarkably simple. Scientists already knew lying produced unconscious and uncontrollable stress that could be recorded by a polygraph. Researchers soon discovered that this stress also affected the muscles controlling the vocal cords, and caused an inaud-

ible "microtremor" in the voice. All that was needed was a device sensitive enough to pick up and record these inaudible vibrations. And that was a relatively easy accomplishment considering the state of modern electronic technology.

BUSINESSMEN BECOME MIND READERS

In addition to police and intelligence agencies, many of the "Fortune 500" corporations have quietly been using voice stress analyzers for several years. Large industrial and retail companies use it to control employee theft and screen job applicants. And dozens of large insurance companies have been using voice stress analyzers to uncover false claims. They simply tape an interview with anyone filing a suspicious claim, then play back the recording and monitor it with a voice stress analyzer.

In the past only the largest, most profitable companies felt they could justify spending \$1500 to \$5000 to purchase a voice stress analyzer. However, like everything else in the electronics field, these high prices reflect the heritage of a prototype, and not the quality of a reliable voice stress analyzer.

The new cost-saving, solid state, micro-chip technology and mass production have made voice stress analyzers affordable. Today, for only \$149.00 you can have a compact unit that is far more sensitive than the top-secret units originally used by the military! There is no better way to get at the truth... and remove the risk and uncertainty from those important decisions that face you every day!

AND IT'S ENTERTAINING!

Because it can pick up and analyze any audible statement, use of the Truth Machine is limited only to your imagination. Seeing the stress reading go wild when politicians and celebrities give their 'candid' views during television press conferences and talk shows can provide you with hours of amusement, and some very important insight. You can have the satisfaction of knowing the real truth about the energy crisis... what people in power really expect from the economy... how safe experts actually think you are from a nuclear power plant... and you'll find the real truth behind many intriguing and controversial people in the news. You may be surprised!

EASY TO OPERATE!

Unlike the polygraph, there are no sophisticated operating techniques to learn. With our easy, step-by-step instruction manual you can easily master the Truth Machine with only a few hours of practice. You simply turn it on and adjust the sensitivity calibrator knob for average stress in the speaker's voice. Then sit back and watch the LED display. When the numbers on the digital read-out reach the stress area, you know you're hearing less than the truth. And it's versatile. You can pick up the speaker's voice with the Truth Machine's ultra-sensitive microphone. Or use the special sensor that connects it to your telephone.

You can even tape a conversation with any standard tape recorder and analyze it at your convenience by attaching the special output jack and playing back the tape!

DEPENDABLE QUALITY

The Truth Machine from Telestar is the ultimate voice stress analyzer. It features solid state electronics and is manufactured to the highest technological standards. Even its tough shatterproof case was designed to withstand the roughest handling. The Truth Machine is designed and built to guarantee you years of dependable use. It should never need servicing. But if anything ever does go wrong, we will repair it through our service-by-mail center and return it to you in a matter of days.

USE IT RISK FREE!

We would like you to use the Truth Machine without obligation for 30 days. Experience its advantages. Take it to the office and enjoy surprising people with your infallible new 'insight.' Use it at home for entertainment and add a whole new dimension to your television viewing pleasure. If you don't agree that being free of doubt makes it possible for you to really relax and enjoy life more... simply return it within 30 days for a prompt, courteous refund.

* Consent of all parties must be obtained for use in Pennsylvania.

DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

THE TRUTH MACHINE^{T.M.}
SIMPLY TURN IT ON...
AND IF ANYONE EVER TELLS YOU
LESS THAN THE TRUTH... YOU'LL KNOW!

ONLY \$149

CHARGE BY PHONE OR MAIL!

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-331-1000

In Oklahoma, call (918) 664-8300

Please send me a 'Truth Machine' for only \$149.00 plus \$3 shipping. I must agree that I can't afford to be without it, or I can return it anytime within 30 days for a full, prompt, and courteous refund.

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order
☐ Charge my ☐ Diners Club
☐ VISA/BankAmericard
☐ Master Charge - bank no. _____
(4 digit no. above name)

Credit card no. _____

Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(PA residents please add 6% sales tax.)

Telestar Incorporated, Dept. 31-R
 200 S. Front St, Wormleysburg, PA 17043

©1979 TELESTAR INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JUST WRAP™ WIRE WRAPPING TOOL

WHY CUT? WHY STRIP? WHY SLIT?
WHY NOT JUST WRAP?

JW-1-B	BLUE WIRE	\$14.95
JW-1-W	WHITE WIRE	\$14.95
JW-1-Y	YELLOW WIRE	\$14.95
JW-1-R	RED WIRE	\$14.95

JUST WRAP REPLACEMENT ROLLS

R-JW-B	BLUE WIRE	50 ft. Roll	\$2.98
R-JW-W	WHITE WIRE	50 ft. Roll	\$2.98
R-JW-Y	YELLOW WIRE	50 ft. Roll	\$2.98
R-JW-R	RED WIRE	50 ft. Roll	\$2.98

UNWRAP TOOL FOR JUST WRAP

JUW-1	UNWRAPPING TOOL	\$3.49
-------	-----------------	--------

JUST WRAP HIT

JWK-6	JUST WRAP KIT	\$24.95
-------	---------------	---------

"HOBBY" WIRE WRAPPING TOOL BATTERY POWERED

BW-2630	FOR AWG 26-30	\$19.95
---------	---------------	---------

Use "C" size NICAD Batteries, not included. Bits not included.

BT-30	BIT FOR AWG 30	\$3.95
BT-2628	BIT FOR AWG 26-28	\$7.95

HOBBY WRAP TOOLS

WSU-30	REGULAR WRAP	\$6.95
WSU-30M	MODIFIED WRAP	\$7.95

30 B 50-010	30 AWG Blue Wire 1' Long	\$1.99
30 Y 50-010	30 AWG Yellow Wire 1' Long	\$1.99
30 W 50-010	30 AWG White Wire 1' Long	\$1.99
30 R 50-010	30 AWG Red Wire 1' Long	\$1.99
30 B 50-020	30 AWG Blue Wire 2' Long	\$1.07
30 Y 50-020	30 AWG Yellow Wire 2' Long	\$1.07
30 W 50-020	30 AWG White Wire 2' Long	\$1.07
30 R 50-020	30 AWG Red Wire 2' Long	\$1.07
30 B 50-030	30 AWG Blue Wire 3' Long	\$1.16
30 Y 50-030	30 AWG Yellow Wire 3' Long	\$1.16
30 W 50-030	30 AWG White Wire 3' Long	\$1.16
30 R 50-030	30 AWG Red Wire 3' Long	\$1.16
30 B 50-040	30 AWG Blue Wire 4' Long	\$1.23
30 Y 50-040	30 AWG Yellow Wire 4' Long	\$1.23
30 W 50-040	30 AWG White Wire 4' Long	\$1.23
30 R 50-040	30 AWG Red Wire 4' Long	\$1.23
30 B 50-050	30 AWG Blue Wire 5' Long	\$1.30
30 Y 50-050	30 AWG Yellow Wire 5' Long	\$1.30
30 W 50-050	30 AWG White Wire 5' Long	\$1.30
30 R 50-050	30 AWG Red Wire 5' Long	\$1.30
30 B 50-060	30 AWG Blue Wire 6' Long	\$1.38
30 Y 50-060	30 AWG Yellow Wire 6' Long	\$1.38
30 W 50-060	30 AWG White Wire 6' Long	\$1.38
30 R 50-060	30 AWG Red Wire 6' Long	\$1.38

PRE-STRIPPED WIRE WRAPPING WIRE

Wire for wire wrapping.
AWG 30 (0.25mm)
KYNAR® wire, 50 wires
per package stripped
1" both ends.

BYNAR PENNVALT

TRI-COLOR DISPENSER

WD-30-TRI	TRI-COLOR DISPENSER	\$5.95
-----------	---------------------	--------

R-30-TRI	REPLACEMENT ROLLS	\$3.95
----------	-------------------	--------

WIRE DISPENSER

WD-30-B	BLUE WIRE	\$3.95
WD-30-Y	YELLOW WIRE	\$3.95
WD-30-W	WHITE WIRE	\$3.95
WD-30-R	RED WIRE	\$3.95

DISPENSER REPLACEMENT ROLLS

R-30B-0050	30-AWG BLUE 50 FT. ROLL	\$1.98
R-30Y-0050	30-AWG YELLOW 50 FT. ROLL	\$1.98
R-30W-0050	30-AWG WHITE 50 FT. ROLL	\$1.98
R-30R-0050	30-AWG RED 50 FT. ROLL	\$1.98

BYNAR PENNVALT

HOOK-UP WIRE

HK-18	18 AWG 25 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	\$1.20
HK-20	20 AWG 25 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	\$1.98
HK-22	22 AWG 50 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	\$1.35
HK-24	24 AWG 50 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	\$1.35
HK-26	26 AWG 50 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	\$1.35
SHK-18	18 AWG 25 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	\$1.20
SHK-20	20 AWG 25 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	\$1.98
SHK-22	22 AWG 50 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	\$1.35
SHK-24	24 AWG 50 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	\$1.35
SHK-26	26 AWG 50 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	\$1.35



RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY SINGLE END

26 AWG Rainbow Coded flat cable.

SE 14-24	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG 24" LONG (609MM)	\$3.55
SE 14-48	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG 48" LONG (1218MM)	\$4.25
SE 16-24	WITH 16 PIN LONG DIP PLUG 24" LONG (609MM)	\$3.75
SE 16-48	WITH 16 PIN LONG DIP PLUG 48" LONG (1218MM)	\$4.45

DIP PLUG WITH COVER FOR USE WITH RIBBON CABLE

14-PLG	14 PIN PLUG & COVER	\$1.45
16-PLG	16 PIN PLUG & COVER	\$1.59

QUANTITY: 2 PLUGS, 2 COVERS

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY DOUBLE END

DE 14-2	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG - 2"	\$3.75
DE 14-4	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG - 4"	\$3.85
DE 14-8	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG - 8"	\$3.95
DE 14-12	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG - 12"	\$4.07
DE 14-16	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG - 16"	\$4.12
DE 14-24	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG - 24"	\$4.15
DE 16-2	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG - 2"	\$4.15
DE 16-4	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG - 4"	\$4.25
DE 16-8	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG - 8"	\$4.35
DE 16-12	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG - 12"	\$4.47
DE 16-16	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG - 16"	\$4.52
DE 16-24	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG - 24"	\$4.55
DE 24-6	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG - 6"	\$6.05
DE 24-8	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG - 8"	\$6.50
DE 24-12	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG - 12"	\$6.90
DE 24-16	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG - 16"	\$7.10
DE 24-24	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG - 24"	\$7.70

DIP SOCKETS

14 DIP	14 PIN DIP SOCKET	\$0.79
16 DIP	16 PIN DIP SOCKET	\$0.89
24 DIP	24 PIN DIP SOCKET	\$1.49
36 DIP	36 PIN DIP SOCKET	\$2.49
40 DIP	40 PIN DIP SOCKET	\$2.99

DIP IC INSERTION TOOLS WITH PIN STRAIGHTNER

Narrow profile. Pin straightener built into tool. Automatic ejector.

INS-1416	14-16 PIN DIP/IC INSERTER	\$3.49
----------	------------------------------	--------

MOS, CMOS-SAFE

GROUND STRAP NOT INCLUDED

MOS-1416	14-16 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	\$7.95
MOS-2428	24-28 PIN MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	\$7.95

36-40 PIN CMOS-SAFE IC INSERTION TOOL

Aligns bent out pins. Includes terminal lug for attachment of ground strap.

GROUND STRAP NOT INCLUDED

MOS-40	36-40 PIN CMOS SAFE INSERTION TOOL	\$7.95
--------	---------------------------------------	--------

DIP IC EXTRACTOR TOOL

Extracts all LSI, MSI and SSI devices of from 8 to 24 pins.

EX-1	EXTRACTOR TOOL	\$1.49
------	----------------	--------

24-40 CMOS-SAFE EXTRACTOR TOOL

Removes 24-40 pin IC's, .600" centers. CMOS safe. Includes terminal lug for attachment of ground strap.

GROUND STRAP NOT INCLUDED

EX-2	CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR TOOL	\$7.95
------	--------------------------	--------

MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00. SHIPPING CHARGE \$2.00. N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St. Bronx, N.Y. 10475 ■ (212) 994-6600 ■ Telex 125091



PRB-1 DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE

- DC to > 50 MHz
- 10 Nsec. pulse response
- 100 K Ω impedance
- Automatic pulse stretching to 50 Msec.
- Automatic resetting memory
- Open circuit detection
- Automatic threshold resetting
- Compatible with all logic families & 15 VDC
- Range extended to 15-25 VDC with optional PA-1 adapter
- Supply O.V.P. to > 70 VDC
- No switches/no calibration

PRB-1 DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE \$36.95

PROTOTYPE BOARD CM-100

TERMINALS: 1,020 TEST POINTS. 188 separate 5 point terminals, plus 2 horizontal bus lines of 40 common test points each.

SIZE: 6 1/2" Wide, 5" Long.

CM-100 MODULAR PROTOTYPE BOARD \$25.95

PROTOTYPE BOARD CM-200

TERMINALS: 630 TEST POINTS. 94 separate 5 point terminals, plus 4 bus lines of 40 common test points each. SIZE: 6" Wide, 3 1/2" Long.

CM-200 MODULAR PROTOTYPE BOARD \$16.45

PROTOTYPE BOARD CM-300, CM-400

CM-300 and CM-400 have two separated rows of five interconnected contacts each. Each pin of a DIP inserted in the strip will have four additional tie-points per pin to insert connecting wires. They accept leads and components up to .032 in. diameter. Interconnections are readily made with RW-50 Square Wire. All contact sockets are on a .100 in. square grid (1 1/4 in. wide).

CM-300 MODULAR PROTOTYPE BOARD \$9.95

CM-400 MODULAR PROTOTYPE BOARD \$2.45

MODULAR BUS STRIP

CM-500 is a bus strip to be used in conjunction with CM-300 and CM-400 for distribution of power and common signed lines. Two separate rows of common terminals, grouped into clusters of five. All contact sockets are on a .100 in. square grid.

CM-500 MODULAR BUS STRIP \$1.95

JUMPER WIRES

50 Preformed wires, from 1 1/2 to 4 inches, 20 AWG solid wire, white insulation.

RW-50 JUMPER WIRES \$2.98

"CLIP AND STRIP" TOOL

For cutting and stripping 1 in. insulation from 30 AWG wire.

CAS-130 CLIP AND STRIP \$1.98

THE ABOVE CUT AND STRIP TOOL IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MYLENE OR TEFLON INSULATION

MINI SHEAR

MS-10 MINI-SHEAR \$4.95

MINI SHEAR WITH SAFETY CLIP

MS-20 MINI-SHEAR WITH CLIP \$5.95

VACUUM VISE

ABS construction, 1 1/2 in. wide jaws.

VV-1 VACUUM VISE \$3.49

WIRE WRAPPING KITS

WK-2, WK-3, WK-4

WK-2-B WIRE-WRAPPING KIT (BLUE) \$12.95

WK-2-Y WIRE-WRAPPING KIT (YELLOW) \$12.95

WK-2-W WIRE-WRAPPING KIT (WHITE) \$12.95

WK-2-R WIRE-WRAPPING KIT (RED) \$12.95

WK-3B (BLUE) WIRE-WRAPPING KIT \$16.95

WK-4B (BLUE) WIRE-WRAPPING KIT \$25.99

WIRE WRAPPING KIT WK-5

BW-630, WSU-30M, CON-1, EX-1, INS-1416, TRS-2, MS-20, 14, 16, 24 and 40 DIP sockets, WWT-1, WD-30-TR1, H-PCB-1.

WK-5 WIRE-WRAPPING KIT \$74.95

PC BOARD

4 x 4.5 x 1/8 in. board, glass coated EPOXY laminate, solder coated 1 oz. copper pads. The board has provision for a 22/44 two sided edge connector. .156 in. spacing. Edge contacts are non-dedicated for maximum flexibility.

The board contains a matrix of .040 in. diameter holes on .100 in. centers. Component side contains 76 two-hole pads.

Two independent bus systems are provided for voltage and ground on both sides of the board.

H-PCB-1 HOBBY BOARD \$4.99

TERMINAL BOARD

.062 thick glass coated epoxy laminate. Outside dimensions 6.3 in. x 3.94 in. Not plated.

A-PC-01 TERMINAL BOARD \$3.45

PC BOARD

Same specifications as A-PC-01 except matrix pattern is copper plated and solder coated on one side.

A-PC-02 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD \$5.95

PC BOARD

Same specifications as A-PC-01. Each line of holes is connected with copper plated and solder coated parallel strips on one side.

A-PC-03 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD \$5.95

PC BOARD

Same specifications as A-PC-01. One side has horizontal copper strips, solder coated. Second side has vertical parallel bars.

A-PC-04 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD \$7.95

PC BOARD

The A-PC-05 features numbered contacts for easy reference along with a numbered matrix for easy hole locations. Made of .062 in. thick epoxy laminate. 4.5 in. x 5 in. Edge Connector Board.

A-PC-05 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD \$5.45

Same as A-PC-05 except outside dimensions are 4.5 in. x 6.5 in. Edge Connector Board.

A-PC-06 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD \$6.95

Same as A-PC-05 except outside dimensions are 4.5 in. x 7 in. Edge Connector Board.

A-PC-07 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD \$8.95

TERMINALS

WWT-1	SLOTTED TERMINAL	\$4.98
WWT-2	SINGLE SIDED TERMINAL	\$2.98
WWT-3	IC SOCKET TERMINAL	\$4.98
WWT-4	DOUBLE SIDED TERMINAL	\$1.98

TERMINAL INSERTING TOOL

For inserting WWT-1, -2, -3 and -4 terminals.

INS-1 INSERTING TOOL \$2.49

P.C.B. TERMINAL STRIPS

TS-4	4-POLE	\$1.39
TS-8	8-POLE	\$2.19
TS-12	12-POLE	\$2.99

MODULAR TERMINAL STRIPS

TS-6MD	2-POLE	\$1.79
--------	--------	--------

(3 per Package)

PC CARD GUIDES

TR-1 CARD GUIDES \$1.89

QUANTITY — ONE PAIR (2 PCS.)

PC CARD GUIDES & BRACKETS

TRS-2 GUIDES & BRACKETS \$3.79

QUANTITY — ONE SET (4 PCS.)

PC EDGE CONNECTOR

44 pin, dual read-out, .156 in. spacing, wire-wrapping.

CON-1 P.C. EDGE CONNECTOR \$3.49

MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00. SHIPPING CHARGE \$2.00. N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St. Bronx, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600 Telex 125091

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

pulses in the pickup coil. The command module simply measures the time between each pulse to determine speed and counts the number of pulses to determine distance.

If you've opted for the cruise control feature, the vacuum servo is installed next. This is mounted behind the carburetor and in line with the accelerator linkage using a bracket that is supplied. The installation manual illustrates no less than nine possible mounting variations. The vacuum servo is connected to the accelerator linkage using a bead chain. A hose coming from the vacuum servo must be connected to a vacuum source. This is accomplished by connecting to an engine vacuum hose using a "T" fitting that is supplied. The command module compares the time between the pulses from the speed sensor to a preset value and sends an error signal to the vacuum servo that controls the position of the accelerator linkage and thus the car's speed.

The flow sensor is installed in the fuel line between the carburetor and the fuel pump. A length of rubber fuel line and clamps are provided. The sensor provides a signal that is proportional to the fuel flow to the engine. This is the basis for many of the calculations the command module makes. Also, the command module is initially set up with the capacity of the fuel tank. After fill up, the command module subtracts the amount of fuel that has flowed to the engine from the tank capacity to calculate the various fuel remaining functions, such as distance to fuel exhaustion. The *Compucruise* operating manual therefore recommends that

each time you refuel, you fill up the tank and clear the command module's distance and fuel registers by depressing two keys.

The next step in installing the system is mounting the command module on the dashboard. The installation manual, which is easy to read and clearly written, with plenty of illustrations, points out that "it is absolutely imperative that the site selected allows you to view the road while you look at the display. Otherwise, a vehicle accident could result." The actual mounting can be accomplished several different ways. A "U" bracket is supplied for mounting the module either above or below the dashboard. This mounting enables you to tilt the module for better visibility. Two flat rectangular mounting brackets are also provided in case these are easier than the "U" bracket to install. If you're ambitious enough to cut a hole in the dash, two "L" shaped brackets are provided for a flush mount. In case mounting by the brackets is impractical, double-sided tape is provided. This will mount the command module on a flat clean section of the dashboard.

Part of the wiring harness coming from the command module is routed through the fire wall and into the engine compartment. If a suitable hole doesn't exist in the firewall, you'll have to drill one. These wires have push-on connectors and are attached to the vacuum servo, speed sensor, and flow sensor. The rest of the wiring harness remains inside the passenger compartment and is connected to the brake switch. Also connected to the wiring harness is an audible alarm that is mounted at a convenient location under the dashboard.

The next step is to mount the two temperature sensors. The mounting locations for these

two sensors depends on which temperatures you care to monitor. The installation manual lists three options—inside (passenger compartment) and outside temperature, inside and coolant temperature, coolant and outside temperature. If you select one of the options that monitors inside temperature, then mount one of the temperature sensors at a convenient location under the dashboard. The other temperature sensor is routed through the firewall and is either mounted in front of the radiator and behind the grill to monitor outside temperature or is mounted against the coolant hose that carries water from the engine block to the radiator to monitor coolant temperature.

Finally, the command module is connected to the car's electrical system. Since the command module contains RAM memory, it requires a constant source of power. However, to reduce current drain when the car is not running, power is cut to the display and the rest of the circuitry when the ignition is off.

Calibration

After installation is complete, you must calibrate the *Compucruise* system. The first step is to input the capacity of your car's fuel tank. This is obtained by consulting your automobile Owner's Manual. Once the capacity is determined, you enter it into the command module by depressing four keys on the keyboard as outlined in the *Compucruise* Installation Manual.

To calibrate distance and speed, it is necessary to drive the car over a measured distance. This can be accomplished on any of the major highways by using the "mile markers." Other than setting *Compucruise*'s clock to the correct time, calibration is complete.

Use

Using *Compucruise* is not as difficult as it might seem. There are many, many functions and you will have to spend some time familiarizing yourself with the keyboard. But once this is done, the keystrokes involved in displaying a desired function seems natural.

Very few features have been omitted from *Compucruise*. In fact, you would be hard pressed to say "They should have included..." Another look at Table 1 will verify this. When you start combining functions, the value of *Compucruise* really increases. For example, you can determine optimum speed for maximum fuel efficiency and then set the cruise control for that speed. Or you can engage the cruise control at your present speed and display at what time you will arrive at your destination.

Compucruise is not a toy. It will tell you when you're not getting maximum gas mileage and therefore need a tuneup. You can easily determine if a particular brand of gasoline gives you better mileage. Having the kind of information that *Compucruise* provides at your fingertips is not only convenient, but in certain situations, important.

Compucruise can be installed in any domestic or foreign car except those with fuel injection or diesel engines. A special adapter, Part No. 44A4W is required for front-wheel drive cars.

The model 44 sells for \$199.95. The model 41 (less cruise control feature) sells for \$159.95. Not expensive when you consider a major car manufacturer offers a similar device, that does not have half the features or capability of *Compucruise*, for more than three times the price. And *Compucruise* offers you the ability to add cruise control to your car. **R-E**

HOLD IT!

Anywhere you want it.

PanaVise tilts, turns, rotates. One quick turn of the control knob and you securely position your work exactly where you want it. Holds firmly but gently the most delicate electronic parts and P. C. boards.

Whether you're into building home electronics, trouble shooting, or professional servicing... you'll wonder how you got along without this modestly priced 'extra hand.'

Model 396 Wide Opening PanaVise shown. An ingenious variety of other interchangeable bases, holders and accessories also available. See your electronics distributor, or write for FREE brochure.

PANA VISE® Dept. CE2
2850 29th St., Long Beach, CA 90806



CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LX303

ALL THE MOST WANTED FEATURES AT A MOST WANTED PRICE...

BIG 1/2" HIGH LCD DISPLAY
USE INDOORS OR OUT
200 HOUR 9V BATTERY LIFE
AUTO ZERO, POLARITY,
OVERRANGE INDICATION
100 mV DC F.S. SENSITIVITY
19 RANGES AND FUNCTIONS



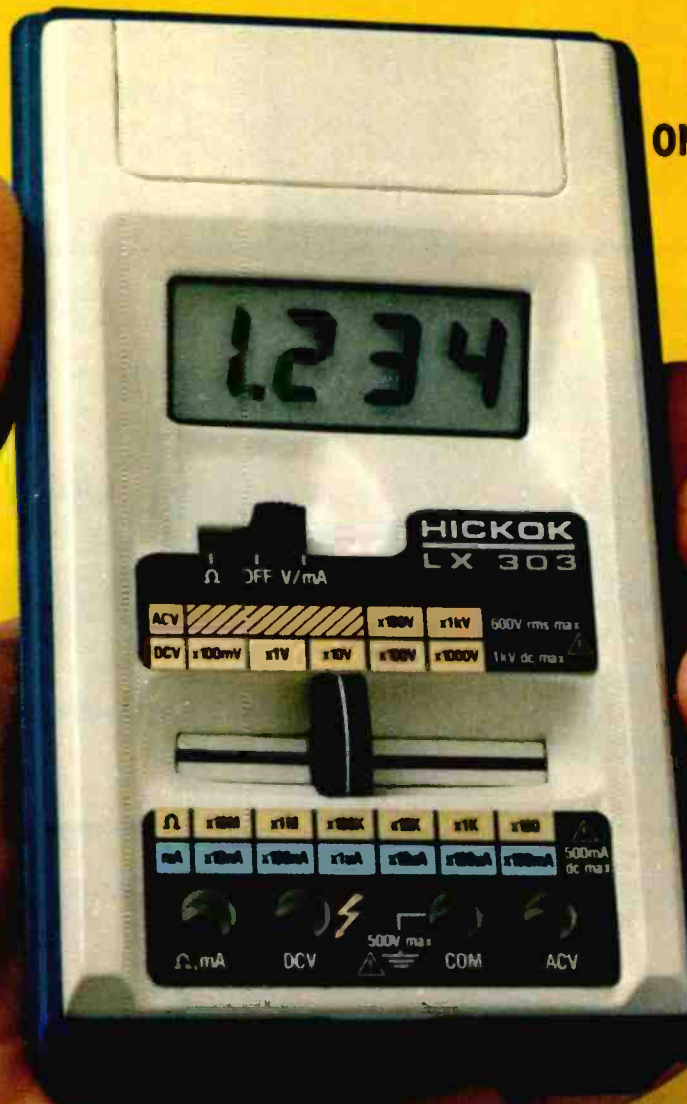
Removable cover stores test lead set furnished as part of the unit.



Available accessories include AC adapter, padded vinyl carrying case, 40KV DC probe, 10 amp DC shunt.



Temperature Probe available. TP-20C measures from -55° to +50° C; TP-20F from -67° to +302° F.



\$74.95
ONLY
HICKOK

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 310-421-3286

Here is the handful of accuracy you've been waiting for. Hand-somely encased. Compact. Efficient. Only 12 ounces. Hickok's exciting, new LX 303, 3 1/2 digit Mini-Multimeter with high quality components, one year guarantee and rugged Cyclo-lac® case offers features previously found only in expensive units... at a price under \$75.00! So why wait any longer? The amazing LX 303 is here, NOW! Another American made test equipment breakthrough from Hickok, The Value Innovator. Order today!

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC VOLTS (5 RANGES): 0.1mV to 1000V; Accuracy $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s.; Input impd: 10M Ω ; Max. input 1kV except 500V on 200mV range.

AC VOLTS (40Hz to 5kHz): 0.1V to 600V; Accuracy: $\pm 1.0\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s. (-2dB max. at 5kHz); Max. input: 600V.

RESISTANCE (6 LOW POWER RANGES): 0.1 Ω to 20M Ω ; Accuracy: $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s. $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg on 20M Ω range; input protected to 120V on all ranges.

DC CURRENT (5 RANGES): 0.01mA to 100mA; Accuracy: $\pm 1.0\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT: 5-7/8" x 3-3/3" x 1-3/4", 12 oz.; **POWER:** 9V batt. (not incl.) or Hickok AC adapter; **READ RATE:** 3/sec. **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 0°-50°C.

See your local Hickok distributor or order below

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
800-223-0474

54 West 45th Street, New York, NY 10036 212-687-2224

PLEASE SEND ME

Hickok LX303 Digital Multimeters @ 74.95 ea.
RC-3 AC Adapter, 115VAC (220VAC avail.) @ 7.50 ea.
CC-3 Deluxe Carrying Case @ 7.50 ea.
VP-10 X10 DCV Probe Adapter @ 14.95 ea.
TP-20 Temperature Probe (specify C or F) @ 39.95 ea.
VP-40 40 KV DC Probe @ 35.00 ea.

Payment encl. ☐ Bill my: Master Charge ☐ VISA ☐

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add \$3.00 Postage and Handling, N.Y. residents add sales tax.

RE-11

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Address _____

Apartment Number _____ Age _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.

☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

Train with NTS for the MicroComputers, digital the first name

Color. VP-590 add-on Color Board allows program control of 8 brilliant colors for graphics, color games. Plus 4 selectable background colors. Includes sockets for 2 auxiliary keypads (VP-580). \$69.*

Sound. VP-595 Simple Sound Board provides 256 tone frequencies. Great for supplementing graphics with sound effects or music. Set tone and duration with easy instructions. \$24.*

Music. VP-550 Super Sound Board turns your VIP into a music synthesizer. 2 sound channels. Program control of frequency, time and amplitude envelope (voice) independently in each channel. Program directly from sheet music! Sync provision for controlling multiple VIPs, multitrack recording or other synthesizers. \$49.*

Memory. VP-570 RAM Expansion Board adds 4K bytes of memory. Jumper locates RAM in any 4K block of up to 32K of memory. On-board memory protect switch. \$95.*

EPROM Programmer. VP-565 EPROM Programmer Board comes complete with software to program, copy and verify 5-volt 2716 EPROMs—comparable to units costing much more than the VP-565 and VIP put together! Programming voltages generated on board. ZIF PROM socket included. \$99.*

EPROM Interface. VP-560 EPROM Interface Board locates two 5-volt 2716 EPROMs (4K bytes total) anywhere in 32K of memory. VIP RAM can be re-allocated. \$34.*

ASCII Keyboard.** Fully encoded, 128-character ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. 58 light touch keys including 2 user defined keys! Selectable upper and lower case. Handsomely styled. Under \$50.*

Tiny BASIC.** VP-700 Expanded Tiny BASIC Board puts this high-level language on your VIP. BASIC stored in 4K of ROM. Ready for immediate use—no loading necessary. This expanded BASIC includes the standard Tiny BASIC commands plus 12 additional—including color and sound control! Requires external ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. \$39.*

Auxiliary Keypads. Program your VIP for 2-player interaction games! 16-key keypad VP-580 with cable (\$15*) connects to sockets provided on VP-590 Color Board or VP-585 Keyboard Interface Card (\$10*).



COSMAC VIP lets you add computer power a board at a time.

With these new easy-to-buy options, the versatile RCA COSMAC VIP (CDP18S711) means even more excitement. More challenges in graphics, games and control functions. For everyone, from youngster to serious hobbyist. And the basic VIP computer system starts at just \$249* assembled and ready to operate.

Simple but powerful—not just a toy.

Built around an RCA COSMAC micro-processor, the VIP includes 2K of RAM. ROM monitor. Audio tone with a built-in speaker. Plus 8-bit input and 8-bit output port to interface relays, sensors or other peripherals. It's



easy to program and operate. Powerful CHIP-8 interpretive language gets you into programming the first evening. Complete documentation provided.

Take the first step now.

Check your local computer store or electronics parts house. Or contact

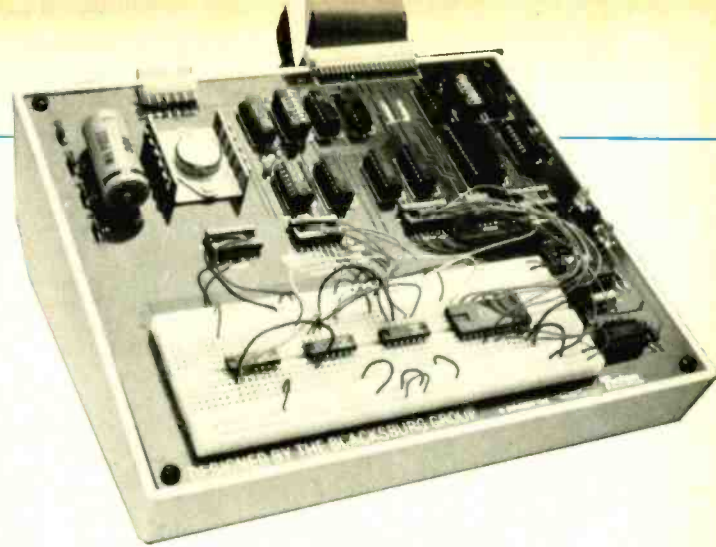
RCA VIP Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. Phone (717) 291-5848.

*Suggested retail price. CDP18S711 does not include video monitor or cassette recorder.
**Available 1st Quarter, 1979.

The fun way
into computers.

RCA

BUILD THIS



TRS-80 BREADBOARD

Now you can design, prototype and safely connect various circuits to your Radio Shack TRS-80 computer. This device plugs into the TRS-80 and contains all the buffer circuitry, power supplies and a solderless breadboard to make experimenting and prototyping easier.

JON TITUS, CHRIS TITUS, and DAVID LARSEN

MANY OF THE PRESENT TRS-80 MICROCOMPUTER USERS ARE INTERESTED in data-processing applications, whether they be for game-playing, business-forecasting, inventory-management, payroll-computation, or educational use. Many users are also interested in having their TRS-80 microcomputer do something outside of the computer itself, in the so-called "real world." Typical real-world applications for the TRS-80 involve monitoring or testing external devices and performing some sort of control operation based upon the result of a data processing step. Many articles have been written about programming in BASIC, and many BASIC programs have been developed for the TRS-80. Very little has been written, so far, that describes the TRS-80's signals, and how they may be used to interface the computer to the real world so that it can perform useful tasks beyond data processing.

The TRS-80

The TRS-80 computer is available in a number of configurations. Since the *Level-I* BASIC does not include any general-purpose input/output (I/O) commands, it is useless for the control of I/O devices. The *Level-II* BASIC interpreter does recognize four general-purpose I/O commands, so it will be the basis for our discussion. We will discuss these commands shortly, but first, we need to take a look at the TRS-80's signals that are provided for the control of external devices.

If you haven't done so already, you may wish to remove the plastic hatch cover at the left-rear corner of the keyboard's housing. This cover provides access to the RESET pushbutton, and to a double-sided, 40-pin male edge connector. The edge connector provides the means for connecting external devices to the TRS-80's bus. The signals that are available along with their abbreviations and functions, are listed in Table 1. You will note that some of the signal abbreviations are followed by an asterisk. This designates that the signal is normally a logic one, and that the action described takes place when the signal is in the logic

zero state. We will use the more familiar "bar" notation throughout this article, since it is a standard. Thus, the TRS-80 bus signal, $\overline{IN^*}$, will be noted as \overline{IN} .

At this point, the four important bus signals for interfacing are \overline{IN} , \overline{OUT} , \overline{WR} and \overline{RD} , along with the 16-bit address bus (A15-A0), and the eight-bit data bus (D7-D0). Some readers that are familiar with the S-100 bus will wonder about the use of a single data bus, instead of the "split" buses found in some early computer systems. The TRS-80 uses a single eight-bit bi-directional data bus to communicate between I/O devices, memories and the Z80 microprocessor IC.

The flow of data on the buses is carefully synchronized by the Z80 through the use of the \overline{IN} , \overline{OUT} , \overline{WR} and \overline{RD} control signals. Individual memory locations and I/O devices are specified by the 16-bit address bus signals A15-A0. The TRS-80's address bus and its control signals are all uni-directional; that is, the signals are all generated by the Z80 microprocessor, and transmitted to external devices.

I/O devices and memory

At this point, we need to distinguish between the I/O devices, and the memory locations that may be addressed by the TRS-80. In each case, special signals are generated to control and synchronize the flow of information between the memory IC's, or I/O devices, and the TRS-80. An understanding of these signals, and how they affect external devices is very important. In fact, interfacing the TRS-80 would be impossible if we did not know how to use these signals.

The TRS-80 addresses a specific memory location through the use of a 16-bit address on the address bus. This gives the TRS-80 the ability to directly address up to 2^{16} or 65,536 different memory locations. Once the 16-bit address is specified either the \overline{WR} (write) or the \overline{RD} (read) control signal goes low (logic zero), indicating to the memory IC that it is to either "write" the eight-bit value currently present on the data bus into

the specified location, or that it is to transfer the byte contained in that location onto the data bus for a "read" operation. Note that even though your computer may only have 4K of read/write memory associated with it, all 16 of the address lines are used. A timing diagram for the read and write operations is shown in Fig. 1.

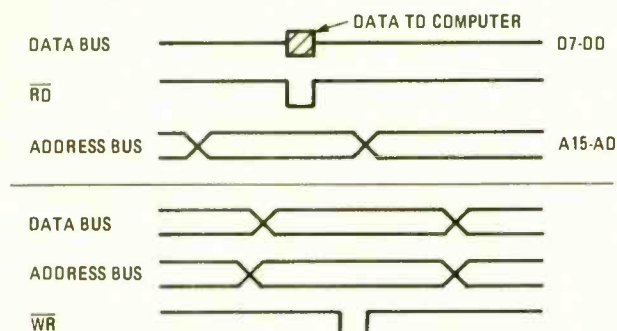


FIG. 1—TIMING RELATIONSHIPS for the memory-read (\overline{RD}) and memory-write (\overline{WR}) operations.

The *TRS-80* controls external I/O devices in a similar manner, using the address bus, the data bus, and two control signals. Instead of using the read and write signals, two separate signals are used just for the control and synchronization of I/O devices. These are the \overline{IN} and \overline{OUT} signals. The \overline{IN} signal synchronizes the flow of information to the *TRS-80*, while the \overline{OUT} signal synchronizes the flow of information from the *TRS-80* to external devices.

While the address bus is used to address either a memory location or an I/O device, the use of the bus differs in each case. While 65,536 memory locations may be addressed, the *TRS-80* can only address 256 I/O devices, since only address lines A7 through A0 are available for device addressing. This isn't much of a limitation, however, since few users will have more than a few devices connected to their computer system. During I/O device addressing, the remaining address lines, A15 through A8, are used by the Z80 IC to transfer other information, but it is unimportant for I/O device addressing and for normal I/O device interfacing. A typical timing diagram for I/O device addressing and synchronizing is shown in Fig. 2.

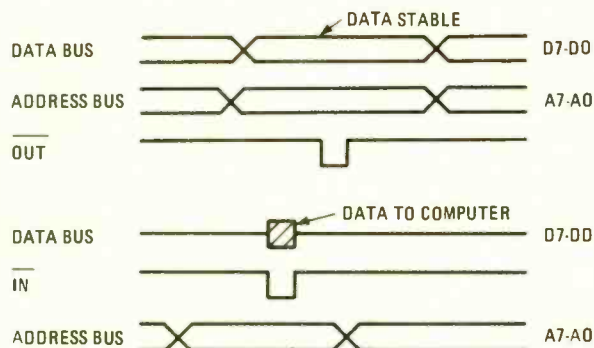


FIG. 2—TIMING RELATIONSHIPS for I/O device data transfers. The \overline{IN} and \overline{OUT} signals are about 1.3 μ s.

At this point, there are four areas that we must cover before we can interface the *TRS-80*. These are: device address decoding, device selecting, I/O ports, and software (programming).

Address decoding and device selection

These two topics are covered together, since it is difficult to separate them. To address and select an I/O device, the information on address lines A7 through A0, must be decoded so that the addressed device is only selected when the proper address is present on these lines. Since the address bus lines serve two purposes—the addressing of memory locations, and the addressing of I/O devices—some additional information is necessary so that external devices can distinguish between memory addresses

TABLE 1—TRS-80 EXPANSION CONNECTOR SIGNALS

PIN	SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION
1	RAS*	Row address strobe for dynamic memories †
2	SYSRES*	RESET signal for resetting I/O devices
3	CAS*	Column address strobe for dynamic memories †
4	A10	Address bus bit
5	A12	Address bus bit
6	A13	Address bus bit
7	A15	Address bus bit (MSB)
8	GND	Ground
9	A11	Address bus bit
10	A14	Address bus bit
11	A8	Address bus bit
12	OUT*	\overline{OUT} signal for the control of output ports
13	WR*	\overline{WR} write signal for the control of memory-writing
14	INTAK*	INTAK interrupt acknowledge signal
15	RD*	\overline{RD} read signal for the control of memory-reading
16	MUX	Dynamic memory multiplexer control †
17	A9	Address bus bit
18	D4	Data bus bit
19	IN*	\overline{IN} signal for the control of input ports
20	D7	Data bus bit (MSB)
21	INT*	INT interrupt signal to Z-80 chip
22	D1	Data bus bit
23	TEST*	Test input †
24	D6	Data bus bit
25	A0	Address bus bit (LSB)
26	D3	Data bus bit
27	A1	Address bus bit
28	D5	Data bus bit
29	GND	Ground
30	D0	Data bus bit (LSB)
31	A4	Address bus bit
32	D2	Data bus bit
33	WAIT*	WAIT generates a processor wait state †
34	A3	Address bus bit
35	A5	Address bus bit
36	A7	Address bus bit
37	GND	Ground
38	A6	Address bus bit
39	+5V	+5 volts (DO NOT USE)
40	A2	Address bus bit

NOTES:

† These signals are not used for interfacing, and no connections should be made to these pins.

* Signals active in the logic-zero state

Viewed from the rear of the keyboard housing, pin 1 is in the upper left-hand corner, with odd-numbered pins across the top, while pin 2 is in the lower left-hand corner, with even-numbered pins across the bottom.

and I/O device addresses. The \overline{IN} or the \overline{OUT} pulse can be gated with a decoded address signal to provide this distinction.

A typical gating scheme is shown in the schematic diagram in Fig. 3. In this simple example, an eight-input gate has been used to detect the proper combination of ones and zeros on the address bus corresponding to the decimal address of 24. While the address output from the NAND gate has been provided, this is not very useful, by itself. The useful signals are those that result from gating the device address output of the NAND gate with function pulses \overline{IN} and \overline{OUT} as shown in Fig. 3. Since these are the pulses that are used to select and control external devices, they are called *device select pulses*. In all cases, external devices are controlled through the combination of an address and a function pulse. These are generally gated together to generate a device select pulse.

You should not be surprised to see that the device address that was generated in Fig. 3 has been used with both an input device and an output device. Since the \overline{IN} and the \overline{OUT} pulse are never generated simultaneously, each device address may be

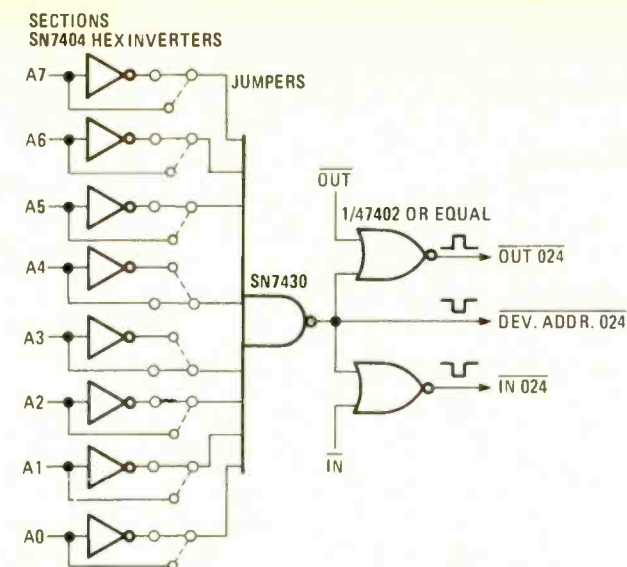


FIG. 3—A SIMPLE gate-based device address decoder and device select-or circuit.

used for both an input device, and an output device. In many cases, the two devices with the same address may not be related in function. In general, though, two input devices are *never* assigned the same device address, and the same holds true for output devices. This avoids bus conflicts, much as having people talk in turn avoids the problems that would occur if they all talked at the same time.

I/O ports

Input/output ports, or I/O ports, are easily constructed. In most cases, output ports are simply latches that have their inputs connected to the data bus, and their outputs connected to the device that is to receive the transmitted data. The latches are triggered by an output device select pulse. A typical output port is shown in Fig. 4. Latches are used as output ports, since they

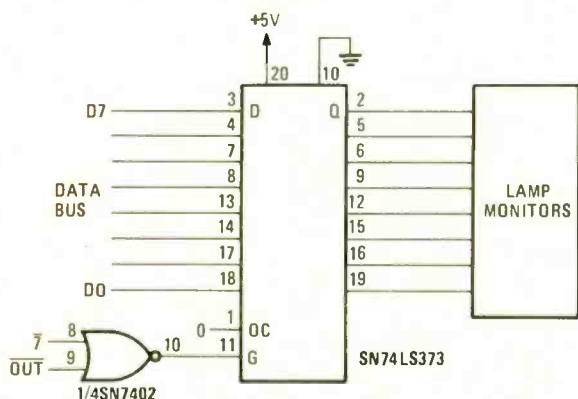


FIG. 4—LATCHED OUTPUT PORT used to drive lamp monitors or other indicators. (0 = ground or logic zero.)

can be triggered with short pulses that transfer information from their inputs to their outputs. When the pulse has been removed, the transferred information remains at the outputs until it is updated with new information or until power is removed from the system. In this way, the information is available to the output port for a long time, in fact, as long as the output device needs it, it is there. If latches were not used, the information would only be present for a short period (less than 2 microseconds in the *TRS-80*), hardly enough time for an external device to print a character, close a relay, turn on a heater, open a valve, or take any meaningful action.

Input ports are generally three-state buffers such as the DM8095, or SN74365 devices. These three-state buffers have a third state that allows them to appear electrically disconnected

from the device to which their outputs have been connected. In this unselected, or high-impedance mode, these devices do not present any outputs to the lines to which they are connected, making them ideal for use on the *TRS-80*'s data bus. Since they are disconnected most of the time (when not transferring data), they do not interfere with the normal operation of the other input ports on the bus, or with output ports and memories. A typical input port is shown in Fig. 5.

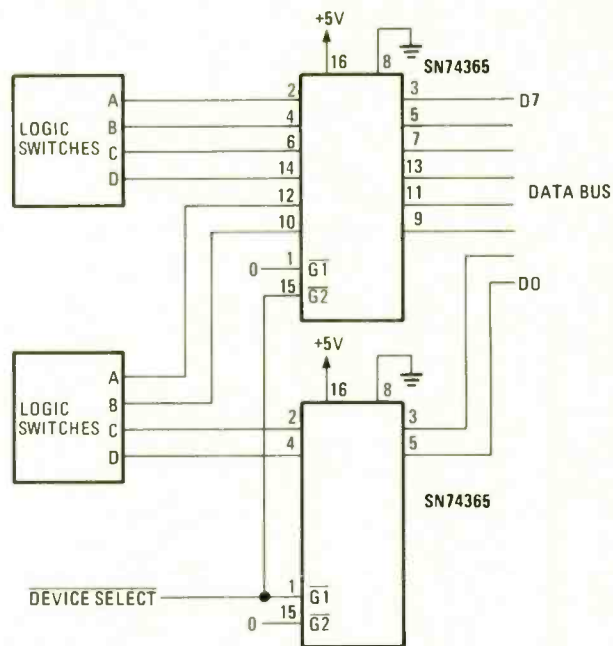


FIG. 5—THREE-STATE input port using 74365 IC's.

A device select pulse is used to turn on the three-state buffers so that they can transfer the information that is present at their inputs, through to their outputs, and onto the *TRS-80*'s data bus. The actual transfer takes place when the \overline{IN} pulse is in the logic zero state. Input ports are activated by a device select pulse that is a combination of a device address, and the \overline{IN} function pulse. Now you should see why input devices are not assigned the same address. They would both try and use the bus at the same time, and the computer could not distinguish between either of the devices.

Software

The transfer of data to and from I/O devices and the *TRS-80* is controlled through the use of the BASIC commands, INP and OUT. In each case, a device address must be specified as a part of the overall command. Thus, the command OUT 6,120 would transfer the decimal value 120 to the output port that has been assigned the decimal address 6. The command, A = INP(12) would set variable A, equal to the value that was input from input port 12. Since we do not know what value is to be input, a value is never incorporated within an INP command.

The device address associated with the INP and OUT commands is always expressed in decimal format, so you must convert these values to binary values to find out what bit patterns to expect on the address bus outputs. The value that is to be transferred by an output operation is also expressed as a decimal number. Since eight data bits and eight address bits are used in I/O device data transfers and in device decoding, the values for the data, and for the addresses, must always be within the range of zero to 255, inclusive. Other values will result in an error condition.

Variables may be specified within either the INP, or the OUT instructions, provided that they have been preset to a valid value prior to the use of the variable in an instruction. Thus, OUT X,Y, OUT 7,Z, OUT Q,10, M=INP(10) and L=INP(A) are all valid commands that will be correctly interpreted by the *Level II* BASIC. If fractions are specified in these instructions,

they are ignored. For example, if you attempt to output the value 6.125 to output port 7 with an OUT 7,6.125 instruction, the value 6 is transferred, with the fractional portion of the value being ignored.

This introductory information should serve to help you understand how the TRS-80 may be easily interfaced to external devices. Since it is impossible to cover all of the basic interfacing techniques, we refer you to the new book, *TRS-80 Interfacing* (see Parts List).

The interface breadboard

To make the task of interfacing fairly easy, an interface breadboard has been designed so that the needed signals are readily available and properly buffered for use in prototype design. Without such a breadboard, it could prove difficult to interface to the TRS-80 computer. The breadboard consists of five major sections; power supply, logic probe, device and memory address decoder, bus buffer and control circuit. Each of these sections will be described, so that you will better understand how the interface breadboard works, how it is used and how to troubleshoot it.

The power supply section of the breadboard may be operated in one of two ways. An external +5-volt power supply may be used, as long as it can supply 1 ampere, or an external transformer may be used. The external transformer should be capable of supplying 12.6 volts AC at 1 ampere. This transformer is used with an on-board diode bridge and voltage regulator, to supply the 5 volts for the IC's. Whether the onboard supply is used, or

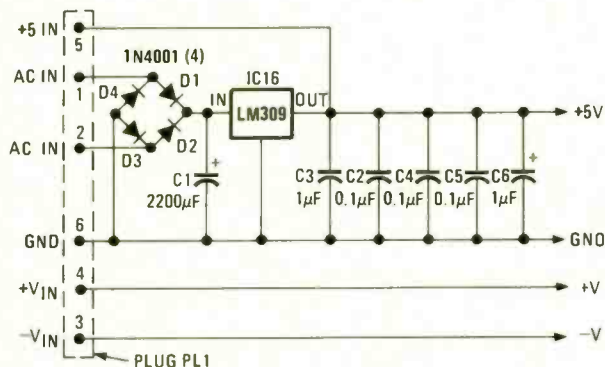


FIG. 6—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the breadboard's power supply.

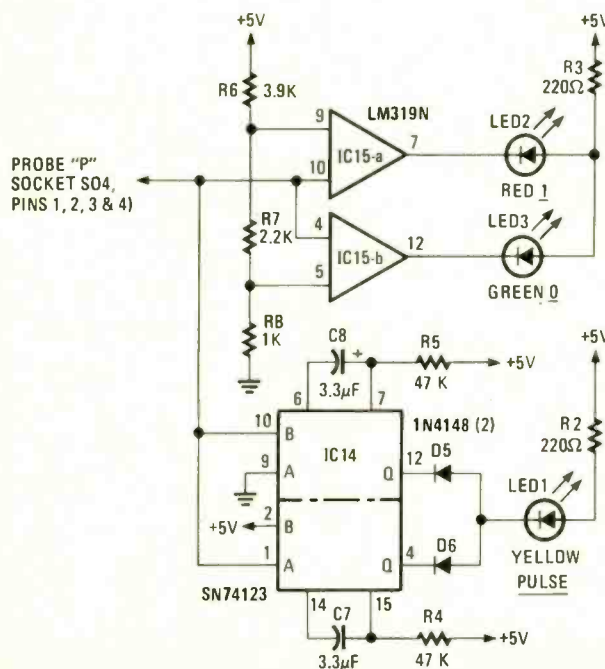


FIG. 7—THE LOGIC PROBE circuit. A 74LS123 may be substituted for the 74123.

TABLE 2—POWER SUPPLY CONNECTIONS for the Power Socket, SO1.

PIN	VOLTAGE AVAILABLE
7, 10	+5
5, 12	GND
3, 14	+V (External)
1, 16	-V (External)

All other pins are unconnected

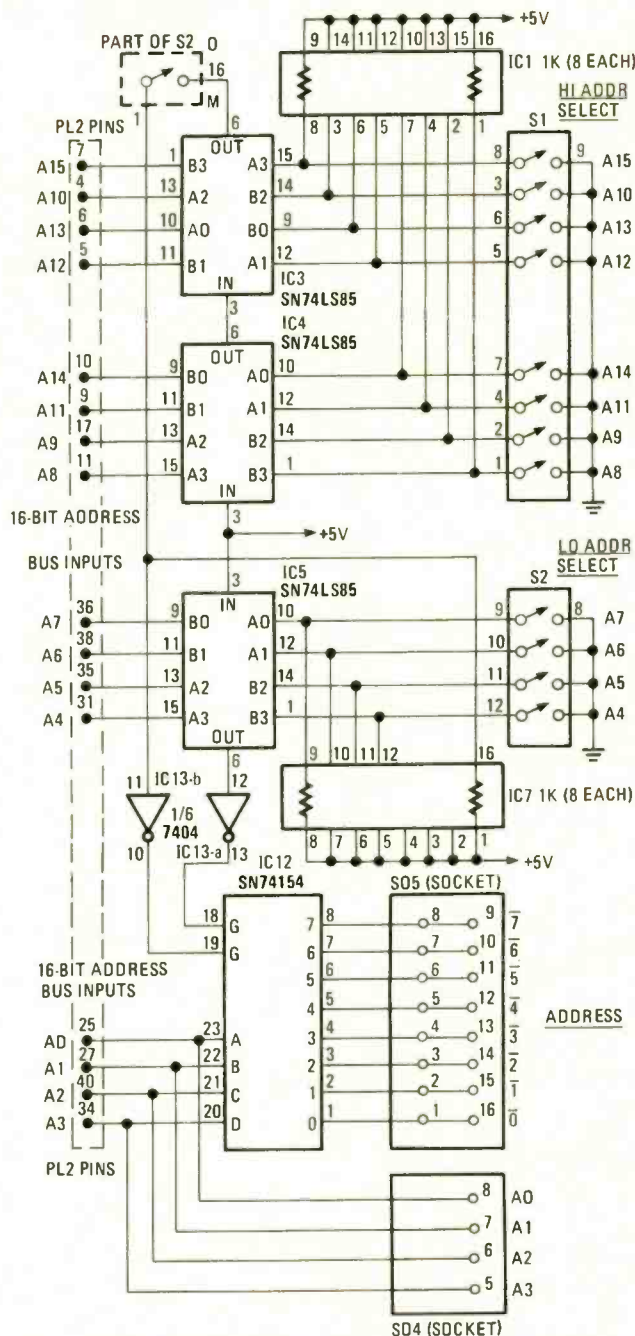


FIG. 8—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the breadboard's device and memory address decoding circuits.

the external supply is used, the power supply for the breadboard is separate from the five-volt power supply that is used to power the TRS-80. The internal computer power supply just doesn't have the necessary power to drive the breadboard. A schematic of the power supply circuit is shown in Fig. 6.

If the on-board power supply is used, the 12.6-volt transformer is connected to pins 1 and 2 on plug PL1, and rectifier diodes D1-D4, filter capacitor C1, and the voltage regulator are all

PARTS LIST

Resistors 1/4 watt, 5%

R1, R8—1000 ohms
 R2, R3—220 ohms
 R4, R5—47,000 ohms
 R6—3900 ohms
 R7—2200 ohms
 C1—2200 μ F, 16 volts, electrolytic, axial leads
 C2, C4, C5—0.1 μ F, 50 volts, disc ceramic
 C3, C6—1 μ F, 35 volts, tantalum electrolytic
 C7, C8—3.3 μ F, 50 volts, electrolytic, axial leads

Semiconductors

IC1, IC7—16-pin resistor network (eight 1K resistors)
 IC2, IC6—Not used
 IC3—IC5—SN74LS85 quad comparator (do not substitute SN74LS85)
 IC8—SN74LS20 dual 4-input NAND gate
 IC9—SN74365 or DM8095 three-state buffer
 IC10, IC11—8216 non-inverting bus buffer (Intel or equal)
 IC12—SN74154 4-line to 16-line decoder
 IC13—SN7404 hex inverter
 IC14—SN74123 or SN74LS123—dual retriggerable one-shot

IC15—LM319N dual comparator (14-pin package)
 IC16—LM309K, voltage regulator, 5 volts, 1 amp.
 D1—D4—1N4001 or equal, 50 PIV, 1-amp, diode
 D5, D6—1N4148 or 1N4154 small-signal diode
 LED1—yellow LED
 LED2—red LED
 LED3—green LED
 S01, S02, S03, S05—High-quality 16-pin DIP socket (Augat 516-AG-10D or equal)
 S04—high-quality 8-pin DIP socket (Augat 508-AG-10D or equal)
 PL1—Molex right-angle 6-pin connector (PN 09-75-1061) optional.
 Requires 1 mating female housing (PN 09-50-7061) and 6 connector pins (PN 08-50-0106 or 08-50-0108)
 PL2—40-pin right-angle jumper header, AP Products 923875R or equal
 T1—transformer, 12.6 volts, 1 amp
Miscellaneous
 Solderless breadboard socket, E&L Instruments model SK-10, AP Products model Superstrip II, Continental Specialties model EXP-300 or equal.

Cable assembly, 40-pin header on one end and 40-pin card-edge connector on the other—facing the same direction.

The following parts are available from E & L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby, CT 06418.

Order No. 355-6125—Complete kit including PC board, case and all parts. Does not include interconnect cable. Specify 117V or 230V version. \$139.00.

Order No. 355-6175—Interconnect cable assembly (connects breadboard to TRS-80 computer). \$25.00.

Order No. 355-6100—Assembled 117-volt version. \$185.00.

Order No. 355-6150—Assembled 230-volt version. \$185.00.

Connecticut residents add state and local taxes as applicable.

A pre-drilled and etched PC board is available from Techniques, Inc., 235 Jackson St., Englewood, NJ 07631, for \$24.50 postpaid. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.

Copies of the book *TRS-80 Interfacing* (published by Howard W. Sams and Co.) is available for \$7.95 plus 79¢ for shipping and handling from Group Technology, Ltd., PO Box 87, Check, VA 24072

installed. We suggest the use of a small heat sink with the voltage regulator. Be sure that it is tightly fastened to the voltage regulator and to the PC board. When the breadboard is used in this way, +5 volts are available at pin 5, and ground is available at pin 6. These connections may be used for external interfacing, if required. The actual use of a connector for PL1 is optional. You may wish to connect the power transformer or external power supplied directly to the interface breadboard without the connector.

If an external power supply will be used to provide +5 volts to the breadboard, the power supply parts (D1—D4, C1 and the voltage regulator) are not required and should not be installed. The +5 volt and ground connections are made to pins 5 and 6, on PL1, respectively, to power the system. To make the power supply voltages readily available for interfacing, an integrated circuit socket has been set aside for these connections. Two spare pins at PL1 have been used to connect to the POWER IC socket, so that external voltages may be easily connected to the system. All of the voltages are shown in Table 2, with their respective connections at the POWER socket.

The logic probe circuit shown in Fig. 7 is useful in helping you to determine the logic state of the various signals on the breadboard. It will indicate logic levels and pulse activity. Comparator IC15 is used to detect the logic one and logic zero logic levels, while dual monostable IC14 is used to detect and stretch pulses so that they may be easily observed. A green (logic ZERO), a red (logic ONE) and a yellow (PULSE) LED are used as indicators. The input to the probe is available at pins 1—4 on the socket at S0F. These inputs are all marked with a P. All of these four inputs are in parallel, and any one may be used. Since an SN74LS123 monostable is used as the pulse-stretcher, the input to the logic probe should be thought of as two low-power Schottky loads. You may wish to substitute an SN74123 monostable multivibrator, which will increase the input load to two TTL loads.

If you have an external logic probe, or an oscilloscope, you may not want to build the logic probe portion of the breadboard circuit. Since the remainder of the breadboard circuitry is independent of this section, it can be left out. We found that the logic probe portion of the breadboard is quite useful for testing and troubleshooting interface circuits as well as the various oth-

er logic circuits that can be breadboarded.

A major portion of the circuitry on the interface breadboard is devoted to device and memory address decoding, as shown in Fig. 8. The decoders can be operated as either memory address decoders, or as device address decoders, depending upon whether device or memory-mapped I/O will be used in your interface. In the device addressing mode, only address bits A7 through A0 are decoded. In the memory-mapped mode, all 16 address lines are decoded. In each case, addresses are absolutely decoded, meaning that all of the address bits in the respective group have been decoded. The decoding scheme used on the breadboard includes the necessary comparators and a decoder for both the device and memory mapped I/O modes.

In the device addressing mode, four-bit comparator IC5 is used to compare four preset address bits with four of the address bus lines, A7 through A4. The address bits are preset using a dual in-line switch package, S2. The positions are clearly marked, "4," "5," "6," and "7." You must be sure that the open or OFF position of the switch is in the logic one position (right-hand side). Pull-up resistors (in IC7) have been provided so that the open switch position provides a logic one to the comparators. Although a dual in-line resistor network has been specified, individual 1,000-ohm resistors may be used in its place. Use resistors with a 5% tolerance.

When an address match takes place between the preset address bits, and the address information on address bus, decoder IC12 is enabled and decodes the remaining four address bus bits, A3 through A0. Although the decoder IC12 can decode sixteen addresses, only eight have been implemented on the breadboard. The decoded address appears as a logic zero at its respective output, while all of the other outputs remain in the logic-one state.

Next month we will continue the discussion of the operation and applications of the TRS-80 interface breadboard and will provide illustrations showing the various types of buffering and control circuits. Following will be construction details including PC board foil patterns and a component layout. Also included will be schemes for testing the interface breadboard and various circuits that you can prototype such as a digital-to-analog converter circuit and a traffic-light simulator that is software controlled.

Automatic



HEATH ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY/DIALER
model GT-1217



SUPERPHONE 7700 from Integrated Circuits
Packaging, Inc.

Tele

Over the last year or so, you've probably noticed an increasing number of automatic telephone dialers and feature phones being used. Here's a look at the various models and how they compare.

WITH OVER 160,000,000 TELEPHONES IN OPERATION in the United States, it's no wonder that "Consumer Electronics Monthly," an industry publication, estimates that up to 250,000 "feature phones" and 30,000 "automatic dialers" will be sold in 1979. Feature phones are telephone instruments with memory dialing capability, and usually other functions—such as calculator, clock, calendar or alarm. Automatic dialers may have these capabilities, but are used with a *separate* telephone instrument.

The basic idea is simple enough. Provide a telephone user with a device that will automatically dial a pre-programmed number with a single button that "remembers" the number. What is really surprising is that this simple requirement has been interpreted into so many totally different solutions!

The Comparison Chart (Table 1) shows 19 automatic dialers and feature phones available from 11 sources, plus a many-featured 500-number computer program for Radio Shack TRS-80 owners. Since the spring of 1979, when this information was compiled, we have found a number of other manufacturers and sources of dialers and feature phones—but too late for inclusion in this detailed survey.

A manufacturer or source is listed for each unit, although many of these devices are available in specialty shops and mail

order catalogs. If you find locating a specific unit difficult, write the source listed; they will tell you where you can buy a unit or see one demonstrated.

The *Memory Phone*, *Superphone*, *Freedom Dialer* and *Busy Buster* are feature phones; that is, they are basic telephone instruments with special features added. No separate telephone is needed with these devices.

Most of these devices have a digital display or light-emitting diodes (LED's). The columns in the chart show the number and size of the digits for those that have numeric displays.

Most of the units with digital displays show the number both when it is being programmed and when it is being dialed. The *DuoFONE-32*, *Electronic Dialer III* and *Electronic Dialer VI* indicate the digit being dialed at that moment by blinking the digit or moving a decimal point.

Several units also show elapsed time in minutes and seconds (for timing the phone call) and include a real-time clock as well. The *Superphone* displays the date and day-of-the week, and the *Freedom Dialer* shows the month and date. The *Superphone* and *Otron* even include calculators that can be used anytime except when dialing—even during a call!

All of these units (except *TRS-80 Dialer Program*) are supplied with AC adapters that plug in the wall to provide relay and memory power. Batteries are

used as a back-up to preserve the programmed numbers in memory if the AC power fails. Rechargeable batteries are most desirable, since they require little care. Some units use standard pen cells or mercury cells as backup for the memories, and the manufacturers typically suggest these be changed every year. Panasonic units have an LED to indicate low battery voltage. The Webcor unit uses 6 "C" cells for completely portable operation on tone, if desired.

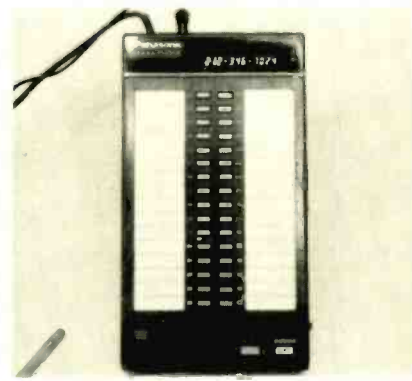
It is often convenient to dial a number *without* lifting the telephone handset, leaving your hands free if the line you are calling is busy or doesn't answer. Most devices with this feature have a speaker that allows you to hear the ringing (or busy signal) and answering party. If there is no answer, you cancel the call. If there is an answer, you then pick up the handset and disable the dialer speaker. *Rapidial II* and *Busy-Buster* use LED's to indicate dialing status. Some hands-free dialing units automatically "hang-up" after a specified period of time if the phone is not answered on the other end, or if the line is busy. Most dialers hold the last number dialed by unit in memory, and pressing a RE-DIAL button dials it again.

Some special features are incorporated in a few units. The *Webcor* unit is the only completely portable unit found in this survey; it does not even have to be connected to the phone line or AC line

phone



DUOFONE-32 from Radio Shack



PANASONIC EASA-PHONE model KX-T1220

Dialers

FRED BLECHMAN, K6UGT

for tone dialing! The *Webcor* unit also has a HOLD button even though your phone does not. The *Freedom Dialer* and *Webcor* have handy number-storage trays for reference of the numbers in memory. The *Panasonic* units include a wall-mounting bracket and screws. The "two-position memory switch" doubles the memory locations for a given number of calling buttons. However, if the switch is in the wrong position, you'll call the wrong number!

The *TRS-II Dialer Program* is a Level II BASIC program on cassette tape for a *TRS-80* microcomputer, with listing and documentation. The interface can be built for under \$5 using standard Radio Shack parts. The program holds almost 500 names and numbers in a 16K memory *TRS-80* (40 in a 4K memory), and features automatic dialing, manual dialing, re-dialing, alphabetical display of programmed name list, and on-screen call duration timer. The name and number are displayed as the number is dialed. Other computers won't be able to load the tape, but the program can be modified for most BASICS. A program listing and documentation, without cassette tape, are available.

How they work

A high degree of technology and sophistication have gone into these dialer devices, and some use closely-guarded

proprietary designs. But they all end up interfacing with the telephone line in some manner using pulses or tones for the actual dialing. Although all the units use a keyboard for number entry rather than a rotary dial, most still signal using pulses rather than Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) *Touch-Tone*.

Dialing using DTMF is significantly faster than using rotary-pulses. The timing associated with the types of signalling is as follows:

DTMF

Signal Rate: 10 digits per second

Interdigit Timing: 50 milliseconds

ROTARY-PULSE

Signal Rate: 10 pulses-per-second (pps), or 20 pulses-per-second

Interdigit Timing: 750 milliseconds

All telephone central offices in the United States are equipped to accept rotary-pulse signalling at 10 pulses-per-second (pps). Some of these central offices will accept 20 pps. Many offices in the major metropolitan areas are equipped to accept DTMF—*Touch-Tone*. The telephone operating companies are converting older central offices to accept DTMF on a regular schedule.

For those interested in the actual DTMF signalling frequencies, see Table 2. Seven discrete tones are used in total, with two used for each key on the phone. Each key, therefore, produces a signal

with four tones (each at the basic frequencies, plus the sum and difference). These are transmitted along the phone lines to the telephone exchange, where decoders separate the high and low frequency components and then further determine the two particular frequencies that identify the digit. This takes some specialized equipment but, as just discussed, is done much more quickly than counting individual pulses.

Interfacing

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Rules & Regulations, Part 68, describes the requirements for the connection of terminal equipment to the telephone network. This includes telephones, dialers or other devices directly (not acoustically or inductively) connected to the phone lines. Registration procedures involve submission of an application (FCC Form 730) and compliance with the technical requirements of Subpart D. Approval results in an FCC Registration Number and Ringer Equivalence Number that must be placed on each unit. The user must notify the telephone company of these numbers when connecting the device to the phone line.

Two basic approaches to interfacing dialers are used—serial and parallel. The serial method merely opens one of the phone lines (usually red or green wires) and inserts the dialer device in series. A

TABLE 1—COMPARISON CHART OF AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE DIALERS & FEATURE PHONES

MANUFACTURER OR SOURCE	MODEL NAME & NUMBER	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE (\$)	TELEPHONE IS INCLUDED	MEMORY CAPACITY	DISPLAY					ALARM(S)	RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PROGRAMMED DIGITS	DIALING METHOD			AUTOMATIC LAST REDIAL	AUTOMATIC REDIAL	MANUAL DIALING	SIZE (INCHES)			REMARKS FOOTNOTES			
					NUMBER OF DIGITS	SIZE (INCHES) A TYPE	ELAPSED TIMER	CLOCK	CALENDAR				CALCULATOR	10 PPS	20 PPS				TONE	HANDS-FREE DIALING	AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES 7217 BERNADINE AVE. CANOGA PARK, CA 91307	TDS 80 DIALER PROGRAM	9.95		500 ①	14	⑦	✓					14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1-1/2	3	3	CASSETTE TAPE & DOCUMENTATION LISTING & INSTRUCTIONS ONLY: \$5 POSTPAID USA. NO FOREIGN. SEE TEXT				
	ELECTRONIC DIALER I	129.95		18		NO DISPLAY						18	✓	✓			✓	3	4-3/4	5-3/4					
	ELECTRONIC DIALER VI	199.95		16	8	13 LED						15	✓	✓	③		✓	2	4-3/4	5-3/4	④				
	ELECTRONIC DIALER 32	183.95		32	8	13 LED						15	✓	✓	③		✓	3	4-3/4	5-3/4	④ ⑤				
	DELUXE ELECTRONIC DIALER	279.95		32	8	13 LED	5" 4-DIGIT					15	✓	✓	③		✓	6	8-1/2	8	④ ⑥				
HEATH CO. BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022	MEMORY PHONES	199.95	✓	16		NO DISPLAY						15	✓	✓	✓	⑭	✓	2-3/4	8	9	① TONE RINGER INSTEAD OF BELL				
	ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY/DIALER MODEL GT-1217	79.95		16		DISCRETE LED'S FOR READY, PULSE & STORE						15	✓	✓		✓	✓	2	8-3/4	8-3/4	ONLY IN KIT FORM. PRICE IN HEATH RETAIL STORES IS \$89.95. CAN BE WALL MOUNTED				
	AUTOTOUCH #20	149.95		20		NO DISPLAY						12 ⑦	✓	✓		✓	✓	3	9	8	①⑦				
	AUTOTOUCH #63	399.95		80	12	13 LED	6 DIGIT	✓			1	17 ⑦	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	9	8	HOLD BUTTON, AUTO REDIALS BUSY NUMBER 17 TIMES				
	SUPERPHONE 7710	229.95	✓	20	14	13 LED	5 DIGIT	✓	✓	8 DIGIT	1	14	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8-1/2	9	EUROPEAN MODEL 7720 FOR 220V. 50Hz. 24-HR. LED DISPLAYS DAY OF WEEK. BROWN, BLACK DISPLAYS DAY OF WEEK				
J&K NATIONAL SALES GROUP ONE J&K PLAZA NORTHBROOK, IL 60062	CODE-A-PHONE® ELECTRONIC DIALER III	169.95		16	8	13 LED						16	✓	✓	③		✓	3	4-3/4	5-3/4	④ ELECTRONIC DIALER II (149.95) IS SAME, EXCEPT NO DISPLAY				
	BUSY BUSTER	99.95	✓	2		RED LED BLINKS WHEN DIALING GREEN LED WHEN REDIALING ACTIVE				⑧		12	✓	✓	⑩	⑨	✓	5	8-1/2	9	REDIALS BUSY NUMBER FOR 30 MINUTES, EVERY 40 SECONDS				
	MEISER-CRAFT PRODUCTS, LTD. 28 S. TERMINAL DRIVE PLAINVIEW, NY 11803	149.95		32	18	13 LED						18	✓	✓	③		✓	2-3/8	7-1/4	6-1/2	PORTABLE - USES 6" C-CELLS OR AC ADAPTER. ACOUSTIC COUPLING WITH TONES. HOLD BUTTON PULL-OUT INDEX ③ ⑥				
PARASONIC CONSUMER AFFAIRS ONE PARASONIC WAY SECAUCUS, NJ 07094	EASA-PHONE KX-T1210	149.95		32		NO DISPLAY						32 ⑦	✓	✓	③		✓	1-1/4	5-1/2	9-3/4	AUTO REDIALS BUSY NUMBER 16 TIMES, KEYS BEEP ①				
	EASA-PHONE KX-T1220	179.95		32	12	25 FLUOR						32 ⑦	✓	✓	③		✓	1-1/4	5-1/2	9-3/4	AUTO-REDIALS BUSY NUMBER 16 TIMES, KEYS BEEP, VOLUME CONTROL ①				
	AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE MEMORY DIALER DUO PHONE 32	99.95 ⑫		32	9	15 LED	4 DIGIT	✓				14	✓	✓		✓	✓	2-1/2	5-1/4	5-3/4	DIGITS BLINK AS DIALED. ⑤				
ROYCE ELECTRONICS CORP. 1746 LEVEE ROAD NORTH KANSAS CITY, MO 64116	FREEDOM DIALER MODEL D-001	229.95	✓	35	8	18 LED	6 DIGIT	✓	✓	✓	⑬	13	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8-1/2	9	DISPLAY ALTERNATES TIME / CALENDAR EVERY 5 SECONDS. PULL-OUT INDEX WITH INSTRUCTIONS				
	RAPIDIAL	109.95		20	8	13 LED						18 ⑬	✓	✓		✓	✓	1-3/4	3-1/2	6-1/2	DOES NOT DISPLAY NUMBERS WHEN PROGRAMMING				
TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS CORP. 2650 MARINE WAY MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94040	RAPIDIAL II	79.95		20		2 DISCRETE LED'S FOR DIALING & READY						18 ⑬	✓	✓		✓	✓	1-3/4	3-1/2	6-1/2	LED REPLACES SPEAKER				
	OTRON CD 8050	199.95		20	14	20 LED	8 DIGIT				12	16	✓	✓		✓	✓	3	10	7	KEYS BEEP, VOLUME CONTROL ③				

FOOTNOTES: (1) LEVEL II 18K MEMORY. 40 NUMBERS WITH 4K MEMORY. (2) DISPLAYS ON VIDEO MONITOR. (3) PROGRAMMED NUMBERS ONLY. (4) DECIMAL POINT ADVANCES AS NUMBER IS DIALED. (5) TWO-POSITION MEMORY SWITCH. (6) CONFERENCE MONITORING. (7) LONGER NUMBERS CAN BE STORED IN ADJACENT STORAGE LOCATIONS. (8) PIEZOCERAMIC DISC SOUNDS WHEN BUSY LINE IS CONNECTED. (9) REDIALS BUSY LINE FOR 30 MINUTES. (10) HAND DIAL FIRST TIME HANDS-FREE ON AUTOMATIC REDIAL. (11) WALL MOUNTING BRACKET & SCREWS INCLUDED. (12) MAIL ORDER OR LOCAL RAPID STORE. (13) TONE REMINDER AT 2MIN/48 SEC. (14) SPECIAL "PAUS". "LCL" & "PAR" KEYS PROGRAM SPECIAL PREFIXES. (15) IF LAST NUMBER WAS CANCELLED. (16) LAST MANUALLY DIALED NUMBER ONLY. (17) OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.

TABLE 2—DTMF DIALING FREQUENCIES

1 697 & 1209	2 697 & 1336	3 697 & 1477	LOW GROUP ← 697 HZ
4 770 & 1209	5 770 & 1336	6 770 & 1477	← 770 HZ
7 852 & 1209	8 852 & 1336	9 852 & 1477	← 852 HZ
* 941 & 1209	0 941 & 1336	# 941 & 1477	← 941 HZ

HIGH GROUP → 1209 HZ 1336 HZ 1477 HZ

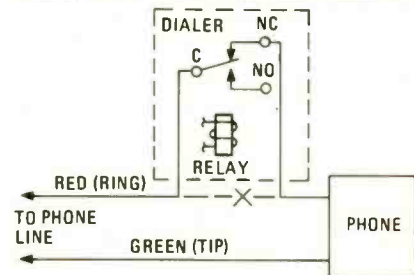


FIG. 1—ONE APPROACH to dialer interfacing. The serial (series) method has the dialer device in series with the telephone.

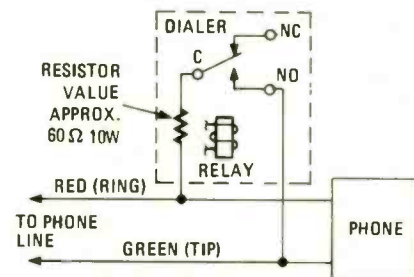


FIG. 2—THE PARALLEL CONNECTION of the dialer permits "hands-free" dialing.

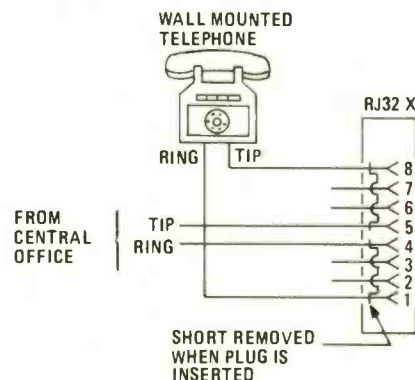


FIG. 3—WALL PHONES do not have jacks so a special jack must be installed by the phone company so a serial-type dialer can be used.

normally closed relay in the dialer opens for each pulse after the telephone handset is lifted and the dial tone is established (Fig. 1). A parallel connection has the advantage of "hands-free" dialing (Fig. 2). The handset remains on the hook while the dialer relay closes to establish

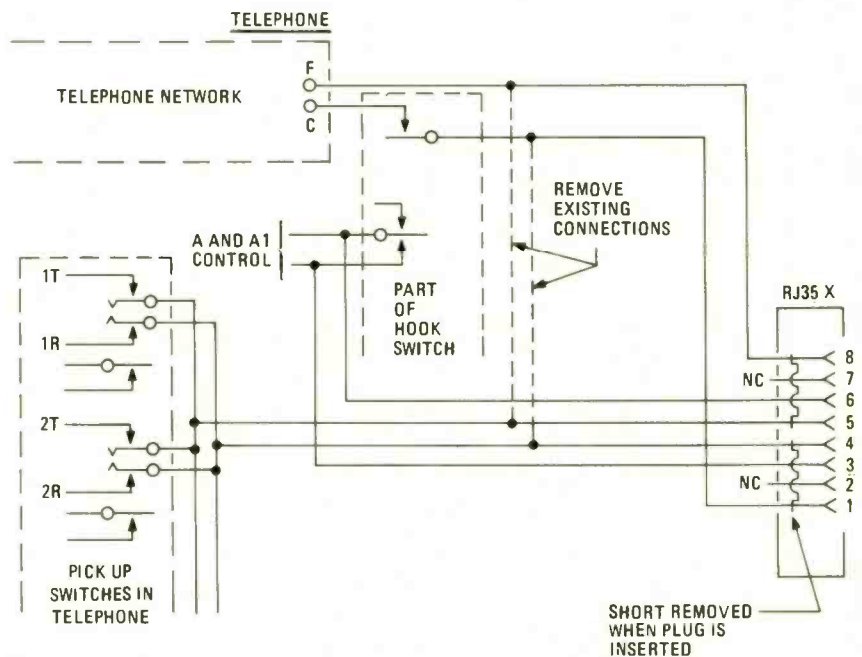


FIG. 4—MULTILINE PHONES require a special type RJ35X jack as an interface between the phone and a dialer that uses a serial type connection.

dialtone. Then, opening of the relay creates the dialing pulses and the phone is lifted after the connection is made. This system requires some indication, such as an LED or monitoring speaker, to tell the user the dialing is completed. Since the parallel connection is made directly across the phone line, no disconnecting of the phone line is required. Some units are serial connected, but have a parallel switch to allow hands-free dialing.

Each manufacturer provides units with modular phone plugs and most include adapters that would be required for a "normal installation," which means you have a regular 6-pin jack installed. (These are called USOC RJ11C jacks by the telephone business office, with USOC standing for Universal Service Order Code.) To use a serial dialer with a wall phone that has no jack, you will probably need a USOC RJ32X jack installed by the phone company. For multiline phones, a

USOC RJ35X jack will be needed. (See Figs. 3 and 4.) Some parallel-connected units, like the Panasonic *Easa-Phone*, used 8-pin modular plugs with the special adapter (Fig. 5).

Radio Shack carries various adapters and Technology Applications Corporation (see Chart) sells a Modular T Jack (Model TAX-10) or Quick Connect Jack (Model TAX-23) for \$5.95 each. The TAX-10 allows you to insert two regular 6-pin modular plugs into a single modular jack. The TAX-23 converts a type 42A Terminal Block to a jack that accepts both a 6-pin modular plug and an old style 4-prong plug at the same time, or converts the modular plug to a 4-prong plug.

If all else fails, your local phone company—for a one-time fee—will install the necessary jacks.

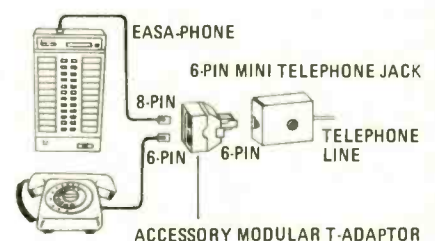


FIG. 5—SOME DIALERS such as Panasonic's *Easa-Phone* come with 8-pin modular plugs and special adapters.

Circuit operation

Very few manufacturers are willing to release the circuit details of their units. Heath, which offers their *model GT-1217 Directory/Dialer ONLY* in kit form, provides both a schematic (See Fig. 6) and complete circuit description.

All the timing and control functions of the *Directory/Dialer* are performed inside the microprocessor, IC1. The ROM (Read Only Memory) is also inside IC1

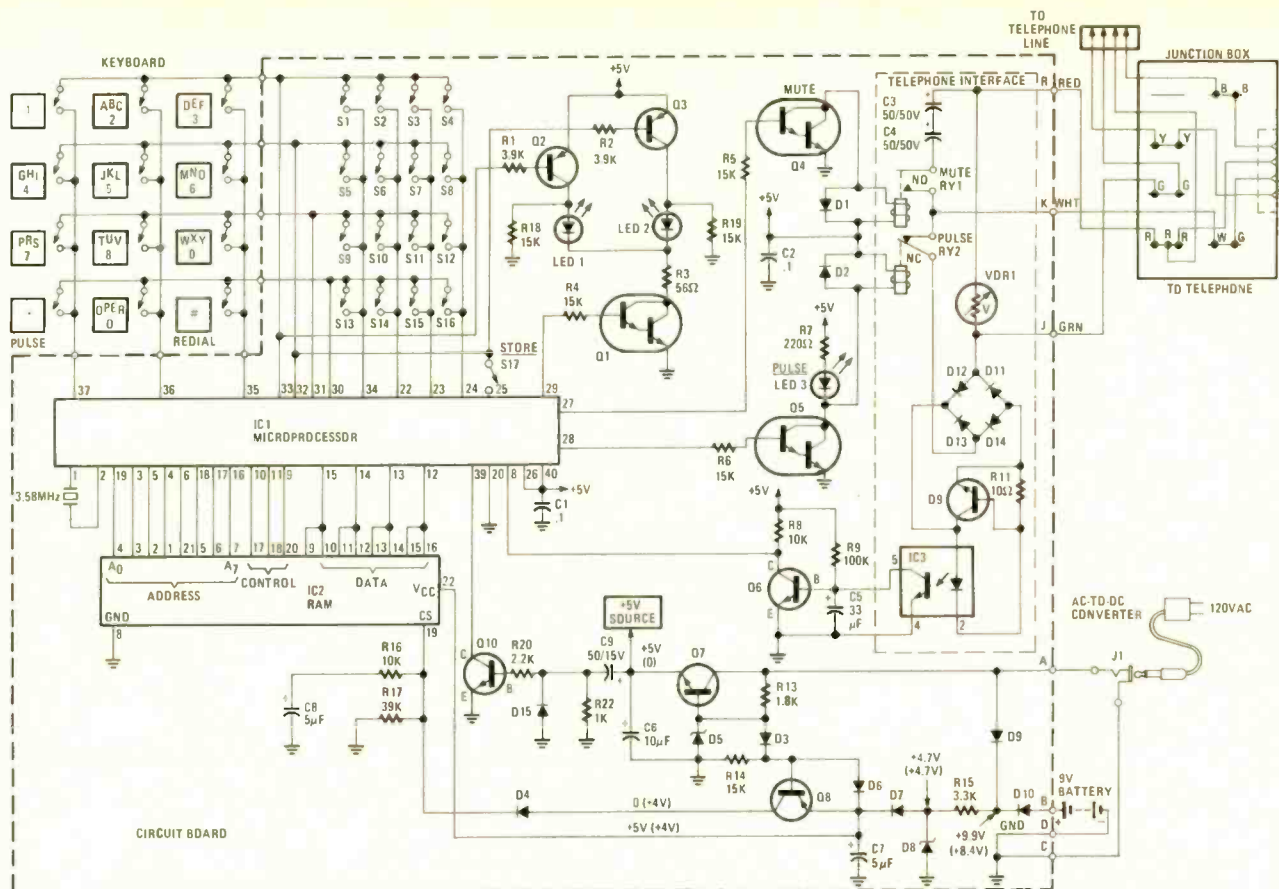


FIG. 6—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF Heathkit model GT-1217 Directory/Dialer. All timing, command and control functions are in IC1. The second IC, a RAM stores the telephone numbers.

and contains all the command and timing information. The second IC is the RAM (Random Access Memory); it stores the telephone numbers. When the power line fails, the 9-volt battery supplies emergency power to only the RAM, IC2, so it will not lose the data stored in it. The rest of the *Directory/Dialer* is then inoperative until main power is restored.

Commands are entered into IC1 by the keyboard and switches S1 through S17. IC1 then turns transistors Q1 through Q5 on and off as necessary to drive the LED's, and perform the dialing and muting functions. To turn on LED1 or LED2, its associated transistor (Q2 or Q3) must be turned on at the same time transistor Q1 is on. This requires a logic low at the base of Q2 or Q3, and a logic high at the base of Q1.

Transistors Q4 and Q5 drive relays RY1 and RY2 (the mute and pulse relays), and LED3. Relay RY2 pulses the telephone line and relay RY1 mutes the line-pulsing transients in the telephone receiver by applying an AC short to the telephone line.

When the telephone receiver is "hung up," the telephone presents a high DC resistance to the line and no current flows through the diode bridge (D11 through D14). When the telephone receiver is lifted, approximately 30 mA of current flows through the diode bridge and the LED portion of IC3. Transistor Q9 limits the current through the LED to less than

70 mA. When the LED inside of IC3 lights, the phototransistor turns on, turning off Q6. This "tells" IC1 the telephone receiver has been lifted.

With Q6 turned on, there is a logic low at IC1, pin 8. However, when the receiver is lifted, the telephone line voltage drops and Q9 turns off, causing Q6 to turn off. Now IC1 pin 8 "sees" a logic high and makes IC1 ready to operate.

When power is first applied to the circuit, Q10 is turned on. This keeps a logic low at IC1, pin 39. After capacitor C9 becomes charged, Q10 turns off. Now IC1 pin 39 "sees" a logic high, that causes a reset pulse to be generated in the microprocessor. During any power line failure, C9 rapidly discharges through D15. When the power returns again the cycle is repeated, generating the reset pulse for the microprocessor. This makes the microprocessor ready for normal operation after any power line failure when the power returns.

The voltage dependent resistor VDR1 protects the circuit from high voltage transients. It is electrically similar to two Zener diodes connected back-to-back. Under normal conditions, its resistance is very high. If, however, a voltage transient occurs on the telephone line, the resistance of the VDR decreases and makes sure the voltage does not rise any higher. After the transient is gone, the resistance of the voltage dependent resistor returns to a very high level.

Approximately 10.5 volts DC is applied to D9, R13, and the collector of transistor Q7. Zener diode D5, connected to the base of Q7 and voltage divider R13 and R14, maintains the base voltage at 5.6 volts. The emitter follows this constant base voltage and is therefore held constant at 5 volts (0.6-volt drop from base to emitter). The 5.6 volts from diode D5 is coupled through diode D6 to supply the +5 volts to IC2. Because the base of transistor Q8 is positive with respect to the emitter, Q8 is turned off and supplies a logic low to pin 19 of IC2 (through diode D4).

When main power fails, transistor Q7 turns off which turns off the microprocessor. The battery then supplies power to the RAM (IC2) through diodes D10 and D7. Transistor Q8 turns on, which holds pin 19 of IC2 high. This saves the data in IC2 until main power is reapplied to the microprocessor.

Depending on the nature and duration of the power failure, it is possible that a telephone number stored in the directory may be altered or destroyed in spite of the protective circuitry used. In such an event, the self-checking feature programmed into the microprocessor will sense the altered information and cause the STORE indicator (LED1) to flash on and off repeatedly when the directory button is depressed for any number that has been affected.

To be continued.



MUSIC-ON-HOLD TELEPHONE ACCESSORY

Add this feature to your telephone and entertain your callers while you are tending the roast in the oven or calling Little Johnny from play. You need only eight components plus a recorder.

JULES H. GILDER

IF YOU'VE EVER PHONED A DOCTOR'S OFFICE and been told to hang on for a minute, the chances are that as you were waiting you suddenly heard some background music to entertain you and help you pass the time. Now you also will be able to place your callers on hold and even let them listen to music until you get back to them. And all this can be yours in a device you can build for less than \$10.

With this music-on-hold device, you can answer the phone in one room, place the caller on hold, and then pick up the phone again at another location. When you pick up the phone the second time, you automatically deactivate the music-on-hold feature and can continue your conversation.

This construction project requires a direct connection to the telephone line. Some telephone companies object to customers making such a direct connection, fearing that this could introduce high

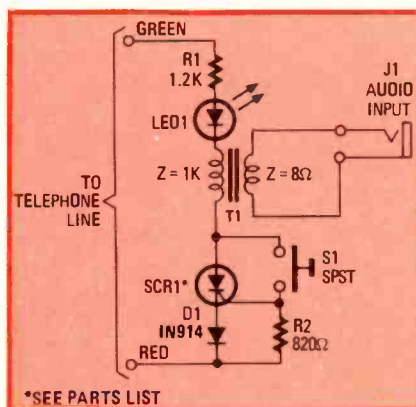


FIG. 1—MUSIC-ON-HOLD DEVICE is relatively simple and is built using standard components.

voltages that could be harmful to telephone company employees or equipment. The music-on-hold device does not use such voltages; but, if you are in doubt as

to your telephone company's position, you should check before making any direct connections to the line.

How it works

The circuit (shown in Fig. 1) is relatively simple to build. It contains a total of seven electronic components, and can be assembled in less than an hour, even by a novice.

The basic operation of any hold push-button requires placing a high resistance—about 1200 ohms—across the telephone line while it is in use. This resistance prevents you from disconnecting the telephone line when you hang up the receiver.

If part of this high resistance is formed by the secondary of an inversely connected transistor-output transformer, then an audio signal can be coupled into the telephone line that can be heard by the caller being kept on hold.

In operation, this eight-component circuit is connected in parallel with the telephone line. When the telephone receiver is lifted off the hook, the voltage on the telephone line is about 5 volts. Even if hold pushbutton S1 is depressed, this voltage is too low to activate the circuit. But if the pushbutton is pressed and the receiver is hung up, the voltage on the telephone line rises to about 48 volts DC. At this point, R1, T1 and LED1 momentarily form a voltage divider with R2. This allows part of the line voltage to be applied to the gate of the SCR and triggers it into its conducting (low-resistance) mode.

The triggered SCR acts as a short circuit and thus connects the resistor, LED, transformer, SCR, and diode series circuit across the phone line. The resistance of the series circuit is between 1200 and 1500 ohms, placing the line on hold. In addition, if an audio signal, such as that obtained from a radio or tape recorder, is fed into the 8-ohm primary of the transformer, the signal is coupled onto the telephone line and the person waiting on hold hears it. (Select an inobtrusive type of music for your recorder or other sound source and keep the volume low. You don't want to offend your caller nor the telephone company.—*Editor*)

When the telephone or any extension is subsequently picked up, the line voltage drops again to about 5 volts and the SCR is current-starved. This current starvation (the equivalent of opening the anode circuit) causes the SCR to stop conducting, effectively opening the circuit and disconnecting the phone line from the hold mode and the audio signal source.

Construction

As mentioned earlier, the minimal number of components required makes construction quick and easy. The whole unit can be built into a 3 × 2 × 1-inch plastic enclosure. Because of the circuit's

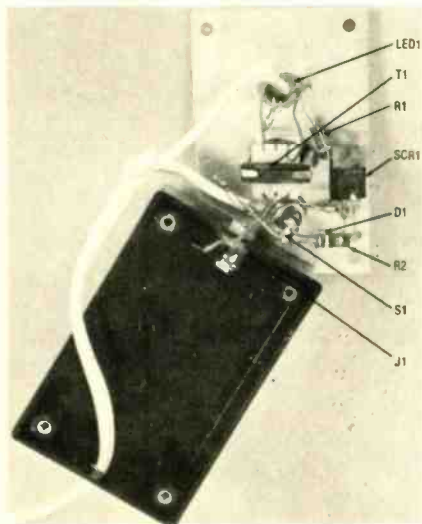


FIG. 2—LAYOUT shows how all the components fit easily into a 3 × 2 × 1-inch enclosure.

PARTS LIST

LED1—Light-emitting diode
D1—1N914
R1—1200 ohms, 1/2 watt (see text)
R2—820 ohms, 1/2 watt
T1—1000-ohm to 8-ohm audio output transformer
SCR1—276-1920 (Radio Shack)
S1—SPST momentary-contact pushbutton
J1—miniature open-circuit phone jack

simplicity, no PC board is needed. In fact, if you want, you can glue the transformer to the lid of the box and mount the remaining components via their connections to the switch or to the LED. Figure 2 shows the layout.

There are a few simple but important details you must pay attention to. The first is the polarity of the LED. Connect the LED so its anode goes to R1 which in turn is connected to the positive (green) wire of the telephone. The other wire of the music-on-hold device goes to the red wire of the telephone. Next, you must watch out for the polarity of diode D1. The cathode of D1 must go to the red wire of the telephone, along with one side of the 820-ohm resistor.

Component values are not critical, and you can use almost any kind of silicon diode for D1. The same holds true for the SCR and the LED. Resistor R1 may need some adjustment to compensate for different values of SCR conduction current.

Installation and operation

There are two methods in which the music-on-hold device can be connected to your telephone. If you want, you can wire the unit directly to your wall jack; or a more convenient, although slightly more expensive, approach is to use a jack/plug combination. The latter method makes it possible to quickly disconnect the unit whenever you wish and move it from one location to another. Make sure that the red and green wires are properly connected.

To test out the unit, have a friend call you. Tell him you will put him on hold for a minute, but you will be right back. Next, depress the HOLD pushbutton and hang up the phone while pressing the button down. If you have previously connected an audio signal to the transformer, then the moment you press the pushbutton you should hear the audio signal in the telephone receiver. This means that the signal is successfully being coupled into the telephone line.

The person on hold will continue to hear the music until you pick up the receiver again. The LED glows brightly all the time just to remind you that someone is being kept on hold. The LED extinguishes as soon as you pick up the phone again.

R-E

HILSTER

Tune TAPE

LEWIS A. HARLOW

IF YOU WERE TO ASK THREE TAPE RECORDER experts "What's the theory of recording bias?" (not, of course, to be confused with erase bias), you would probably get two answers. The third expert would probably tell you that he isn't sure—and that you are free to choose any theory that you have heard about—but that for whatever the reason, recording bias is a very good idea and very necessary to the making of high-quality, distortionless tape recordings.

If you then ask "What is recording bias?", the answer from all three experts will be alike. Recording bias is a high-frequency oscillating current that is mixed, at or near the recording head, with the audio signal to be recorded. The frequency of this bias oscillation is not critical, just so long as it is high enough so that it will not beat objectionably with the audio signal—70 kHz, more or less, is a nice bias frequency. The level of the bias signal is very important, and it is established by (1) the design characteristics of the recording head, (2) other items in the electronic circuitry, and (3) the tape selected for use. The source of the bias current can be (but need not be) the same oscillator that provides the erase cur-

Up Your RECORDER



There is an optimum value of recording bias for each tape recorder and type of magnetic tape being used. This value varies with equipment age and use. Here's how to "tune" a recorder for best performance.

rent. There is no disagreement or uncertainty here.

Out of this explanation you grasp the need for adjustment of bias level. Your recorder almost surely does not have a BIAS-ADJUST knob on its operating panel. Assuming the recorder to have been well designed and operating properly when new, its heads will have worn and its electrical components will have aged. And then there is your habit of shopping around among brands and types of tape. Can you do something about bias adjustment? Yes, you can.

A typical bias oscillator and erase/record bias circuits are shown in Fig. 1. They were developed from material supplied by Nortronics, Inc. Most professional recorders have a bias-adjust facility, and, although not shown in Fig. 1, many of them have a switching arrangement that displays the bias current on the VU meter. The bias-adjustment is usually a slotted-shaft gain control somewhere safely inside, and the service manual will recommend attention to bias as often as other maintenance projects like head cleaning and degaussing are performed.

The actual adjustment of bias is a complex procedure requiring external test equipment, and this is also spelled out in the manuals and will not be covered here.

Incorrect bias

If bias can be adjusted for optimum performance, it is obvious that it can also be mis-adjusted too high and too low. With an audio generator, VOM, and possibly a distortion meter and a scope, both errors can be avoided precisely. However, there are symptoms of bad bias

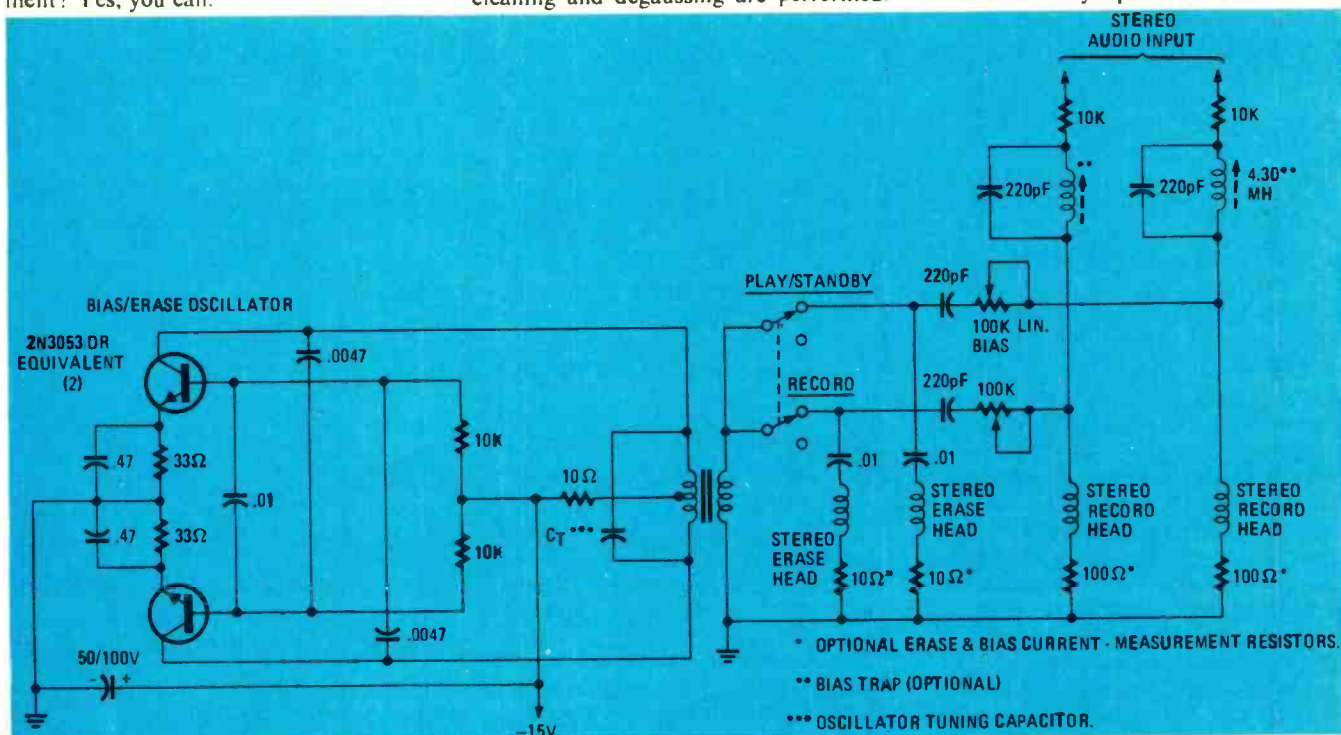
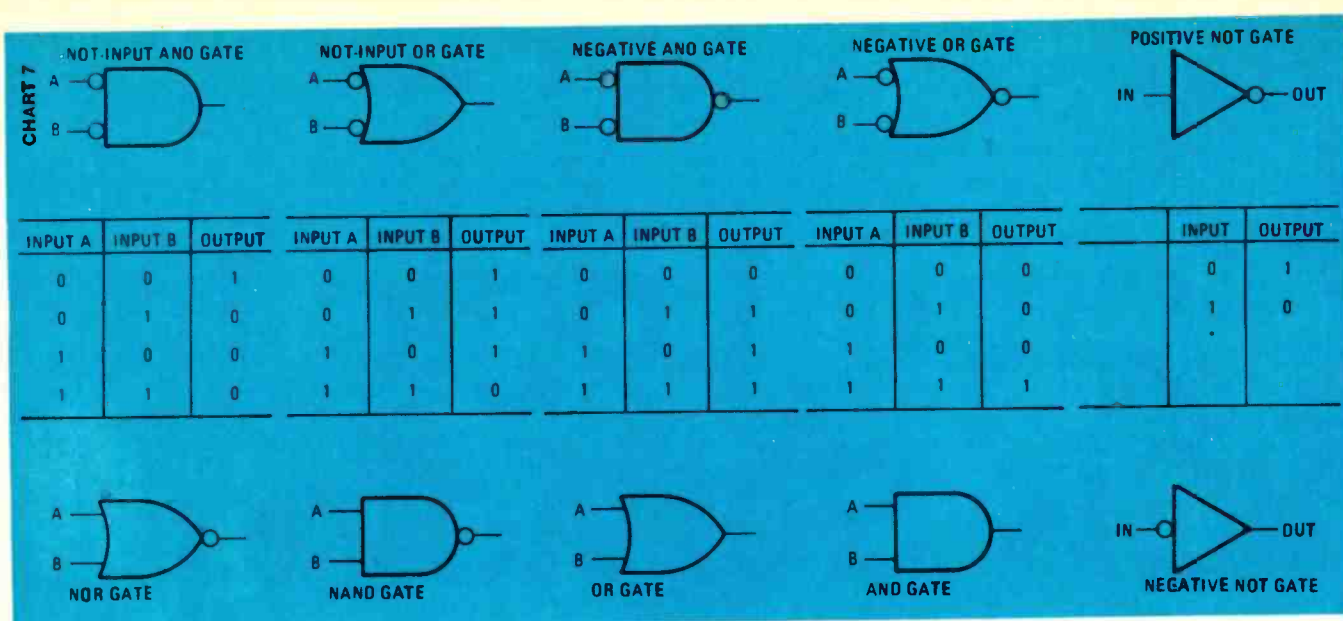


FIG. 1—TYPICAL OSCILLATOR and bias and erase circuits, for a three-head recorder. In a two-head model the record and play functions are assigned to the same head.



However, you seldom need to do this in VCR logic circuits.

Negative-OR Gate—Add Not inputs and a Not output to an OR-gate symbol, and you have a Negative-OR gate. You can cover up the Negative-OR truth table and write one yourself to prove you can reason through the operation.

Line 1: Two logic-low inputs invert and become two logic highs. This turns on the OR gate (it is inclusive). A gated high becomes inverted at the output to give a Negative-OR output low.

Line 2: Input A low (becomes high); input B is high (becomes low). One high is enough to turn on the OR gate, for a high inside. But inverted output delivers a logic low.

Line 3: Input A high (inverts to low); input B is low (inverts to high). As always one high input sends an OR gate high, and the output inverts again to logic low.

Line 4: Two high inputs. Both invert to logic low. The gate stays off, developing an internal logic low. Inversion then makes the output high.

You may begin to suspect there is no end to logic-gate configurations, and you may be right. But when you reach a certain point, the logic begins repeating itself.

Let's look at the Primary Gates Master Chart. The first gate shown in the upper left is an AND gate with both inputs Not. At this point you know the truth table has been written as follows:

Line 1: Two low inputs invert and turn on the gate, for an output high.

Lines 2 and 3: One input low and the other high (both inverted) still leave one input low and one high, which keeps the output low for either condition.

Line 4: Two highs invert to lows and leave the gate off (output low).

One aspect about this Not-Input AND gate is well worth noting. Its truth table exactly matches that of a simple NOR gate. The two gates are thus interchangeable. This accounts for the OR-

gate symbol placed beneath this first truth table.

Look at the second truth table: It sets forth the operation of a Not-Input OR gate:

Line 1: Two inputs invert to high, and turn on a high output.

Lines 2 and 3: If either input is low, it inverts to a high, triggering a high output.

Line 4: Two high inputs invert to both low, and the gate sends out a logic low.

This coincides with the operation of a plain NAND gate. In typical use, the two really are interchangeable.

Why do both configurations exist for each operation? It's largely a matter of construction. Some digital IC's feature MOS (Metal-Oxide Silicon) materials; others offer bipolar-type TTL (Transistor-Transistor Logic) and other non-MOS construction. IC designs often boil down to cost and availability. The MOS-type gates are usually OR-related; the TTL gates and the like are generally AND-based. A logic diagram shows the symbol for whichever kind of gate a function uses.

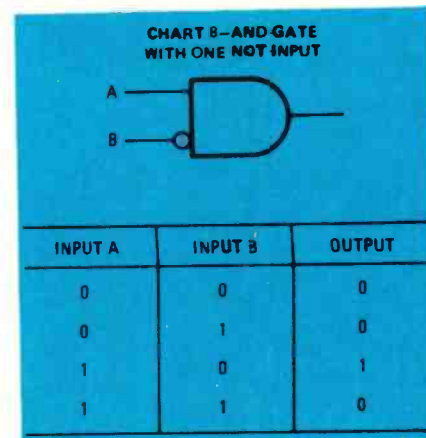
You have already spotted the other interchangeable in the Master Chart. A Negative-AND gate manipulates logic exactly the same way as an OR gate. A Negative-OR gate works just like an AND gate. Both their respective truth tables prove this.

Moreover, it's not uncommon to find logic-circuit descriptions that substitute one name for another. A Not-Input OR gate, for example, can be described as performing a NAND operation—which it does. Hence, the Primary Gates Master Chart helps you avoid confusion. I suggest you copy this chart and post it near your service bench. It can save you many wasted hours until you are a 100% familiar with logic gates.

A Not-Input Gate—Finally, here's one more hybrid gate that is commonly found VCR logic systems. Look at the symbol showing only one Not Input to an AND

gate. The Not circle is at input B.

The Not symbol indicates logic inversion. So, logic low reaching input B of this AND gate finds itself inverted, and acts on the AND gate as a high input would. Conversely, a high to input B has the same effect on the gate as a low input would on an ordinary AND gate.



Now, figure out the truth table for this Not-Input gate, using the following reasoning:

Line 1: Input A shows logic low. Any AND gate requires both inputs to be high to turn on, so the output here must remain low. (It doesn't matter what happens at the other gate.)

Line 2: Input A is still low. The AND gate cannot turn on no matter what happens at input B. So the output stays logic low.

Line 3: Input A is high, one condition for an AND gate to turn on. Input B sees logic low. However, that low is inverted by the Not-Input configuration, so the gate (internally) sees high from input B. Therefore, the gate turns on and output goes high.

Line 4: Input A is high, meeting one condition for AND-gate turn-on. Input B sees high. But the Not-input configuration inverts that condition, so the gate internally finds logic low from this input.

Since the gate sees only one high input, the output stays low.

Why bother, you wonder. Some VCR controls must be activated when only one

particular input reads high. Neither an AND gate nor an OR gate could manage that directly. A NOT gate could be inserted in the B-lead of an ordinary AND

gate. But this means using an extra device, which is sometimes easy and sometimes not. An AND gate with one inverted input does the job more easily.

Analyzing gates

Gates such as those just described are connected every-which-way to form digital-logic circuits and systems. Your primary tool in digital troubleshooting is your knowledge of how each type of gate works. Once you identify each gate in a system, you check its inputs and then verify that the gate turns on or off in accordance with its truth table. You can thus trace highs and lows through a whole system.

Figure 3 contains the logic circuits that are involved in the automatic shutdown of the tape transport mechanism in a VHS type of video cassette recorder. The diagram shows the Stop Solenoid and four of its sensor systems. The Stop Solenoid, when it is activated, releases any control pushbuttons that are depressed. This delivers the same effect as manually depressing the Stop pushbutton on the machine.

The best way to analyze this system is to begin at the solenoid and work your way back. Here's how the logic goes:

During normal operation, the solenoid remains inactive. Transistor Q617 is not conducting. No current flows in it or the coil. The transistor, for all practical purposes, is open. Logic (voltage) at the collector is therefore high.

As you work your way back from any point in a diagram, label the logic at each gate, as has been done in Fig. 3. This requires only that you know how each type of gate works.

If logic is high at the collector (the output) of Q617, it must be low at the base (the input). Remember the inversion in a common-emitter amplifier (Fig. 1-a)? Label the base LO.

Transistors Q614 and Q613 are shown in Fig. 3 as NOT gates. Actually, they too are transistors that invert the logic as you saw in Fig. 1-a. So, logic must be normally high between the two and must be low at the output of the four-input Diode-OR gate.

You know that an OR gate turns on when any one of its inputs goes high.

Since the output is now at logic low, all four inputs must also be at logic low. So you would label all four input lines as shown in Fig. 3. (In an actual shop situation, you would do the labeling on the manufacturer's schematic.)

Now, move down the D-input leg from the Diode-OR gate. The capacitor prevents DC from passing through, but insures that a sudden upward surge on the line passes up to the OR gate. In the quiescent state, however, logic across the capacitor is low, meaning that Not-gate output is low. Its input, therefore, must be high during normal operation, which is indicated by the HI label.

Now for the C-input leg: Logic low at the OR-gate input indicates logic low at the resistor junctions. But imagine a burn-out in the end-of-tape (EOT) light. The voltage at those junctions goes high. Logic high reaches the OR gate and turns it on.

Logic high at the OR-gate output inverts to logic low after Q613, and to logic

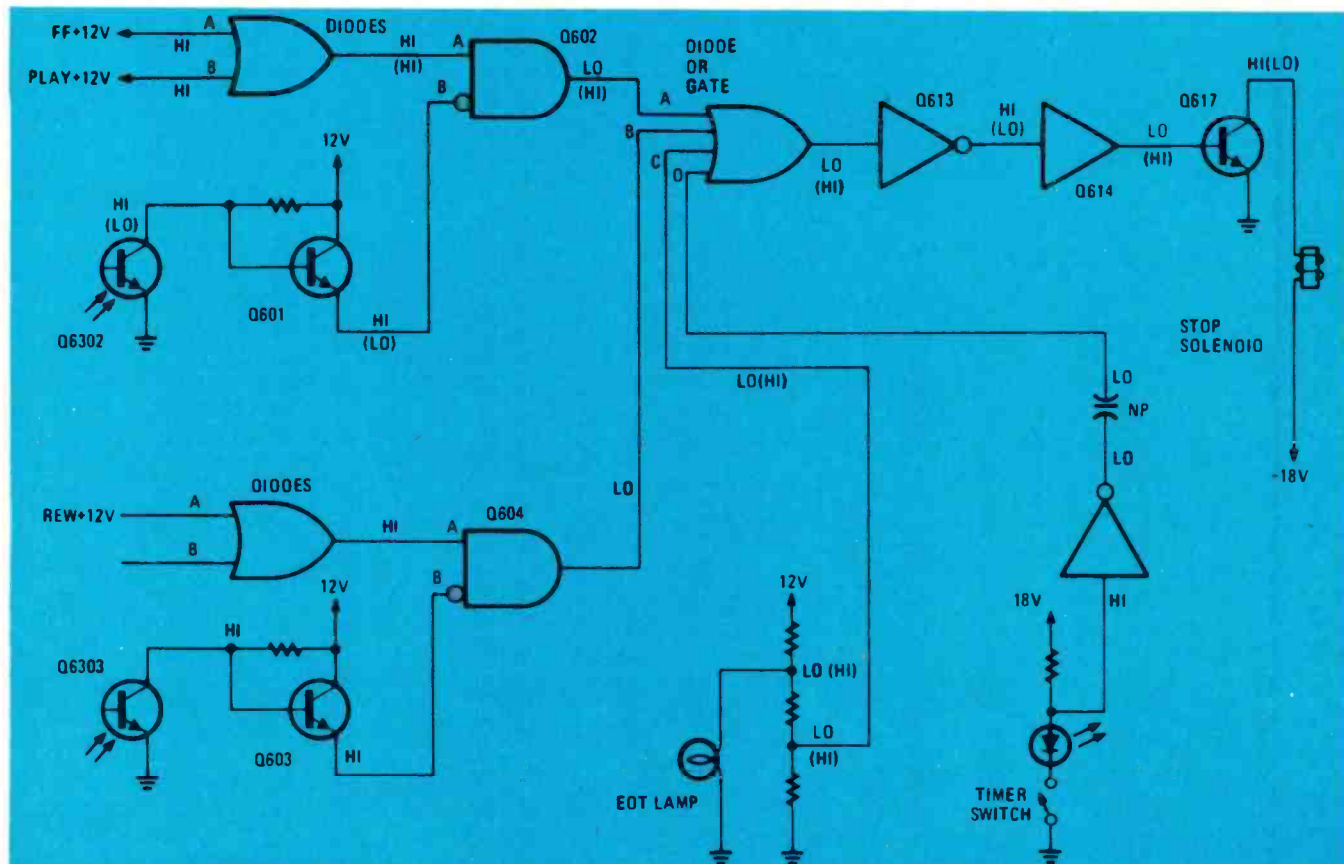


FIG. 3—LOGIC DIAGRAM of a complicated automatic shutoff system is easier to trace than a regular schematic diagram. Here, many logic devices are same components you have always dealt with. In other instances, they may be inside IC's.

high following Q614, which turns on transistor Q617. Current through the coil pulls the solenoid in, tripping the STOP mechanism.

Each of these "in action" logic levels goes on your schematic in parentheses, as shown in Fig. 3.

Turn to the input-B branch. Logic low at the AND-gate output means at least one of the gate inputs must be low. But which one? In this case, it is the automatic shutoff for the end of rewind. You can tell because the REWIND switch places 12 volts on one OR-gate input, which then delivers logic high at its output.

This makes input A of the AND gate go high. The AND gate is thus "armed," (in digital parlance, this is called *enabling the gate*). But the AND gate is still not operative during Rewind. Therefore, the gate must be seeing logic low internally from input B. Because of the Not-input configuration, the actual B input must be

high during normal operation.

Transistor Q603 is connected as an emitter-follower. This means it acts merely as a pass-along amplifier. It does not invert (see Fig. 1-b). Logic high at its emitter (the output), then, suggests logic high at its base (the input).

Transistor Q6303 is a light-sensitive transistor that acts as a variable resistor. It forms a divider with the resistor from the 12-volt line. With the transistor dark, as it is while the tape runs through the transport, resistance is high. Thus, logic high is maintained at the base of Q603, as long as opaque tape intervenes between the sensing transistor and the (EOT) light.

Now, trace the action of this automatic Stop arrangement. When tape comes to the end at the takeup reel, a transparent trailer lets light fall on the EOT transistor. Resistance goes way down. This brings logic low to the base of Q603, and logic low to input B of AND gate Q604. The

Not-input inverts the logic low, making it logic high inside the gate. Input A is already at logic high. This is an AND gate, so logic high at both inputs turns it on.

Logic high from the AND-gate output goes to input B of the large OR gate. A logic-high output develops. And you already know how the rest of the gates pull in the Stop Solenoid. The VCR thus returns to its STOP mode when the tape is fully rewound.

Branch A from the OR gate operates almost the same as branch B just described. The difference is that either the PLAY button or the FAST-FORWARD button enables an AND gate through its input A. Then, when all the tape has been used up from the supply reel in the cassette, EOT sensing changes logic high to logic low at AND-gate input B. The AND gate—through its Not-input—turns on, Initiating the Stop-Solenoid sequence.

Tracing and testing

Both low and high logic states consist merely of DC voltage levels. You could use a DC voltmeter when you need to check gate operation. In some digital systems, a voltmeter can do the job. In other systems, digital states occur and change very rapidly, and a voltmeter can't keep up.

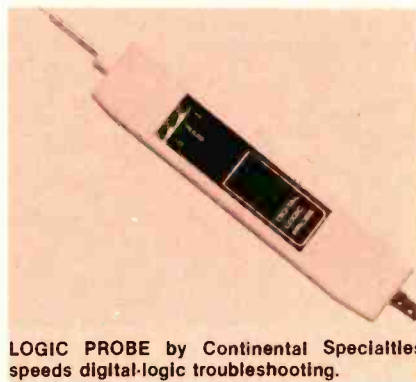
A device called a *logic probe* takes the place of a voltmeter rather handily. It contains circuitry that senses either logic-low or logic-high conditions when you touch the probe to a test point (the input or output of a gate). A light-emitting diode (LED) turns on when the probe touches logic high. The LED extinguishes on logic low. You can trace low or high conditions even though the logic changes too quickly for a voltmeter. You just need to know the gates and what to expect at their inputs and outputs.

In many digital-logic systems, however, the voltage levels switch from low to high and back very rapidly. The logic consists actually of voltage *pulses*, which are often very precisely timed. You need an *oscilloscope* to view these logic levels.

Exactly when a gate turns on and off depends on the timing of its inputs. A dual-trace scope, with a bandwidth to 15 or 20 MHz, is absolutely vital in comparing logic timing. A scope with even more traces comes in handy for some digital diagnosis, but you can manage with two in VCR servicing.

Let's now turn our attention back to what I call a steady-state logic system. Figure 3 is an example of this. Only in one branch (D) does a pulse get involved. The others are run by logic "states."

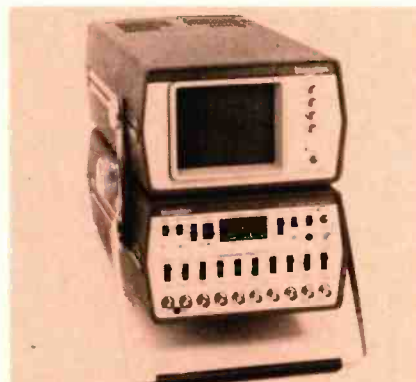
You have to see how you can trace your way through a string of logic gates to



LOGIC PROBE by Continental Specialties speeds digital-logic troubleshooting.

determine whether each gate is functioning properly or not. With this knowledge of logic tracing, you can then analyze pulse-handling logic systems more readily. A logic probe is the test instrument to use in this case.

Remember that every gate in a system always exhibits one of two output states—low or high. Either state may be



MULTITRACE SCOPE by Gould aids analysis in complex digital pulse stages and circuits, but dual-trace model suffices for VCR diagnosis.

"normal." So, consider "normal" whichever state exists during regular system operation.

Generally, a gate itself is considered to be off when its output is logic low, and on when its output is logic high. In that case, on may be the so-called normal condition for a gate (or off may be). Hence, you should test every gate for both conditions. To accomplish this, you will have to operate the system in both states—active and inactive—as you check the gate output. If you do not follow this procedure thoroughly, you may not find out whether the gate functions altogether properly.

Refer again to Fig. 3. Start by assuming the VCR is in a "normal" operating state for the Fast-Forward end-of-tape branch. This is the sensing branch that connects to input A of the diode-OR gate.

Insert a cassette, and start the cassette tape on Fast Forward by depressing that particular pushbutton on the VCR's front panel.

Touch your logic probe to input A of the first OR gate, where the FAST-FORWARD switch applies 12 volts. When you examine the manufacturer's schematic and the VCR itself, you will discover that this OR gate actually consists of two diodes. Figure 4 is a detailed partial schematic diagram of this sensing system.

Input A is the anode end of diode D601. Output (C) is the cathode end, where it and D602 join. Your logic probe should light up at both ends of D601, verifying that the switch does apply logic high and that the "gate" is passing it along. The probe should also show logic high at input A of the AND gate (see Fig. 3). Finding where to touch the probe

reveals again that logic gates are not necessarily inside an IC. As it happens, in the video recorder section chosen for this demonstration, the AND gate is transistor Q602. Figure 4 shows the hookup.

The A' input, the one that enables the transistor—which makes it ready for AND-gate operation—actually is the collector-supply connection. Diode D601 carries logic high from the FAST-FORWARD switch to the collector-supply resistor—input A'.

The B' input, meanwhile, is at the transistor base. That's why input B' happens to be shown in the logic symbol as an inverting (Not) input. A common-emitter stage always inverts its input logic. For now, your logic probe at input B', the base of Q602, shows logic high.

The transistor conducts; in fact, it saturates, dropping voltage low (near ground potential) at the collector. Hence, the probe fails to light up at that point, signifying logic low at output C' of the Q602 AND gate.

As you find the multi-input OR gate of Fig. 3 in the VCR, you will see it consists of several diodes connected just like the two-diode OR gate in Fig. 4. The inputs are the anode ends; the output is the cathodes tied together. The A input for

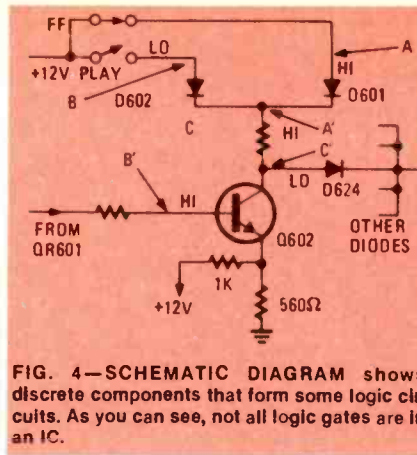


FIG. 4—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM shows discrete components that form some logic circuits. As you can see, not all logic gates are in an IC.

this Diode-OR gate is diode D624. Your logic probe at its anode (the input) end shows low. But why does the probe show low at the cathode (the output) end? Because only a high positive voltage (logic high) on the anode makes the diode conductive, which turns the Diode-OR gate on from this particular input.

(I hope you realize from all this discussion how really simple and sensible digital logic is. Of course, the concept is new. It's vital that you learn to think in these new "gate" concepts. Gates do seem more

complicated when there are groups of them inside IC's that are designed for special purposes. But it all remains just digital logic and based on the primary gates we have been looking at here.)

So, now we proceed to the next step in diagnosing Fig. 3. Touch your logic probe to the input of NOT gate Q613. This input happens to be the base of a transistor. The probe should read low (DC voltage at the base is low).

The NOT gate Q613 inverts the logic. In other words, voltage at the collector (the output) is high because the transistor is not conducting. Your logic probe should light up when you touch it to the collector of Q613.

The same is true at the base (the input) of NOT gate Q614. And because Q614 inverts the logic, the output (the collector) of Q614 should register logic low; the probe does not light up there.

Of course, Q617 is, in effect, another NOT gate, albeit one that can handle the heavy current drawn (later) by the solenoid coil. No current flows in Q617 right now, because of the logic low on its base. Therefore, your logic probe finds logic high on the collector of Q617. So far, everything appears OK.

Tracing the opposite mode

If all logic is correct from start to finish, the stages are ready to perform their shutoff function. But suppose the tape reaches its Fast-Forward end and the stages do not return the machine to Stop. How do you find out why this happens? By again tracing the logic through every gate. I suggest you follow this hypothetical malfunction in Fig. 3.

Start at the end-of-tape phototransistor sensor. Light reaches it through a transparent strip on the end of the tape. The phototransistor resistance goes low, as does voltage across it. Your logic probe therefore should not light up (logic low). If the probe does illuminate, you have already found the trouble.

Low logic across Q6302 should be passed on as logic low at the emitter of Q601 and at the base (input B) of AND gate Q602. If the FAST-FORWARD switch

is OK, logic should still be high at input A (the end of the load resistor) of AND gate Q602. Low at the Q602 base should bring about logic high at the collector (the output) of Q602. Your logic probe should light up when you touch it there.

Logic high passes through the Diode-OR gate because high positive DC forward-biases the diode that serves as input A for this gate. Your logic probe should find logic high at the input to NOT gate Q613. If not, the diode is probably open.

At the input to NOT gate Q614, your probe should now register logic low. Suppose it does not. And suppose you find logic high at both input and output of NOT gate Q613. The NOT gate fails to invert. Because Q613 is a transistor, with logic high on its input (the base) it should run saturated. Voltage tests show it does

not. The transistor proves defective. You replace it. Meanwhile, what happened in the rest of the system as a result of the failure at Q613?

Here's what occurred: Q614 found logic high on its base, just as if the end-of-tape sensor were inactive. Logic low remained on the base of Q617, and no current flowed to pull in the Stop Solenoid. Automatic shutoff failed. So the transport mechanism could keep tugging on the tape in the cassette, perhaps eventually breaking it.

However, with your trusty logic probe, you quickly found your way to the trouble. Plus you did it a lot faster than you might have had you been thinking of the system in old-fashioned analog terms. Digital logic can actually be easier and faster to troubleshoot, once you come to understand it. **R-E**

SOLID STATE NEWS

Semiconductor devices

RCA has introduced the *Switchmax* series of fast-switching transistors for off-line power supplies and other high-voltage switching applications. The family initially has eight transistors, 2N6671 through 2N6678, with saturation-current ratings between 5 and 15 amps. These devices are tri-metal and glass-passivated with high safe-operating-area ratings.

The transistors are 100% tested at both 25°C and 100°C and/or 125°C, and are particularly suited for inverter/converter circuits and pulse-width-modulated regulators. Their V_{CEV} ratings are 450 to 650 volts. The 450-volt, 5-amp 2N6671 transistor is priced at \$3.82 each in hundreds of quantities, and the 650-volt, 15-amp 2N6678 costs \$9.90. RCA Solid State Division, Box 3200, Somerville, NJ 08876.

Semicon, Inc., is producing a series of

press-fit silicon rectifiers for use in alternators, battery chargers and other chassis-mount power-rectifier applications. The SR5005 series rectifiers are packaged in DO21 cases, and are rated at 50 amps at 150°C. Their peak-surge current rating is 600 amp, with voltage ratings to 400 volts.

The SR5005 rectifiers cost \$1.50 each in hundred quantities. For literature, write Semicon, Inc., 10 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. **R-E**



1
CIRCLE 106 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

McINTOSH Model MC-502 Power Amplifier

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT WE'VE EVER tested a McIntosh hi-fi stereo product. In the past, McIntosh Laboratories Inc. (2 Chambers Street, Binghamton, NY 13903) has relied more upon word-of-mouth customer endorsement than upon published test reports. Evidently the system works, for it has been said that "once a Mac customer always a Mac customer." Sometimes we hear of McIntosh equipment owners who have been using the same amplifier day after day for 10 and even 20 years without ever having had a service problem. Now that we have had a chance to put one of the company's latest amplifiers through its paces, we begin to understand why this is so.

The *model MC-502* amplifier, shown in Fig. 1, has an anodized gold and black front panel. Those of you who are familiar with other McIntosh products will immediately recognize a family resemblance. McIntosh has developed a system of equipment installation into the cabinetry that is called the *Panloc* system; and all the necessary hardware, slides, etc., that are required to install this amplifier are included, even down to different-length screws for different wood-panel thicknesses, along with lucid instructions.

Front-panel controls include a rotary POWER on/off switch, a SPEAKER on/off switch, and separate input-level controls for left and right channels. A headphone jack is located between these two pairs of rotary controls. At the left end of the panel, contained in a rectangular outlined area, are two pairs of indicator lights (one pair green, the other red) that constitute the visual representation of a unique *Power-Guard* circuit. When the amplifier is operating

within its limits, the green lights stay on. Any attempt to over-drive the amplifier causes the upper red lights to come on and extinguishes the lower pair of lights. The small pushbutton-like protrusions at the lower right and left-hand sides of the panel are part of the previously mentioned *Panlock* equipment retaining system. Depressing these two "push buttons" allows the instrument slide to be locked firmly into place, or it can be unlocked so that the chassis can slide forward, thus providing access to the rear panel even after installation.

The amplifier's rear panel, shown in Fig. 2, contains a four-terminal speaker-connection strip, an unswitched AC receptacle, a line fuse-holder, the necessary left and right INPUT phono jacks, an INPUT LEVEL slide switch that selects either 0.75-volt or 2.5-volt input sensitivity and a MODE switch to select either the stereo or mono modes. With this switch set to the MONO position, the two amplifier channels are bridged to provide double the available power from either channel at 8 ohms. When the amplifier is used in the mono mode, the single speaker is connected between the two "hot" terminals of the speaker strip.

Construction and circuitry

Figure 3 is an internal view of the chassis. Separate left-hand and right-hand channel-driver PC boards flank the generous-sized power transformer. Large-sized heat sinks (two-per-channel) are located at the rear of the unit, flanking the pair of 10,000- μ F filter capacitors that form part of the ± 40 -volt DC power supply for the output stages. Electronically regulated power supplies are used to deliver ± 15 volts for all op-amps.



RADIO-ELECTRONICS AUDIO LAB

R.E.A.L. SOUND

RATES

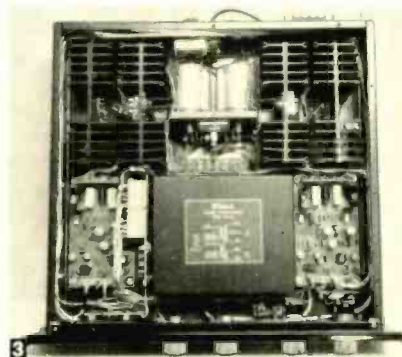
McINTOSH MC-502

EXCELLENT

Copyright © Gernsback Publications Inc., 1979

Each channel consists of an input preamplifier, a power amplifier section, three separate protection circuits and a phase inverter that is integral with the left channel and is used when the monophonic bridged mode is selected.

Each of the power amplifier sections consists of four stages of amplification. A low-noise differential pair of transistors is used as an input stage. The two outputs of this stage are combined in a current mirror circuit that drives the second Class-A voltage amplifier. This stage, in turn, feeds complementary-emitter followers that drive the complementary-emitter-follower output stages. Bias for the



driver and output stages is provided in the base circuit of the driver transistors, using a temperature-sensitive transistor that is thermally coupled to the output-transistor heat sinks.

The first of the three protection circuits is called a *Sentry Monitor* that senses the current flow in the output-stage transistors. The second protection circuit is the one referred to earlier as the *Power-Guard* circuit. The *model*

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

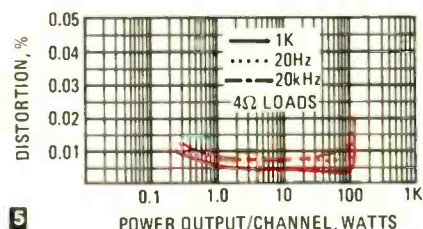
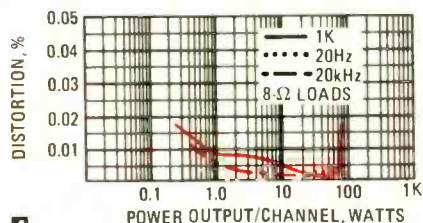
Power Output (Stereo): 75 watts-per-channel, 2.7- to 4-ohm loads; 50 watts-per-channel, 8-ohm loads; minimum continuous power output-per-channel, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, both channels driven. **Power Output (Mono, Bridged):** 150 watts into 8-ohm loads, minimum continuous power, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated Harmonic Distortion:** 0.025. **Rated IM Distortion:** 0.02%, any combination of frequencies from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Frequency Response:** 20 Hz to 20 kHz, ± 0.25 dB; 10 Hz to 100 kHz, ± 0.3 dB. **Hum and Noise:** 95 dB below rated power output. **Damping Factor:** greater than 50. **Input Impedance:** 75,000 ohms. **Input Sensitivity for Rated Output:** 0.75 volt or 2.5 volt (switchable). **Dimensions:** front panel, 16 inches W \times 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches H; chassis, 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches H \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches H \times 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches D. (including connectors). **Net Weight:** 27 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$699.

MC-502 amplifier, as well as other McIntosh amplifiers, has a built-in waveform comparator that compares the waveform of the output signal with that of the input signal. If the difference between these two signals reaches 0.5% (or the equivalent of 0.5% harmonic distortion) a red limit indicator light illuminates on the front panel, warning that this distortion level has been reached. Even if the user should insist upon trying to drive the amplifier farther into clipping or distortion, the *Power-Guard* circuitry acts to limit the input signal dynamically so that amplifier cannot be overdriven. Since the circuit's action reduces input-signal levels, there is no way the amplifier can be sent into audible clipping. Because the *Power-Guard* circuit does not begin to operate until the limits of the amplifier have been exceeded, the rated power-output capability of the model MC-502 is never affected.

The third control circuit is the speaker protection and turn-on delay circuit. This fast-acting circuit detects the presence of any DC component at the speaker terminals (for whatever reason), and reacts in milliseconds by triggering a heavy-duty relay through which signals normally pass before reaching the output terminals. Speakers remain disconnected until the cause of the DC problem has been corrected or eliminated. The relay also closes approximately two seconds after amplifier turn-on and releases almost instantly when power is turned off. This prevents any turn-on or turn-off transients from reaching and possibly damaging the speakers.

Lab measurements

Table 1 summarizes the major performance measurements made in our lab. In checking out the power-output values obtained for both 8-ohm and 4-ohm operation, you must remember that the amplifier is only rated at 50 watts-per-channel and 75 watts-per-channel at these impedances. Figure 4 is a graph showing the power output vs. harmonic distortion, ranging



from 250 mW to beyond the rated output; while Fig. 5 shows the same data for 4-ohm loads. The apparent rise in distortion at low power levels is, in reality, the noise floor of the amplifier circuit measured by our distortion analyzer; but even this combination of noise and harmonic distortion did not exceed a 0.02% measurement at the lower power-output levels.

While no graph is provided for monophonic

TABLE 1
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.

Model: MC-502

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	80.6	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	60.5	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	80.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	110.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	97.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	105.0	Excellent
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz).....	10-60	Excellent
Dynamic headroom (dB)	2.36	Nonrated
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.002	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.003	Superb
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%).....	0.008	Superb
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.007	Superb
DAMPING FACTOR AT 8 OHMS, 50 Hz	100	Excellent
COMPONENT MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS		
Input sensitivity (mV for 1-watt output)	105/360	
Input impedance (ohms).....	75K	
Output load impedance, stereo (ohms)	2.7 to 8	
Output load impedance, mono (ohms)	8	
Frequency response (Hz to kHz, ± 1 dB).....	7-130	Excellent
Signal-to-noise, referenced to 1 watt out, 0.5-volt-in, "A"-weighted (dB)	93	Excellent
Signal-to-noise, referenced to 1 watt out at minimum volume ("A"-weighted)	97	Excellent
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Front panel layout		Very good
Thermal characteristics		Excellent
Protection circuitry		Superb
Design and construction		Excellent
Ease of servicing		Excellent

TABLE 2
OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$699
Price category	Medium/High
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Excellent
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Excellent

Comments: McIntosh Laboratory's enviable reputation for products that stand up under years and years of continuous usage is clearly deserved, judging from the construction and performance of the model MC-502 medium-powered amplifier. Other amplifiers we have tested incorporate some form of power limiting that prevents severe clipping, but the McIntosh "power-guard" circuit is the only circuit we have seen that not only performs on the test bench under static-signal conditions, but works equally well under music-signal input. You cannot send this amplifier into severe distortion levels no matter how hard you drive it.

We appreciated the less obvious design touches almost as much as the more obvious ones. For example, providing the amp with a choice of basic sensitivity levels for rated output was a wise decision, especially in view of the widely varying gain between some more popular preamplifier-control units. Used with McIntosh preamps, the amplifier's input sensitivity would be set to the 2.5-volt position for best overall signal-to-noise ratio; but many other preamps cannot deliver this level with convenient control settings or with low enough distortion, and hence the 0.75-volt sensitivity setting was included.

From time to time, McIntosh has questioned the need for wide bandwidth in audio amplifiers. In this design they have achieved response to beyond 100,000 Hz without sacrificing other parameters. The sound quality when the amplifier is used to drive good speaker systems can only be described as highly accurate and neutral. Transient response is excellent, and the amplifier handles musical waveforms fully as accurately as it does our laboratory test signals.

McIntosh uses the term "performance limits" in describing its specifications. This means that each amplifier must perform better than the published specs. Our sample certainly did and by a wide margin. Even more important, we suspect that several years from now, judging by its construction and its quality components, if we were to put it back on the bench and in our listening room, it would still sound exactly as good.

(bridged-mode) operation, we did measure its monophonic output capability using 8-ohm loads, and obtained nearly 225 watts at 1 kHz, 210 watts at 20 Hz and just over 200 watts at a

20-kHz test frequency before observing the 0.02% rated harmonic distortion figure.

Returning once more to 8-ohm stereophonic operation, we measured distortion vs. frequen-

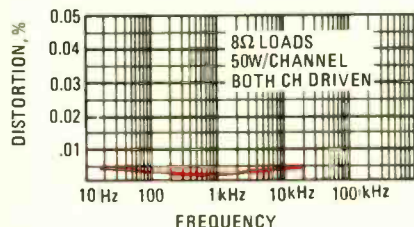
cy for a constant output of 50 watts-per-channel, with both channels driven. The results are shown in Fig. 6 and, even at the extreme test frequencies of 20 Hz and 20 kHz, harmonic distortion was lower than the manufacturer's published specs by a factor of better than 4:1.

Intermodulation distortion, measured in accordance with the SMPTE method, was very nearly as low as harmonic distortion at rated output, and for a rated IM distortion of 0.02%, we had to drive the amplifier until it delivered 78 watts-per-channel into 8-ohm loads. Interestingly enough, McIntosh is one of the few manufacturers who quote IM distortion not

dynamic range of 80 dB, using 19-kHz and 20-kHz test tones, we swept the display linearly from 0 Hz to 10 kHz. Figure 7 shows no visible spurious intermodulation compo-

15 kHz or 9-kHz and 10-kHz test-tone pairs were used, as shown in Figs. 8 and 9 respectively.

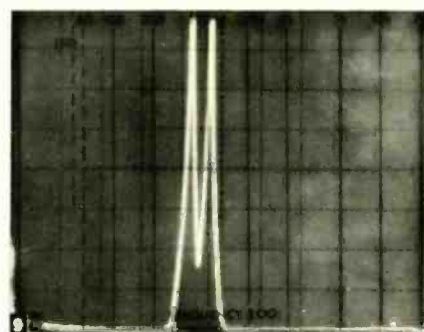
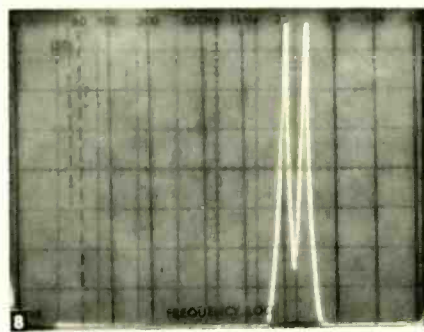
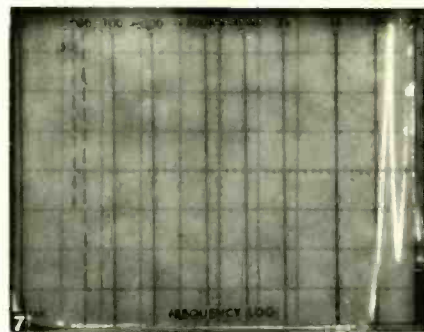
To show that this measurement method actually does work, we cranked up the input levels until the *Power-Guard* circuitry began to operate and continued to turn it up beyond that point. Since the *Power-Guard* circuit automatically limits additional increases in input level, the very *worst* results we obtained are shown in the scope photo of Fig. 10, which shows a pair of intermodulation sidebands at 8 kHz and 10 kHz, plus some much lower ampli-



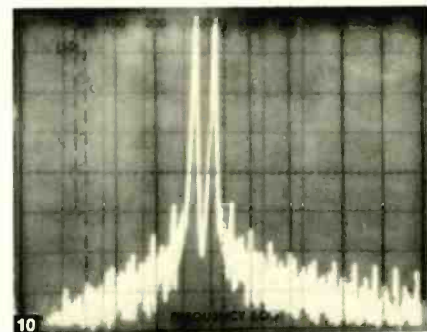
only for the two SMPTE measurement methods (which involves a low- and high-frequency combination in the ratio of 4:1 in amplitude) but for *any* combination of frequencies within the audio band. Putting this broad statement to the test, we first measured IM using the CCIF method, in which two frequencies separated by 1 kHz are applied to the amplifier and any resulting 1-kHz beat component (difference frequency) is filtered and expressed as a percentage of the peak equivalent input signal. Three pairs of high-frequency signals were used. With 9-kHz and 10-kHz signals applied, the CCIF IM measured 0.0009%. Switching to frequencies of 14 kHz and 15 kHz, the IM measured 0.001%; while with high frequencies of 19 kHz and 20 kHz, the IM measurement was 0.0011%.

We took the IM two-tone measurement idea a step farther and, instead of limiting our results to include only a 1-kHz beat frequency between the two test frequencies, we decided to apply the new IHF measurement technique. This technique requires that *all* difference frequencies observed must be summed (taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the individual amplitudes of generated difference components up to the fifth order).

To arrive at a solution, it was necessary to use a spectrum analyzer. We adjusted the sensitivity of the analyzer so that the desired output tones would be displayed over the scope's full available dynamic range. Each horizontal line shown in Figs. 7, 8 and 9 corresponds to 10 dB of amplitude for a total available



nents—at least none that were within 80 dB of the desired reference tones. Since the 80-dB value corresponds to a 0.01% level, we can assume that, with these two test frequencies, the intermodulation distortion was less than 0.01%. How much less is impossible to guess because of the dynamic range limitation of the analyzer. Nor was there any evidence of intermodulation components when 14-kHz and



tude components at other frequencies above and below the test frequencies. Both the significant intermodulation components are approximately 48 dB below reference-signal level and, since there are two components, we must add 3 dB for an equivalent amplitude; this brings the difference between the desired and undesired signal amplitudes to 45 dB, or the equivalent of 0.56%. All this means is that no matter how hard you drive this amplifier, there is no way it can be forced to produce more than 0.56% intermodulation distortion under any drive circumstances. This type of measurement is believed to provide a better correlation between the way an amplifier sounds and the way it measures than the more traditional harmonic distortion and SMPTE intermodulation distortion measurement methods.

Summary

Our overall product analysis is found in Table 2, together with summary comments concerning its sonic qualities and expected durability. If ever an amplifier could be described as having fail-safe design, this unit qualifies. The fact that it also sounds as good as it does indicates that its suggested retail price of just under \$700, although somewhat higher than for most separate amplifiers at this power-output level, is not unreasonable. After all, you get what you pay for.

R-E

Compatible 3-D TV system is introduced in Australia

A new 3-dimensional electronic stereoscopic television system is being installed by Station TVN-9, Sydney, Australia, for experimental stereoscopic color TV broadcasting. The "new" in the system is that it is compatible. The ordinary viewer sees a normal color TV picture, perhaps with slight fringes in the foreground and background if he looks hard for them. With the special red-cyan glasses supplied for the purpose, the stereo viewer sees a true three-dimensional picture.

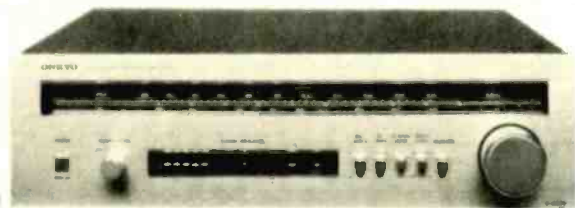
The system was developed by Digital

Optical Technology Systems (DOTS) of Amsterdam, Netherlands, and is being handled in this country by Ancom Inc. of Scarsdale, NY.

The secret of the new process is that the stereo effect is applied only to the out-of-focus areas of the image in the foreground and background. The viewer sees the main, or sharply focused, portions of the picture as he would on ordinary TV. The slight fringing that he may or may not notice in the foreground and background disappears if he puts on the special red-cyan glasses, and the background seems to recede and the foreground come forward, producing true stereoscopic vision.

All the equipment for the new system is installed at the TV station—the only thing necessary at the receiving end is the tinted glasses. (Incidentally, another difference between this and older 3-D approaches—instead of the cheap throwaway cardboard glasses of the old 3-D movies, the viewer is expected to buy his own high-grade comfortable ones, which may cost from \$5 to \$7.) There are two approaches, an optical and a more highly sophisticated and expensive digital electronic one, which beside providing improved stereoscopy, has facilities for time-base correction, grain and noise reduction, image outlining and color correction.

R-E



1
CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ONKYO T-4090 AM/FM Tuner

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

ONKYO (42-07 20th AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11105) was one of the first companies to incorporate an advanced form of AFC (Automatic Frequency Control) circuitry that is based upon a quartz crystal reference oscillator into many of their receiver and tuner products. The elegance and accuracy of that tuning system along with the panel layout and the measured performance of the T-4090 suggest that the tuner is worth a good deal more than its moderate suggested retail price.

There are no conventional tuning meters on the T-4090's front panel. Instead, mounted behind an opening along the lower section of the front panel, are five LED's that illuminate, one by one, as the strength of incoming signals increases. In that same window area are LED's that illuminate next to the words TUNED and LOCKED. When the tuning knob is touched, the quartz-lock tuning feature is deactivated. As the dial pointer approaches perfect tuning, the LED above the word TUNED illuminates. Releasing the tuning knob activates the quartz-lock AFC feature, which then completes the center-of-channel tuning job, causing the LOCKED light to come on. If the user releases the tuning knob when it is either slightly higher or lower in frequency than it should be, an appropriate green arrow to either side of the TUNED light flashes the direction the tuning knob should be turned.

Other controls along the lower portion of the panel include a POWER on/off pushbutton; a continuously variable audio OUTPUT LEVEL control; a RECORD CHECK pushbutton switch (that turns on a built-in 440 Hz tone set to the equivalent of 50% FM modulation and which is useful for presetting tape deck recording levels); a DE-EMPHASIS switch with 25 or 75 microsecond positions; a STEREO NOISE or "blend" filter switch; a MUTE/LOCK switch; an

AM/FM SELECTOR switch, and a large fly-wheel-coupled tuning knob.

The low, long profile of the front panel of the Onkyo T-4090, pictured in Fig. 1, is visually enhanced by a relatively thin dial-glass area that extends almost the full length of the panel. Behind that clear glass are linearly inscribed FM and AM frequency notations that are clearly illuminated when power is applied to the tuner.

The rear panel of the Onkyo T-4090 has antenna terminals for connection of 75-ohm, 300-ohm FM or external AM transmission lines. A pivotable ferrite bar antenna is provided for local AM reception. A three-position slide switch, located near the pair of audio output jacks determines the sensitivity of the sensing switch associated with the tuning knob. That switch helps to compensate for differences in "hand capacitance" of different people using the control and is adjusted so that when the knob is released, "locking" action of the quartz-lock tuning system takes place without undue delay. In our tests, the switch was left in its mid setting.

Circuit highlights

An internal view of the T-4090 chassis is pictured in Fig. 2. While no schematic diagram is supplied with the tuner, the owner's manual sheds some light on circuit design. The first stage of the FM front end employs a dual-gate metal oxide field effect transistor. FM local oscillator circuitry is hermetically sealed to insure against drift caused by changes in humidity or temperature. A phase-lock-loop IC circuit is used in the multiplex decoder section of the tuner. All of the components of the tuner are contained on a single large circuit board, with the exception of the separate shielded front-end visible in Fig. 2.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS AUDIO LAB

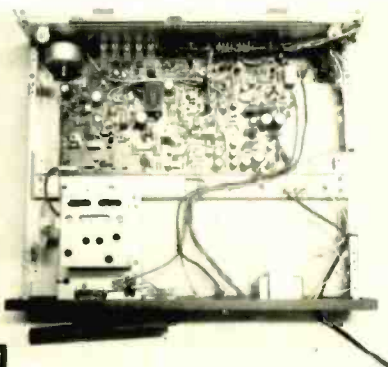
R.E.A.L. SOUND

RATES

ONKYO T-4090

EXCELLENT

Copyright © Gernsback Publications Inc., 1979



2

FM Performance measurements

A summary of our test measurements of the FM section of the Onkyo T-4090 will be found in Table I. Comparing our results with those claimed by the manufacturer, it is immediately apparent that the tuner did better than claimed for most of the important specifications. 50 dB quieting and maximum signal-to-noise were particularly impressive, both in mono and stereo, for a tuner in this price category; and distortion figures exceeded published claims by at least a factor of two-to-one.

Stereo separation was particularly good at the high end of the spectrum, as can be seen by examining Fig. 3, which shows the frequency response (upper trace), maximum separation (lower trace) and separation when the MPX blend circuit is employed (middle trace).

Figure 4 is a spectrum analysis of the cross-talk components that appear in the "non modulated" output channel of the tuner when the opposite channel is modulated with a 5-kHz

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION:

Usable Sensitivity: mono, 9.8 dBf (1.7 μ V); stereo, 17.2 dBf (4 μ V). **50 dB Quieting Sensitivity:** mono 14.7 dBf (3 μ V); stereo, 36 dBf (35 μ V) **Signal-to-noise Ratio:** mono, 76 dB; stereo, 68 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.3 dB. **Image Rejection:** 90 dB. **IF Rejection:** 100 dB. **Spurious Rejection:** 95 dB. **Alternate Channel Selectivity:** 70 dB. **AM Suppression:** 55 dB. **Harmonic Distortion,** 1 kHz mono, 0.1%; stereo, 0.25%. **Stereo Separation:** 40 dB at 1 kHz; 35 dB at 70 Hz to 10 kHz. **Muting Threshold:** 17.2 dBf (4.0 μ V). **Stereo Threshold:** 17.2 dBf (4 μ V). **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, +0.5, -1.5 dB.

AM TUNER SECTION:

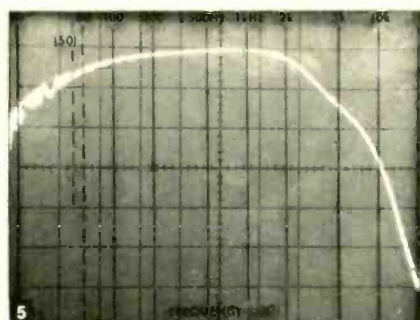
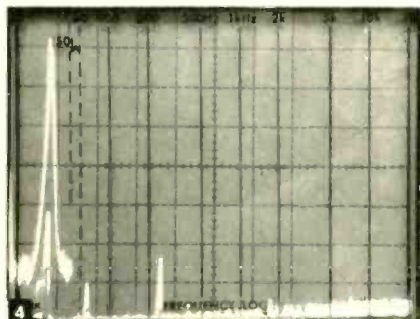
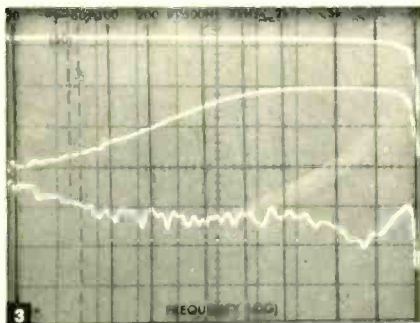
Usable Sensitivity: 25 μ V. **Image Rejection:** 50 dB. **IF Rejection:** 40 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 45 dB. **Harmonic Distortion:** 0.7%.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Requirements: 120 volts 60 Hz. **Output Level:** FM, 0 to 1.5 volts; AM, 0 to 0.5 volts. **Dimensions:** 16 1/2" W x 5" H x 15 1/4" inches deep. **Weight:** 13 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$339.95.

tone, in stereo, at full modulation. In Fig. 4, the frequency sweep is *linear* (rather than logarithmic, as in Fig. 3) from 0 Hz to 50 kHz, while vertical sensitivity of the display remains at 10 dB-per-division. The tall spike at the left is the reference or desired 5-kHz output. The lower spike, contained within the taller one, is the amount of 5 kHz coming out of the opposite channel and, as can be seen, is some 44 dB lower (an excellent separation value at 5 kHz). The only additional components from the unmodulated channel output are a bit of second harmonic of the 5-kHz signal and a somewhat greater-amplitude 19-kHz pilot signal component.

The frequency response of the AM tuner was essentially no better or worse than that obtained from most high-fidelity tuners and receivers, with a -6 dB roll-off occurring at around 3 kHz. Dial calibration was extremely accurate for both the FM and AM frequency scales. Results of our AM frequency response measurements are shown in Fig. 5.



Summary

Our overall product evaluation of the Onkyo T-4090 will be found in Table II. Perhaps the most outstanding point about this tuner is that it is extremely easy to use and tune correctly. Considering that the tuner has only one degree of selectivity, we feel that the designers have come up with a good choice in IF bandwidth characteristics to provide lowest distortion reception and a minimum of interference problems.

R-E

TABLE 1
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Onkyo

Model: T-4090

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IHF Sensitivity, Mono: (μ V)(dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, Stereo (μ V)(dBf)	4.0 (17.2)	Excellent
50 dB quieting signal, mono (μ V)(dBf)	2.2 (12.0)	Superb
50 dB quieting signal, stereo (μ V)(dBf)	30.0 (34.7)	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	79	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	71.5	Excellent
Capture Ratio (dB)	1.4	Very good
AM suppression (dB)	55	Good
Image rejection (dB)	95	Excellent
IF rejection (dB)	96	Excellent
Spurious rejection (dB)	95	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	72	Very good

FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS

Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (\pm dB)	1.0	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.047	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.10	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.08	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.11	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.12	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.28	Very good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, mono (%)	1.0	Good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.35	Very good

STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Stereo threshold (μ V)(dBf)	4.0 (17.2)	Excellent
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	46	Excellent
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	39	Very good
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	40	Superb

MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS

Muting threshold (μ V)(dBf)	4.0 (17.2)	Excellent
Dial calibration accuracy (\pm kHz @ MHz)	100	Excellent

EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION

Control layout	Very good
Ease of tuning	Excellent
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids	Excellent
Usefulness of other controls	Very good
Construction and internal layout	Very good
Ease of servicing	Excellent
Evaluation of extra features, if any	Very good

OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING	Excellent
-------------------------------	-----------

TABLE 2
OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$339.95
Price category	Medium
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Excellent
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Very good

Comments: Frequency synthesized tuners (which the Onkyo T-4090 is not) offer perfect center-of-channel tuning that, in turn, results in lowest-distortion reception of FM stations. Many of these costly tuners tend to sacrifice ultimate signal-to-noise and selectivity as a trade-off for the frequency synthesis. In that regard, the Onkyo T-4090 tends to provide the best of both worlds. While not a true frequency synthesis tuning device, its quartz-lock tuning system proves to be fully as accurate in being able to zero in on exact center-of-channel tuning as are the crystal-controlled frequency synthesis units now available.

To be sure, the T-4090 lacks such features as selectable IF bandwidth, which is sometimes of benefit when you are trying to single out relatively weak signals that are close in frequency to stronger nearby stations. In our listening tests, such problems of this sort that we did encounter were easily overcome through the use of a reasonably directional outdoor antenna.

We found the tuning indicators and LED signal strength indicators to be fully as effective, and perhaps more so, than conventional meters. While many tuners equipped with such sophisticated tune-lock schemes as Onkyo's "quartz lock" (those schemes are often given other names) often end up tuning into signals at anything but the optimum lowest-distortion point, such was not the case with the Onkyo T-4090. When we tuned for lowest distortion (with the aid of lab equipment) with the lock feature temporarily defeated and then activated the lock circuit, the distortion readings remained exactly the same.

All of the factory-set levels, such as stereo threshold and muting threshold, were ideally set for the sensitivity and quieting characteristics of this tuner which, in themselves are excellent. In short, here is a mid-priced tuner devoid of many frills and fancy digital readouts, but one that delivers FM reproduction that is limited only by the quality of the program source and broadcasting station's practices.

All About Desoldering

Careless desoldering procedures can do more damage to circuits and components than haphazard soldering. Correct desoldering involves five easy-to-master steps.

EARL R. SAVAGE, K4SDS

SOONER OR LATER, WE ALL ARE FACED with the task of getting a component off a PC board. It may be modifying a circuit, replacing a defective part or salvaging parts from a useless board, but the job is pretty much the same. Only the big corporations can afford to toss out a board when some component on it goes west. The rest of us must repair them.

Time was when no one gave much thought to desoldering. Heat the solder, unwrap the lead and the job was done. Now, it is not quite that simple. PC boards and small multi-lead parts complicate the process.

Of course, desoldering and removing a resistor or capacitor presents no special problem. It can be done with your regular soldering iron. About the only precaution is to avoid over-heating. Transistors and IC's are another matter, so we'll concentrate on those toughies. Even so, the tools and techniques discussed here can be used with all kinds of components.

Removing a transistor from a PC board can be a hassle, especially if the transistor is to be used again. Desoldering a TO-5 package can be a pain. Trying to get a DIP off undamaged can cause ulcers. Of course, there are right ways and wrong ways to go about anything and special desoldering tools can make all the difference.

Once you start looking around, there are many desoldering devices available. Each one has a particular job or jobs for which it is especially suited. Choosing the wrong one for the task at hand can be as bad as trying to do with just your old soldering iron.

Generally, the phases of desoldering go like this:

1. Remove the excess solder
2. Straighten bent pins
3. Heat all leads *simultaneously*
4. Pull out component
(Steps No. 3 and No. 4 must be done *together*)
5. Clean out the holes

To help you choose the right tools and techniques, we'll examine the major types available today. Before we get started, though, a word of advice: Desoldering requires two hands and then some. You won't be able to do that job and hold the board, too. Some type of board holder is all but essential. PanaVise makes a couple of excellent holders, one of which is shown in Fig. 1. Another is the Third Hand and, of course, you can devise your own holder.

Solder removal

Do not be misled—there is no method that will remove *all* of the solder *every* time. Some techniques remove more sol-

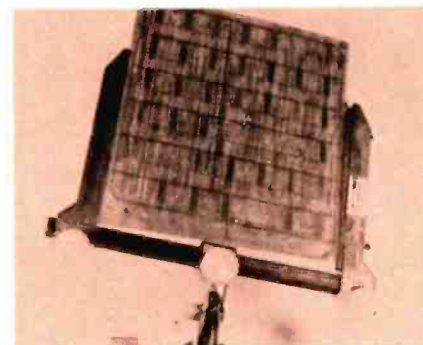


FIG. 1—CIRCUIT BOARD HOLDER makes desoldering task easier.

der than others but even the best will usually leave enough to stick the pin to the pad or to the edge of the hole.

Nevertheless, the first step is to remove all the solder you can. With some of the procedures, you can bypass this step initially but if the component is to be replaced, the old solder will have to be removed anyway. You may as well do it sooner instead of later.

Solder can be removed very effectively with the combination iron and vacuum bulb shown in Fig. 2. Both Weller and Ungar makes these devices (see list of suppliers). You can get this device all-in-one or just the bulb and tip attachment

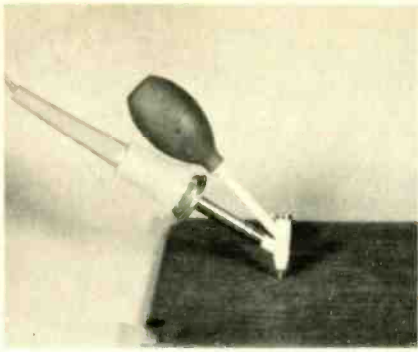


FIG. 2—COMBINATION SOLDER IRON and vacuum bulb is one of the most effective ways to remove solder.

if you already have the right iron.

Using the vacuum iron is fairly simple. Squeeze the bulb, place the hot tip over the soldered pin and release the bulb when the solder is molten. Then, eject the solder into a metal waste container. This system is quite effective. Incidentally, for those who are interested, Ungar also makes a motor-driven vacuum iron system!

At this point you can see that removing solder puts you on the horns of a dilemma. The hotter the solder, the more you remove. Also, the hotter the solder, the more likely you are to damage the board and/or component. The trick, of course, is to hit a happy medium. This applies to the vacuum iron *and* to the other techniques below.

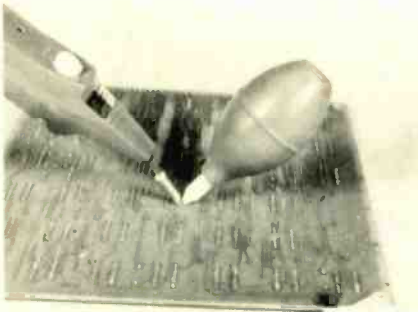


FIG. 3—SEPARATE VACUUM BULB and solder iron is not as effective as combination unit since each tip must make room for the other. Also, two hands are required for this method.

Before you tackle one of your good boards with any of these procedures, it is a very good idea to practice on an old board. This way you can get a "feel" for what is too little heat and what is too much. Without some practice you won't necessarily ruin a board or component, but go slowly at first. Also do not reheat a pin right away when you want to give it another try. Move on to another pin and let that one cool completely before reheating.

Figure 3 shows a very similar method of solder removal. In this case, you use your regular iron and a separate vacuum bulb. Since the bulb tip and the iron must make way for each other, this system is not quite as effective as the combination

vacuum iron. However, the separate bulb will get up most of the solder.

A stronger vacuum is produced by a "gun" such as the one in Fig. 4. More suction seems to make up, in part at least, for the fact that the tip and the iron are separate. The vacuum gun pictured is the smaller of two from Radio Shack.

Another approach to solder removal is shown in Fig. 5. Here, a wire braid is placed on the solder and heated. The molten solder is absorbed—soaked up—by the braid. Properly used, the braid will take up most of the solder. The trick with the braid is *not* to pull on it so that it is long and thin. Rather, bunch it up a bit so the fine wires are not too close together. Desoldering braid is produced by several manufacturers under various names. If you have some old coaxial cable laying around, the braid from it works well, too.



FIG. 4—VACUUM "GUN" is spring loaded and produces a strong vacuum.

The final solder removal method to be considered is the "melt-and-brush." The procedure is to melt the solder and then brush it away with a steel brush soldering tool. While this method is better than none, it does have several disadvantages. First, melt-and-brush leaves more solder on the connection than the other methods. Second, you must be *very* careful where you brush the molten solder—it can cause shorts on the board and it can burn your hand or arm. Safety goggles are recommended with this technique.

Perhaps one more so-called desoldering method should be mentioned. There are those who have tried melting the solder and tapping the board on the workbench. They frequently achieve these results: solder flying in all directions with

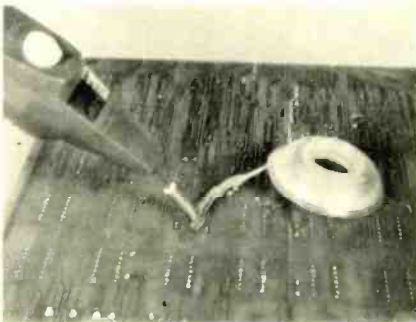


FIG. 5—DESOLDERING BRAID soaks up excess solder when heat is applied.



FIG. 6—PINS AND LEADS must be straightened before components can be removed.

much left on the board, cracked or broken board and damaged components. *Not recommended.*

Straightening bent pins

A law of electronics states that a sharply bent wire cannot be pulled through a small hole. It is even worse when there are 16 bent wires attached to one object. Therefore, pins and wires must be straightened if there is to be any hope of removing components.

If the leads on your board were not bent flat before soldering, you are somewhat ahead. Even so, be sure that all are relatively straight. Some pins and wires may have become pushed aside in handling before and/or after soldering.

Whether you must straighten one pin or all of them, one of the most convenient methods is illustrated in Fig. 6. After the solder is molten, a pocket knife blade is slipped under the pin and twisted in the proper direction. Any steel blade will serve as well. The typical soldering-aid tool won't work very well if the leads are flat on the board.

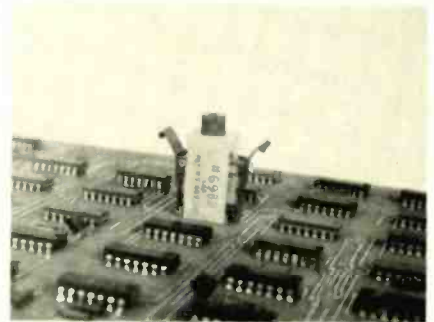


FIG. 7—DIP EXTRACTOR is spring loaded and pulls out the IC as soon as the solder melts.

Pulling the component

You are now almost ready to remove the old component. Only two steps remain and they must be taken *together*. A force must be applied to separate the component from the board *while* ALL pins are again heated to remelt the remaining solder. To do all this at the same time, you will need some devices to help unless you have a half-dozen hands.

You should set up the pulling force *before* you apply heat. Otherwise, it is likely that you will have to do it again. An excellent means of applying this force to

an IC is shown in Fig. 7. It is Ungar's spring-loaded extractor that will fit 8-, 14- and 16-pin DIP's. (Another is available for TO-5's.) This extractor exerts sufficient force to pull the IC at the first instant of solder melt.

Simultaneous reheating

The remaining solder must be melted again in order to release the component. Obviously, all the leads must be heated at the same time. With a regular soldering iron, this task is *very* difficult on a transistor. On a DIP, it is all but impossible.

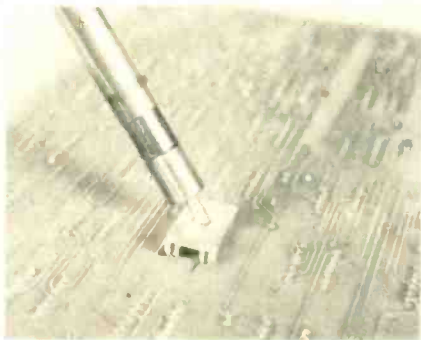


FIG. 8—DIP DESOLDERING TIP heats all pins at the same time

The trouble with a normal soldering tip is that the solder on the first lead cools while you are heating the second or third. You must resist the temptation to heat the first one more so it will stay molten longer. So much heat will surely destroy the component and/or damage the board.

There are two reasonable ways to heat all the leads simultaneously. One is to use a special iron tip. The one in Fig. 8 is Ungar's tip for DIP's. That tip as well as others for transistors and TO-5's fits the same iron that holds the vacuum bulb tip.

Another method for heating all the leads is to use a torch. Radio Shack's little butane torch is shown in Fig. 9. The trick in this method is to keep the flame moving—just go around the leads in a slow circle or rectangle until the puller pops the component out. Be very careful or you will burn the board.

Cleaning up

The old part is out. Now, you are ready to install the new one but it won't fit. If you look closely, you will find that the holes are completely or partially filled with solder. You might have thought that by now all of it would be gone—no such luck! But don't lose heart.

Mounting holes can be cleaned out in several ways. The vacuum iron (Fig. 2) can be used to *blow* the molten solder out. Just heat and *then* squeeze the bulb. The separate bulb (Fig. 3) can be used in this same manner if you move quickly. When using either of these devices, however, be very careful of what is in the path of the air and molten solder.

A much more satisfactory way to clean the holes is to use a drill. The bit must be

TABLE 1	
Endeco (Enterprise Development Corp., 5127 E. 65th St., Indianapolis, IN 46220)	
CIRCLE NO. 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	
500 Series Vacuum Iron	19.66
510 20W/40W Vacuum Iron	24.75
PanaVise (2850 29th Street, Long Beach, CA 90806)	
CIRCLE NO. 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	
315 Circuit board holder	18.98
366 Wide opening head	14.49
(either of the above requires one of several bases)	
Radio Shack (One Tandy Center, Ft. Worth, TX 76102)	
CIRCLE NO. 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	
64-2085 Vacuum gun	6.29
64-2086 Bulb	2.19
64-2090 Braid	1.49
64-2091 Mini vacuum gun	4.29
64-2164 Butane torch	6.95
64-2178 Cordless drill	15.95
Ungar (Eldon Industries Inc., P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220)	
CIRCLE NO. 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	
5011-5014 Braid	1.42-1.62
6946 TO-5 Desoldering tip	3.92
6948 DIP desoldering tip	4.38
6982 DIP extractor	3.68
6983 TO-5 extractor	5.80
7800 Hot-Vac vacuum iron	24.72
7805 Bulb	2.52
Wahl (2902 Locust St., Sterling, IL 61081)	
CIRCLE NO. 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	
6500 PC Drill Attachment	10.95
Weller (Cooper Group, P.O. Box 728, Apex, NC 17502)	
CIRCLE NO. 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD	
DS40 Vacuum Iron	30.10
DS60 Vacuum iron, temperature controlled	38.10
DS-TCP Desoldering Kit and station	74.40

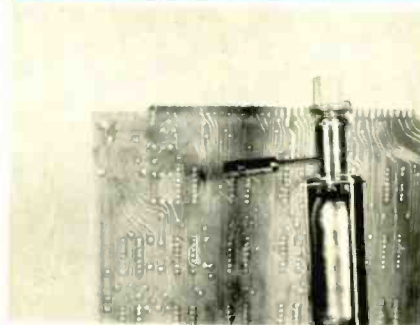


FIG. 9—BUTANE TORCH also melts the solder on all the pins at the same time. Extreme caution must be observed to prevent damage to the PC board and component.

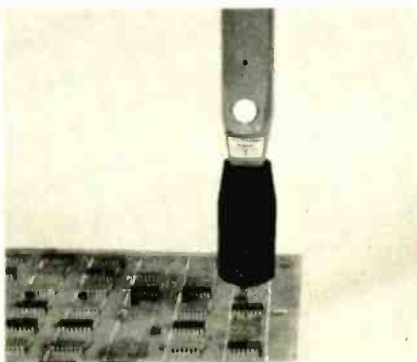


FIG. 10—PC DRILL attachment for Wahl's Iso-Tip soldering iron quickly cleans holes or makes new ones.

very fine—usually No. 56 (46 thousandths of an inch). It is all but impossible to use a manual drill or a regular 1/4-inch shop hand drill without breaking such a small bit. A bit in a pin vise can be used with much patience and care.

Perhaps the most effective drilling procedure is to use the set-up shown in Fig. 10. That is Wahl's drill-head attachment that slips right on their cordless Iso-Tip iron. It comes complete with a No. 56 bit and makes short work of PC holes.

Radio Shack's cordless drill/saw, performs well but you will have to put a shim (aluminum foil) around the shank of the No. 56 bit in order for the chuck to hold it. If you have a Moto-Tool or similar hand-held grinder/drill, it will also do the job effectively.

Sources

In order to help you identify and find the tools mentioned here, they are listed in Table 1. The prices indicated are the latest available but they are subject to change, of course.

Many of you will be able to get these items locally. They are carried by stores, distributors and mail order suppliers. If you cannot locate what you want, write the corresponding number on the free information card.—Editor

R-E

protect op amps from overloads

JERALD GRAEME, Burr-Brown Research Corp.

THOUGH ENGINEERS ARE BECOMING MORE AND more aware of the subtleties of operational-amplifier characteristics, there are still far too many situations where op-amps are being destroyed by voltage and current overloads. This is due, in part, to the proliferation of op-amps in unusual applications.

Some overload conditions are obvious: input breakdown under excessive input voltages or output overheating under short circuits. Most op-amps are protected to some degree against these two conditions.

Other overload conditions, however, are less evident. These include voltages maintained by capacitors after the power supplies are turned off. A voltage retained at an amplifier input by a capacitor or other source can forward-bias and destroy a substrate junction when the negative supply voltage becomes less negative than the input voltage.

To help prevent op-amp failures like these, there are several protection circuits that the designer can build. They will guard op-amps against power-supply faults and input and output overloads.

PROTECTION FROM POWER-SUPPLY FAULTS

The most common power-supply faults in op-amp circuits are supply reversals and voltage transients. Damage from these overloads is prevented by the circuits shown in Fig. 1. To protect against damage by voltage reversal, a diode is added in series with each power supply to block reverse current flow (Fig. 1-a). This protection also prevents forward-bias of an integrated-circuit substrate junction, since a reverse-biased diode will now disconnect the negative supply. However, for the latter protection alone, resistors can be added in series with the inputs to limit the substrate current to a few milliamperes.

Protection against transient voltages is provided by the Zener diode clamps and the voltage-absorbing FET current

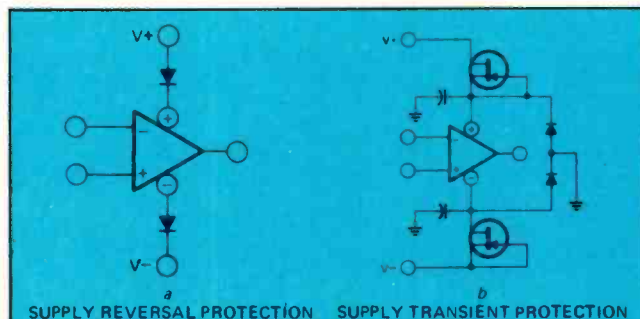


FIG. 1—DAMAGE FROM POWER SUPPLY faults is prevented because diodes block currents during voltage reversals as shown in *a*, and clamp the power supply terminals to limit transient voltages as shown in *b*.

sources (Fig. 1-b). The Zener diodes have "on" voltages that are greater than the normal supply voltages but less than the maximum supply ratings on the op-amp. Thus, the Zener diodes will be off under normal supply voltages, and they will clamp the supply transient voltages.

The current-source-connected FET's are chosen with I_{DSS} levels above the normal current drains of the op-amp. Below the I_{DSS} level, the FET's are below pinchoff and appear as small resistances in series with the supply lines. If transients appear on the supply lines, the Zener diodes turn on to clamp the supply voltages, and their current drains raise the FET currents to I_{DSS} . Now the FET's are in pinchoff and they appear as high-impedance current sources to support excess voltages. As long as the transients do not cause voltage breakdown in the FET's, the transient currents are limited to I_{DSS} .

KEEPING INPUT VOLTAGES AT SAFE LEVELS

Overload conditions at op-amp inputs are essentially those of excessive common-mode and differential voltages. Either can induce a voltage breakdown that will damage

or destroy the input transistors. Because of the precise matching needed between the input transistors, even minor damage from breakdown can significantly degrade the DC input characteristics of the op-amp. Such damage can result from quite moderate differential input voltages, since bipolar transistors typically have about a 6V emitter-base breakdown voltage. Input stages with FET's are less vulnerable to overloads of this magnitude, but they are more sensitive to the low-energy, high-voltage discharges that are frequently encountered.

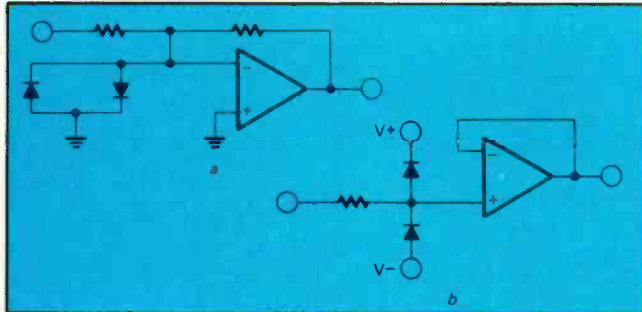


FIG. 2—INPUT CLAMPS protect against any level of input transient voltage that does not force excessive current through the diodes from the input resistor, in either the inverting (shown in a) or noninverting (shown in b) configuration.

Protection from very high input voltages is provided¹ by the diode clamps shown in Fig. 2. For both the inverting and noninverting configurations, the diodes limit the voltages reaching the amplifiers to safe levels without restricting signal swing. Input transients of thousands of volts can be withstood in this manner, so long as the diode currents are adequately limited by the input resistors. To permit amplifier common-mode swing in the noninverting configuration, the clamp diodes are connected to the power supplies rather than to ground (Fig. 2-b). Here, however, diode leakages will add to the input error current.

Input protection against differential signals up to the level of power-supply voltages is usually incorporated in op-amps. However, larger voltage overloads can still damage the amplifiers. Further protection against differential voltage overloads can be provided (Fig. 3-a) so long as the overloads don't raise either input beyond the supply-voltage levels. Where this latter condition is possible, the supply-level clamps shown in Fig. 2-b should be added.

Once again, diode clamps are used as in Fig. 2-a, but in this case (Fig. 3-a) the current-limiting resistance is divided equally between the two inputs. Thus, the error-voltage drops produced with the input bias currents will tend to match and cancel. Some error will remain, however, due to the differences in input bias currents.

Another error with this clamp circuit can result from the input current that it draws under overload. This current can be a serious error in comparator circuits, where high input resistance is needed in the overload state. To lower the overload input current, the values of input resistors can be increased, but this also increases the error voltage produced by the input offset current of the op-amp.

The weaknesses of the clamp circuit in Fig. 3-a can be avoided² with a second protection circuit (Fig. 3-b). In this case the differential input voltage is limited by a high-resistance divider for low current under overload. In normal operation the large resistors would develop significant error voltages, but they are shunted by low FET resistances. Specifically, DC error would be significant only at the

comparator trip point, where the added voltage would produce an offset. But with the protection circuit, the differential input voltage at the trip point is zero, leaving the diodes off, and hence providing zero gate bias for the FET's.

With this bias, both FET's have a low channel resistance, r_{on} , that produces only a small error voltage because of the input bias current. When the input signal moves away from the trip point, the gate-source voltage of one FET or the other increases. This, in turn, increases the channel resist-

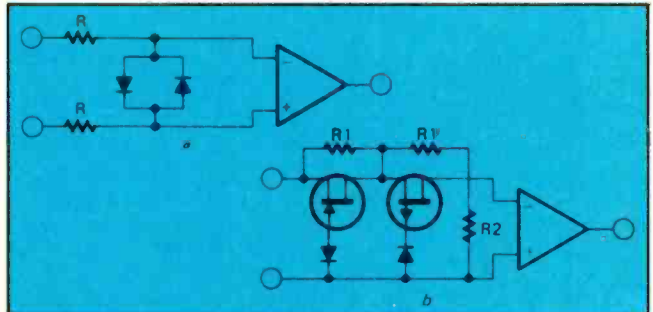


FIG. 3—THE EFFECT of differential input overloads can be eliminated by one of these two protection circuits. Amplifier input voltage can be reduced by either clamping as shown in a, or by selectively dividing as shown in b.

ance of the FET until it reaches the megohm level of r_{ds} at pinchoff. Then, the input current must flow through the resistor in parallel with this FET and through the other FET, which is zero-biased. This, in effect, leaves an input divider, $R_2 / (R_1 + R_2)$, to reduce the input signal.

The most common types of output overloads are excess power dissipation and output-stage breakdown when the output is shorted. Most op-amps incorporate current-limiting circuits to control power dissipation. External current limits can be added if they are not in the op-amp or if a lower level of limiting current is desired to protect a load. Also, such a reduced current limit may be needed when the output is shorted to a point above or below ground potential. In this case the added potential may increase the output-stage dissipation. And if the output is shorted to a voltage beyond the power-supply levels, voltage breakdown can result.

LIMITING OUTPUT CURRENTS

One way of providing an external current limit is to connect current sources in series with the power supplies (Fig. 4). When the supply-current drains are below the design level of the current sources, the transistors add low resistances in series with the supplies. The bipolar-transistor current sources are then in saturation, adding resistances equal to r_{sat} plus 10 ohms, and the FET's are not yet in pinchoff, so they each add a resistance of r_{on} . Provided these small resistances are bypassed, they have little effect on performance. When the supply currents reach the predetermined operating levels of the current sources, the transistors start to operate in their constant-current mode—with very high output resistances. Only a small additional current is then needed to develop large voltage drops across the current sources and reduce the supply voltage.

A somewhat simpler external current limit is provided if a single current source is added in series with the output. This simplicity stems from the ability of an FET to operate in an inverted mode, so that only one FET is necessary

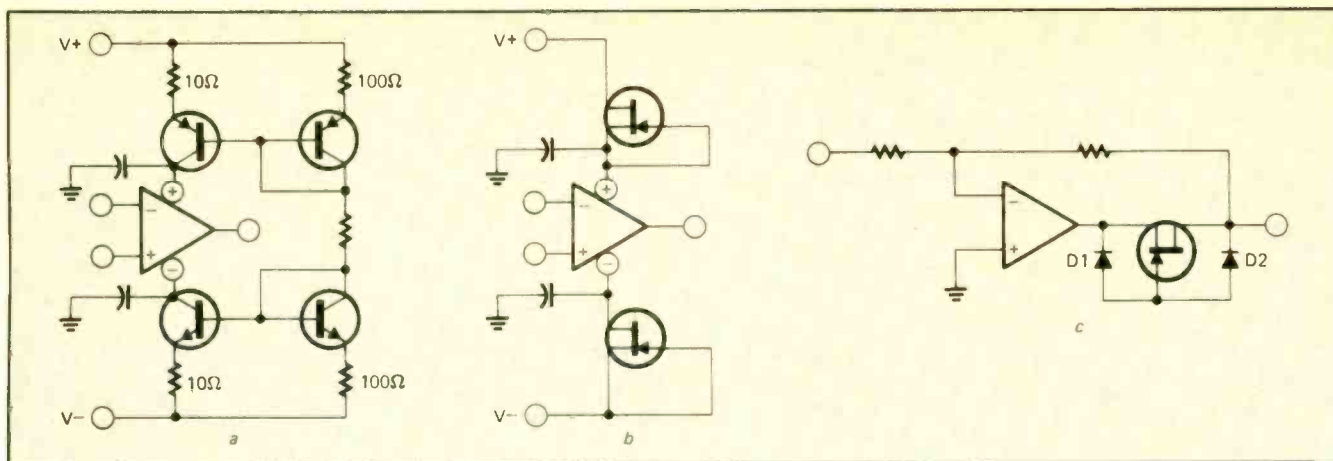


FIG 4—PRECISE SELECTABLE CURRENT LIMITING results when current sources are added in series with the power supplies as shown in *a* and *b*. To limit both current polarities, an FET current source in series with the output may be added as shown in *c*.

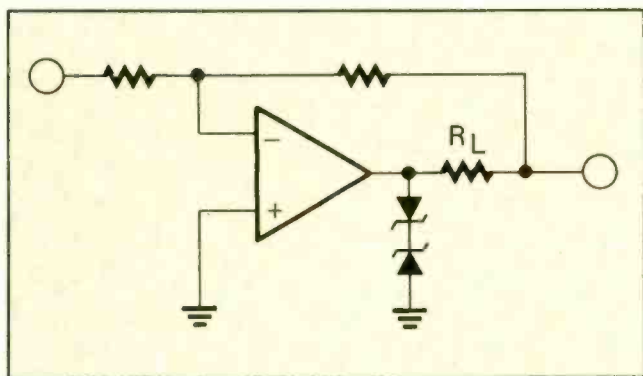


FIG. 5—PROTECTION FROM EXCESSIVE VOLTAGES that may be connected accidentally to the output is provided by Zener-diode clamps.

(Fig. 4-c). For currents flowing into the output terminal, D2 is reverse-biased, and the voltage on the FET produces gate-drain leakage current that is conducted by D1. For this low diode current, the voltage D1 is too low to forward-bias the gate-source junction, but the diode does connect the gate to the source. As before, the FET operates as a current source.

Once again, the series resistance added by the FET is low (r_{on}) until limiting occurs at I_{DSS} . Since this resistance is inside the amplifier feedback loop, its effect is divided by the loop gain. When the output current reverses and flows out of the output terminal, D1 turns off and D2

conducts the leakage current. In this way the gate is connected to the drain for an inverted FET current source. Thus, the circuit works for both polarities of output current.

If an output short circuit or an inductive load causes the output voltage to exceed one of the power-supply levels, the output stage can be damaged by voltage breakdown. Protection against such an overload can be provided by Zener clamps (Fig. 5).

With the Zener diodes, the op-amp output terminal cannot be pulled beyond selectable voltage levels, and the excess voltage is absorbed by R_L . The current-limiting resistor, R_L , should be made large enough to protect the Zener diodes, but not so large as to develop a swing-limiting voltage in normal operation. Since R_L is in the feedback loop, its contribution to output impedance is diminished by the loop gain.

Note that a high voltage on the output terminal also raises the voltage on the inverting amplifier input through the voltage divider formed by the feedback resistors. While this voltage is reduced by the divider, it can sometimes break down the input stage. If this is a possibility, input protection should be used.

R-E

References:

1. Tobey, G., Graeme, J., Huelsman, L., *Operational Amplifiers; Design and Applications*, McGraw-Hill, New York (1971).
2. Accardi, L., "Modified 710 Maintains Accuracy at High Input Voltages," *EEE*, October (1970).

Solid State News

Z-80-based systems

Futurdata (formerly known as Microkit) has announced four Z-80-based product-development systems: *Microsystem/12* and *Microsystem/15* are tape-based, and *Microsystem/20* and *Microsystem/30* are disc-based.

The systems include a CPU with up to 56K of memory, a 960-character CRT, ASCII keyboard, a cassette tape or dual floppy disc, and operating-system software and documentation. An in-circuit emulator, line printers, BASIC and extended BASIC compilers, and RDOS disc operating system and a word processor

are available as options. Plug-in modules convert the systems to 8080 or 6800 processors.

The systems contain two RS-232 serial ports, an 8-bit parallel TTL I/O port, a real-time clock, a PROM bootstrap, memory write-protect under software control, eight-level vectored interrupts, DMA, and complete disc and tape operating systems and monitor, debugger, editor, assembler and copy utility.

For additional information, contact Futurdata Computer Corporation, 11205 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90045.

Regulator-bridge combination

The Fairchild Integrated Circuits Group has developed the SH1705, a 5-volt, 5-amp voltage regulator in a 4-pin TO-3 package. Its novelty stems from a built-in fullwave diode-rectifier bridge. The device can dissipate 50 watts and has built-in protection against short circuits and thermal overload. The SH1705 is priced at \$6.50 each in 100 quantities. Request details from Fairchild Camera and Instrument, Integrated Circuits Group, 313 Fairchild Drive, Mountain View, CA 94042.

R-E

Innovations

The sharpest picture ever achieved in big-screen projection TV

The new Heathkit Screen Star sets a new standard in picture quality for big-screen projection TV. The finest F1.0 lenses you can buy produce one of the clearest, brightest pictures ever.

Imagine watching all your favorite TV movies and sports events on a big 6-foot diagonal screen. Heathkit's three-tube projection gives you brighter, more vivid color. And it's a lot easier to build than conventional TV's.

A complete computer system in one compact unit

The Heathkit All-In-One Computer takes the guesswork out of selecting a balanced computer system. It includes built-in floppy storage, smart terminal, heavy-duty keyboard, 12-key numeric pad, Z80 CPU, and 16K RAM expandable to 48K—all in one compact unit.

Two Z80 microprocessors mean terminal and computer never share power. So both can operate faster on more complex programs. And there's no better way to learn about computers than to build one yourself.



The only computerized home weather station for instant, up-to-the-minute weather reports

Just push a button for reliable weather information anytime you need it with the unique Heathkit Weather Station.

It gives you digital readouts on F or C temperatures, wind speed in miles or kilometers per hour or in knots, wind direction, barometric pressure, date and time of day, even the wind chill factor.

This microprocessor-based weather computer has memory to store data and precision infra-red sensing devices built into the outdoor transmitter. And it's very easy to build.

The finest stereo receiver ever introduced by one of the leaders in audio technology

It's loaded with luxury features that let you adjust your music to your preference.

Special features include a Precision Tuning System (PTS) that automatically corrects mistuning. 5-section FM tuning capacitor gives you maximum rejection of unwanted signals for lower noise, cleaner sound. Digital frequency readout, center tune meter, and flywheel loaded tuning are just a few of the luxury touches. Complete specifications are in the latest Heathkit Catalog.



FREE CATALOG

See all the newest innovations in build-it-yourself kits in the latest free Heathkit Catalog. It contains nearly 400 exciting kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send today.



**Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-590
Benton Harbor, MI 49022**

Yes, please send me a Heathkit Catalog.
I am not currently receiving a catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

CL-720 _____ Zip _____

Heathkit®

**If coupon is missing, write Heath Co.,
Dept. 020-590,
Benton Harbor, MI 49022**

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (units of Schlumberger Products Corp.) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

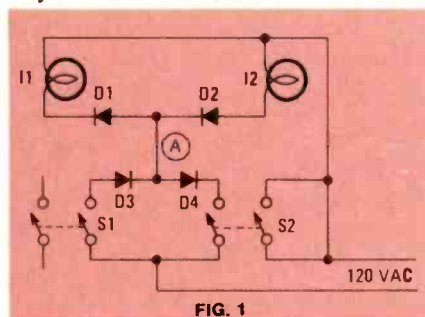
CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Here's the answer to last month's Mystery Light puzzle

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

LAST MONTH I TOLD YOU ABOUT A MYSTERIOUS light box submitted by Tom Faron. I told you what it *looks* like and what it does. As you recall, the question was: *how* does it work?

A few of you sent in workable solutions but others missed the boat. In case you did not figure out the puzzle, here is the way Tom made his box.



First, let's examine the *actual* circuit that is shown in Fig. 1. Remember: this is *not* what you see when you look at the clear plastic box, but we will come back to that later.

The real trick is diodes (D1-D4), which provide independent control of the lamps by the switches. Switch S1 controls lamp I1 and S2, I2. The wire labelled A functions as a dual-lane highway for the current.

The result is that, with only two wires between the switches and the lamps, you can turn both lamps off, both on, or either one on by itself. Note that this circuit will not function properly with a DC voltage applied.

Now all this would not be so tricky if Tom had not put it in a clear plastic box so that it *appears* that he has nothing to hide. But he does hide several things and here is how he does it.

Of course, the diodes are a dead giveaway so they are hidden in the wire connections. The diodes are of the miniature variety and they are soldered in with very short leads. Since all the wiring is done with insulated wire, Tom's use of heat-shrink tubing insulation over each diode makes it look like a plain insulated solder joint. In fact, even after you know the diodes are in there, their shapes are hard to see.

The second deception is in the selection and wiring of the switches. SPST switches are all that the circuit requires but

DPST switches are used. The straight-through side of the AC line is routed through the switches and "dummy-wired" to the unused contacts. Actually, all the switch contacts are jumble-wired and it takes a sharp eye to discover that one side of the line is not broken at all.

Tom's final deception lies in his choice of lamps. They burn at only about half-brightness in this circuit (because of the diodes, each one can get current for only half the AC waveform). Since this, too, would be a giveaway to the circuit, he chose an uncommon lamp—in this case, a clear 7½ watt lamp. Any bulb will work but pick an unusual one so that the observer is not likely to say right away: "Hey, those bulbs are not as bright as they are supposed to be!"

There you have the solution to the mystery light box. Put one together and you can have some fun with your "smart" friends. Thanks, Tom, for sharing your circuit.

If you liked this puzzle circuit and have one of your own, send it along and we'll see if other readers can figure out how it works.

The mailbag

We really do enjoy and appreciate the many letters and questions that you send in. Since so many of you take the time to write, I think you would like to know what kind of letters we get from other readers. Well, the letters and cards can be divided into three groups. There are the *simple*, the *interesting*, and the *impossible*!

The simple ones ask things like parts sources (that answer was covered in an earlier column, and the answer is magazine ads, mail order catalogs and local suppliers). Another example is inquiries for information that is readily available in any common reference. Come now; every serious hobbyist should have a few basic reference books. On IC's, for instance, Don Lancaster has written an excellent series of *Cookbooks* (TTL, CMOS, etc.) and there are many others from which to choose.

Normally, you don't hear about the simple ones but from time to time, we do discuss some of the interesting letters and questions. They are the ones that raise unusual problems and offer solutions to others. But you don't hear about the third

type either—the impossible ones are just that.

Some of the impossibles are from folk who build a project out of this column, other articles or, even, other magazines. They find that it doesn't function properly and write to find out why not. (Did you ever try to troubleshoot a project from 2,000 miles away?) Then, there are letters that indicate a lack of understanding of basic electronics or, even, electricity.

Those are impossible because a response would be as long as a book—half of a book, at least. I'm not making fun of those writers—all of us were like that when we started out. The thing is that one must attempt to grow in knowledge as he gains in experience. Reading only "how-to-do-it" articles simply will not build a sufficient knowledge base for anything more than dabbling in electronics.

Well, what to do? Here are some of the many possibilities:

- Read and study the theory or "how it works" sections of construction articles. Passing up those paragraphs will cost you in the long run.
- Give special attention to the articles you find on basic electronics and theory. Every new idea you understand will be needed and valuable sooner or later.
- Begin a study program if you want to do more than dabble in electronics someday. This is a necessity whether you want to make a living in this fascinating field or simply be a competent hobbyist. There are many approaches to a study program: planned serious reading and study entirely on your own; following a plan designed by experts (Heath, American Radio Relay League and others); night classes offered by your local public schools or a Junior/Community College.

Remember the old adage: "If it's worth doing, it's worth doing *well*." Electronics is not all parts, tools and instruments. That's a large and fun portion of it but unless it stands on a good knowledge base, it is quite limited.

Start your own collection of reference books. Undertake a study program. Get the most out of your hobby.

Getting back to the subject of letters *per se*, there are two more points of importance: the matters of time and the self-addressed stamped envelope

continued on page 80

Celebrate RADIO-ELECTRONICS' 50th Anniversary with our \$ale

VIZ formerly RCA

TRIPLETT



PHILIPS

HICKOK



New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

MODEL 820



BK PRECISION

- Measures capacitance from 0.1 pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1 pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special lead insertion jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse protected
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication

Call For Our Price

3-1/2 Digit DMM with .5% Accuracy

BK PRECISION

MODEL 2810

- 3 1/2 digit easy to read LED display
- 0.5% DC accuracy typical
- 100 μ V, .01 resolution
- 10 ohm range and control to zero lead resistance
- Selectable High-/Low-power ohms on four ranges
- Auto zeroing



Call For Our Price

80MHz Counter with Period Function

MODEL 1820

- 5Hz to 80MHz reading guaranteed—100MHz typical
- Period measurements from 5Hz to 1MHz
- Period average, auto and manual positions
- One PPM resolution
- Totalizes to 999999 plus overflow
- Elapsed time measurements from .01 to 9999.99 seconds plus overflow
- One-megohm input resistance
- Bright .43" high LED readouts



BK PRECISION

Call For Our Price

New Low Distortion Function Generator

BK PRECISION



Call For Our Price

MODEL 3010

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

FLUKE

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

NEW 8022A

- Extensive overload and transient protection
- Rugged construction
- Hi/Lo power ohms for in-circuit resistance and diode testing
- 10 M Ω input impedance doesn't load circuit
- 200 hour battery life — low battery indicator
- Large LCD readout — 2000 counts
- 1 year calibration cycle
- One-hand operation

NOW \$129.

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

Range	DC Volts	AC Volts	DC Current	AC Current	Resistance
	0.2-1000V	0.2-750V	0.002-2A	0.002-2A	2000-20 M Ω
Resolution	100 μ V	100 μ V	1 μ A	1 μ A	0.1 Ω
Accuracy	(0.25 + 1)	(1, + 2)	(0.75 + 1)	(1.5 + 2)	(0.2 + 1)



FLUKE

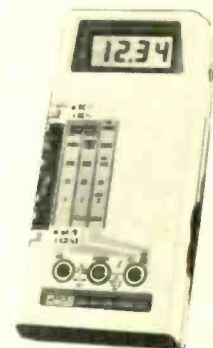
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

8020A NOW 0.1% Basic dc accuracy

- 26 Ranges—5 Functions plus New Conductance Function for up to 10,000 M Ω Leakage Measurements
- Extensive Overload and Transient Protection
- Rugged Construction—2 Year Warranty
- Hi/Lo Power Ohms for In-circuit Resistance and Diode Testing
- 10 M Ω AC/DC Input Impedance Doesn't Load Circuit
- 200 Hour, 9V-Battery Life—Low Battery Indicator
- Large LCD Readout—2000 Counts
- 0.1% Basic dc accuracy
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Battery and Test Leads

The new Fluke 8020A continues the standard of excellence set by the highly successful 8000A multimeter family. Many features set the 8020A apart as a truly exceptional instrument. Twenty-four ranges and 5 functions include measuring capability up to 1000V dc, 750V ac, 2A ac/dc and 20 M Ω Hi/Lo ohms are included for in-circuit resistance and diode test capability. In addition, a new Conductance function allows resistance and leakage measurements up to 10,000 M Ω , a must for circuit board work and component checking.

The 8020A has been designed with the user in mind and features exclusive one-hand operation. For harsh service environments, the 8020A has a ruggedized case and extensive overload/transient protection backed up by a 1-year warranty. Long term stability (1-year calibration cycle) is excellent with only three cal adjustments. Up to 200 hours of continuous operation can be expected from a single 9V alkaline battery.



\$169.

FREE CASE WITH 8020A

LCR-740

Transistorized LCR Bridge

LEADER Instruments Corp

Regular price \$350
\$299.⁹⁵

- Highly accurate 3 unit digital readout.
- Measures inductance (L), Capacitance (C), and Resistance (R), within $\pm 0.5\%$ accuracy.
- Operates on one 9V battery



New Sweep/Function Generator

BK PRECISION



Call For Our Price

MODEL 3020

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator.
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs
- Three-step attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone-burst output is front-panel or externally programmable

Simpson

BK PRECISION

LEADER

DORIC



Non-Linear Systems

DATA PRECISION

**FINAL
CLOSE-OUT**

**DUAL-TRACE 5" 30MHz
TRIGGERED SCOPE...**

BK PRECISION MODEL
1474



Call For Our Price

- Rise time 11.7 nS or less
- Built-in signal delay line permits view of leading edge of high frequency pulse rise time
- Triggers on signals up to 50MHz
- 5mV/cm vertical sensitivity
- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE as you change sweep time
- Checks most digital logic circuitry, including ECL
- High accuracy ten position vertical input attenuator
- Flat response with smooth rolloff past 30 MHz
- PDA CRT with P31 phosphor
- Built-in high- and low-pass filters
- Maintains calibration accuracy from over 105-130 VAC and 205-260 VAC
- 20 calibrated sweeps — 0.2 uS/cm — 0.5 S/cm
- Differential input capability
- Algebraic addition and subtraction
- Built-in RF detector for modulation envelope display
- Illuminated graticule

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

BATTERY OPERATED

NLS Non-Linear Systems

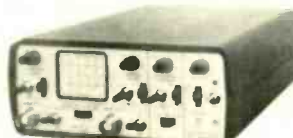
MS15



Single Trace 15MHz

Reg. price \$318
\$269⁹⁵

MS215



Dual Trace 15 MHz

Reg. price \$435
\$359⁹⁵

MS230



Dual Trace 30MHz

Regular price \$559
\$459

Automatic Transistor Checker

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

MODEL
LTC-906

Regular price \$189
\$159.⁹⁵



**Lights Up. Sounds Off. Measures.
Identifies. Displays.**

- A multipurpose, portable, transistor checker automatically better for laboratory, shop and school
- Checks transistors, FETs, diodes, good or bad & in or out of circuit
- Automatically tests a broad range of parameters with simple, program on-off switches—no confusing buttons or lead changes
- Automatically identifies Germanium or Silicon, plus emitter base and collector
- LED display plus audible tone indicates defective or good performance
- Absolute meter readout of DC parameters

Lab-Quality Semiconductor Tester...

MODEL
530



- Measure F_T of bipolar transistors up to 1500 MHz
- Nondestructive testing of transistor and diode breakdown voltages
- Measures transistor beta or FET gm
- Measures all transistor breakdown and leakage parameters
- Fast testing of transistors, FET's, and SCR's—in or out-of-circuit
- Base diagrams are not required
- No biasing information required
- Identifies all leads of transistors and SCR's
- Automatic identification of PNP/NPN types and N- or P-channel FET's

Call For Our Price

MASTER CHARGE

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

VISA

**TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474**

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

**ADVANCE
ELECTRONICS**

NOVEMBER 1979

79



Write and run programs—the very first night—even if you've never used a computer before!

You're up and running with video graphics for just \$99.95 — then use low cost add-ons to create your own personal system that rivals home computers sold for 5-times ELF II's low price!

Featuring **RCA 1802 COSMAC CPU**
Own a powerful home computer system, starting for just \$99.95—a price that gets you up and running the very first night...with your own TV for a video display. \$99.95 ELF II includes RCA 1802 8-bit microprocessor addressable to 64k bytes with DMA, interrupt, 16 registers, ALU, 256 byte RAM, full hex keyboard, two digit hex output display, stable crystal clock for timing purposes. RCA 1801 video IC to display your programs on any video monitor or TV screen and 5-slot plug-in expansion bus (less connectors) to expand ELF II into a giant!

ELF II Explodes Into A Giant!
Master ELF II's \$99.95 capabilities, then expand with **GIANT BOARD**, **KLUGE BOARD**, **4k RAM BOARD**, **TINY BASIC**, **ASCII KEYBOARD**, **LIGHT PEN**, **ELF-BUG MONITOR**, **COLOR GRAPHICS & MUSIC SYSTEM**, **TEXT EDITOR**, **ASSEMBLER**, **DISASSEMBLER**, **VIDEO DISPLAY BOARD**...and, another great reason for getting your ELF now—

BREAKTHROUGH!

Netronics proudly announced the release of the first 1802 FULL BASIC, written by L. Sandlin, with a hardware floating point RPN math package (requires 8k RAM plus ASCII and video display boards), \$79.95 plus \$2 p&h. Also available for RCA VIP and other 1802 systems (send for details)!

Master This Computer In A Flash!

Regardless of how minimal your computer background is now, you can learn to program an ELF II in almost no time at all. Our *Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming*—written in non-technical language—guides you through each of the RCA COSMAC 1802's capabilities, so you'll understand everything ELF II can do...and how to get ELF II to do it! Don't worry if you've been stumped by computer books before. The *Short Course* represents a major advance in literary clarity in the computer field. You don't have to be a computer engineer in order to understand it. Kept to ELF II, it's loaded with "hands on" illustrations. When you're finished with the *Short Course*, neither ELF II nor the RCA 1802 will hold any mysteries for you.

In fact, not only will you now be able to use a personal computer creatively, you'll also be able to read magazines such as *BYTE*, *INTERFACE*, *AGE*, *POPULAR ELECTRONICS* and *PERSONAL COMPUTING* and fully understand the articles. And, you'll understand how to expand ELF II to give you the exact capabilities you need!

If you work with large computers, ELF II and the *Short Course* will help you understand what they're doing.

Get Started For Just \$99.95, Complete!

\$99.95 ELF II includes all the hardware and software you need to start writing and running programs at home, displaying video graphics on your TV screen and designing circuits using a microprocessor—the very first night—even if you've never used a computer before.

ELF II connects directly to the video input of your TV set, without any additional hardware. Or, with an \$8.95 RF modulator (see coupon below), you can connect ELF II to your TV's antenna terminals instead.

ELF II has been designed to play all the video games you want, including a fascinating new target/missile gun game that was developed specifically for ELF II. But games are only the icing on the cake. The real value of ELF II is that it gives you a chance to write machine language programs—and machine language is the fundamental language of all computers. Of course, machine language is only a starting point. You can also program ELF II with assembly language and tiny BASIC. But ELF II's machine language capability gives you a chance to develop a working knowledge of computers that you can't get from running only

ELF II Gives You The Power To Make Things Happen!

Expanded, ELF II can give you more power to make things happen in the real world than heavily advertised home computers that sell for a lot more money. Thanks to an ongoing commitment to develop the RCA 1802 for home computer use, the ELF II products—being introduced by Netronics—keep you right on the outer fringe of today's small computer technology. It's a perfect computer for engineering, business, industrial, scientific and personal applications.

Plug in the **GIANT BOARD** to record and play back programs, edit and debug programs, communicate with remote devices and make things happen in the outside world. Add **KLUGE** (prototyping) Board and you can use ELF II to solve special problems such as operating a complex alarm system or controlling a printing press. Add **4k RAM Boards** to write longer programs, store more information and solve more sophisticated problems.

ELF II add-ons already include the **ELF II Light Pen** and the amazing **ELF-BUG Monitor**—two extremely recent breakthroughs that have not yet been duplicated by any other manufacturer.

The **ELF-BUG Monitor** lets you debug programs with lightning speed because the key to debugging is to know what's inside the registers of the microprocessor. And, with the **ELF-BUG Monitor**, instead of single stepping through your programs, you can now display the entire contents of the registers on your TV screen. You find out immediately what's going on and can make any necessary changes.

The incredible **ELF II Light Pen** lets you write or draw anything you want on a TV screen with just a wave of the "magic wand." Netronics has also introduced the **ELF II Color Graphics & Music System**—more breakthroughs that ELF II owners will be the first to enjoy!

ELF II Tiny BASIC

Ultimately, ELF II understands only machine language—the fundamental coding required by all computers. But, to simplify your relationship with ELF II, we've introduced an **ELF II Tiny BASIC** that makes communicating with ELF II a breeze.

Now Available! Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler And A New Video Display Board!

The **Text Editor** gives you word processing ability and the ability to edit programs or text while it is displayed on your video monitor. Lines and characters may be quickly inserted, deleted or changed. Add a printer and ELF II can type letters for you—error free—plus print names and addresses from your mailing list!

ELF II's **Assembler** translates assembly language programs into hexadecimal machine code for ELF II use. The **Assembler** features mnemonic abbreviations rather than numerics so that the instructions on your programs are easier to read—this is a big help in catching errors.

ELF II's **Disassembler** takes machine code programs and produces assembly language source listings. This helps you understand the programs you are working with...and improve them when required.

The new **ELF II Video Display Board** lets you generate a sharp, professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your TV screen or video monitor—dramatically improving your unexpanded \$99.95 ELF II. When you get into longer programs, the **Video Display Board** is a real blessing!

Now Available!

☐ **A-D/D-A Board Kit** includes 1 channel (expandable to 4) D-A, D-A converters. \$29.95 plus \$2 postage & handling.

☐ **PILOT Language**—A new text-oriented language that allows you to write educational programs on ELF II with speed and ease! Write programs for games...unscrambling sentences...spelling drills...fill in the missing words! (Yes, etc.) **PILOT** is a must for any ELF II owner with children. **PILOT Language on cassette tape, only \$19.95 postpaid!**

☐ **Game Package** on cassette tape (requires 4k RAM). \$9.95 plus \$2 postage & handling.

Clip Here and Attach to Your Order Below!

**Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept RE-11
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776**

**PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED!
Call (203) 354-9375**

Yes! I want my own computer! Please rush me—

- ☐ **RCA COSMAC ELF II kit** at \$99.95 plus \$3 postage and handling (requires 6 to 8 volt AC power supply)
- ☐ **Power Supply (required)**. \$4.95 postpaid
- ☐ **RCA 1802 User's Manual**. \$5 postpaid
- ☐ **Tom Pittman's Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming** teaches you just about everything there is to know about ELF II or any RCA 1802 computer. Written in non-technical language, it's a learning breakthrough for engineers and laymen alike. \$5 postpaid
- ☐ **Deluxe Metal Cabinet with Plexiglas dust cover** for ELF II. \$29.95 plus \$2.50 p&h
- ☐ I am also enclosing payment (including postage & handling) for the items checked below!
- ☐ I want my **ELF II** wired and tested with power supply. **RCA 1802 User's Manual and Short Course**—all for just \$149.95 plus \$3 p&h.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ELF II—

- ☐ **GIANT BOARD™** kit with cassette I/O. RS 232C I/O 1801 8-bit P/D decoders for 14 separate I/O instructions and a system monitor/editor. \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h
- ☐ **KLUGE** (Prototype) Board accepts up to 36 IC's. \$17.00 plus \$1 p&h
- ☐ **4k Static RAM** kit. Addressable to any 4k page to 64k. \$89.95 plus \$3 p&h
- ☐ **Gold plated 86-pin connectors** (one required for each plug-in board). \$5.70 ea. postpaid
- ☐ **Expansion Power Supply** (required when adding 4k RAM). \$34.95 plus \$2 p&h
- ☐ **Professional ASCII Keyboard** kit with 128 ASCII upper/lower case set, 96 printable characters, onboard regulator, parity logic selection and choice of 4 hand drawing signals to mate with almost any computer. \$64.95 plus \$2 p&h
- ☐ **Deluxe metal cabinet** for ASCII Keyboard. \$19.95 plus \$2.50 p&h
- ☐ **Video Display Board** kit lets you generate a sharp professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your TV screen or video monitor—dramatically improving your unexpanded \$99.95 ELF II. (fits inside ASCII Keyboard cabinet) \$89.95 plus \$2 p&h
- ☐ **ELF II Tiny BASIC** on cassette tape. Commands include SAVE, LOAD, etc. \$19.95 plus \$2 p&h
- ☐ **Disassembler** on cassette tape takes machine code

programs and produces assembly language source listings to help you understand and improve your programs. \$19.95 on cassette tape

SAVE \$9.90—**Text Editor, Assembler & Disassembler** purchased together, only \$49.95! (Requires Video Display Board plus 4k memory.)

☐ **ELF II Light Pen**, assembled & tested. \$7.95 plus \$1 p&h

☐ **ELF II Color Graphics & Music System Board** kit. \$49.95 plus \$2 p&h

☐ **ELF II** connects directly to the video input of your TV set without additional hardware. To connect ELF II to your antenna terminals instead, order **RF Modulator**. \$8.95 postpaid.

Coming Soon A-D, D-A Converter, Controller Board and more!

☐ **Text Editor** on cassette tape gives you the ability to insert, delete or edit lines and words from your programs while they are displayed on your video monitor. (Add printer and you can use ELF II to type error-free letters plus insert names and addresses from your mailing list.) \$19.95 postpaid

☐ **Assembler** on cassette tape translates assembly language programs into hexadecimal machine code for ELF II use. Mnemonic abbreviations for instructions (rather than numerics) make programs easier to read and help prevent errors. \$19.95 postpaid

☐ **Disassembler** on cassette tape takes machine code

HOBBY CORNER continued from page 77

(SASE). There is a difference between writing a magazine business office about your subscription or whatever and writing to the author of an article.

Most of the guys whose articles you read make their living at some other job and do their writing "on the side." (This one is no exception.) The result is, of course, that the time available for answering letters is quite limited. We really enjoy your cards and letters and hope that you will keep sending them. However, please understand if there is not enough time to answer every one of them. If you do want a reply, you must enclose an SASE. All letters to this column should be sent to: Hobby Corner, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.

Soldering irons

A while back I wore out my last fine tip for my favorite soldering pistol. I couldn't find a single replacement within a 50-mile radius.

As I was looking, I kept seeing these little cordless irons and, finally, I decided to take the plunge and buy one. After all, it would be nice not to have a line cord dragging over the workbench. I bought a Wahl *Iso-Tip* outfit—iron, recharging stand and several tips.

Oh, boy! "Cordlessness," which I had expected to be the advantage, has turned out to be just the icing on a very big cake. Why hadn't someone told me about these things?

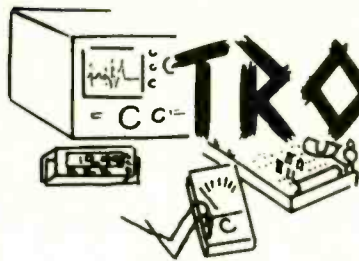
So, I had better tell anyone who hasn't already discovered it: these irons are the eighth wonder of the workbench! I'll hold on to my regular gun (formerly small) for larger soldering jobs, but I have found my bench companion.

Not only does my new iron *not* drag a cord around the bench *but* it is also lightweight. The pushbutton control is more convenient than a trigger, and makes it much easier to control the tip temperature. A wide variety of tip shapes can be interchanged quickly since they are spring-loaded. The tip sticks out less from your hand, resulting in better balance and control. The iron heats up much faster than any iron I have used before. The built-in light is located nearer the tip so that I can better see what I'm doing.

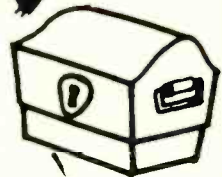
Well, I wish I had discovered this iron when it first came out. Give one a try; there are several manufacturers. The Wahl comes in a number of models—three that are especially interesting for hobbyist use. These are models 7500, 7700, and 7800, which are the same except for their recharging time—overnight, 4 hours and 1 hour, respectively.

If you haven't already done so, take a good look at these cordless soldering irons. You may be pleasantly surprised as I was.

R-E

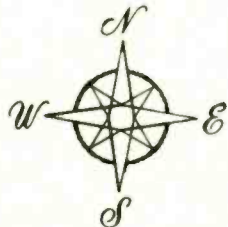


UNLOCK TROUBLESHOOTING SECRETS



Through this Treasure of servicing Know-How!

Chart your path with this introductory collection of REPRINTS
from among the best servicing articles ever published.



Employ today's TOP Authors as your Guides:

FOREST BELT, JACK DARR, WAYNE LEMONS, CARL BABCOKE

...and other popular writers.



Valuable bargains in specific, timely,
easy-to-remember, profitable training
...at less than \$2 a page.



Service Training REPRINTS

Each \$ 5.50 postpaid
15 - 24 5.25 each
25 or more 5.00 each
(Add 20% outside U.S.)

AD-0001 Digital Principles for Communications - 1
AD-0002 " " " " - 2
AD-0003 " " " " - 3
AD-0004 " " " " - 4
AD-0005 Digital Electronics In Video Cassette Recorders
AD-0006 Replacement Transistors—Do They Work?

AV-0001 Troubleshoot Video IFs with Sweep - 1
AV-0002 " " " " " - 2
AV-0003 Find Chroma Troubles with Sweep Generator
AV-0004 Really Understand Television Alignment
AV-0005 Television Alignment Techniques - 1
AV-0006 " " " " - 2
AV-0007 Television Chroma Alignment
AV-0008 Servicing Pulse-Derived B-Plus Supplies

AA-0001 Troubleshoot Direct-Coupled Audio Stages
AA-0002 Cassette Recorder Workshop - 1
AA-0003 " " " " - 2
AA-0004 " " " " - 3
AA-0005 " " " " - 4
AA-0006 How Eight-Track Car Stereos Work

AC-0001 Understand CB Transmitters the Easi-Way
AC-0002 Understand CB Circuits the Easi-Way
AC-0003 Understand Oscillators the Easi-Way
AC-0004 Troubleshoot Citizens Band Receivers
AC-0005 Modulation Limiting In CB
AC-0006 Mobile Installations in Custom Vans
AC-0007 How To Fix Small Transceivers - 1
AC-0008 " " " " " - 2
AC-0009 " " " " " - 3
AC-0010 Switching From CB to FM Two-Way

AO-0001 Hints for Better Troubleshooting
AO-0002 Installing Security Systems
AO-0003 Testing Transistor Automobile Ignition
AO-0004 Creative Electronic Servicing

AT-0001 Which Scope—Recurrent or Triggered?
AT-0002 Triggered Scopes Simplified
AT-0003 Triggered Oscilloscopes for Color
AT-0004 How To Use Triggered Scopes (programmed)
AT-0005 Why Vectorscopes are Popular
AT-0006 Introduction to Vectorscopes - 1 and 2

HERE!

I have selected _____ Service Training REPRINTS, for which I enclose \$ _____ check or money order.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Phone _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

MAIL TO: Service Training GROUP, Post Office Box 47, West Newton, IN 46183

FREE...
Binder and Index Guides
with order of
\$200 or more

The boost voltage can provide a valuable servicing clue.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THE BOOST VOLTAGE IN A TUBE-TYPE TV set is very important. The voltage is used for several purposes, and it also provides a very valuable service clue. The circuit that produces the boost voltage is very complex and precisely timed, but in actual operation, it's quite simple if you know both what it is and how it works.

The horizontal-output tube pumps a short current pulse into the flyback transformer. This "charges" the windings as well as the yoke winding that sweeps the beam from center-screen to the right side. This charge is in the form of an electromagnetic field. Almost all the energy pumped in is concentrated in it. At the end of this time period, the output tube is suddenly cut off.

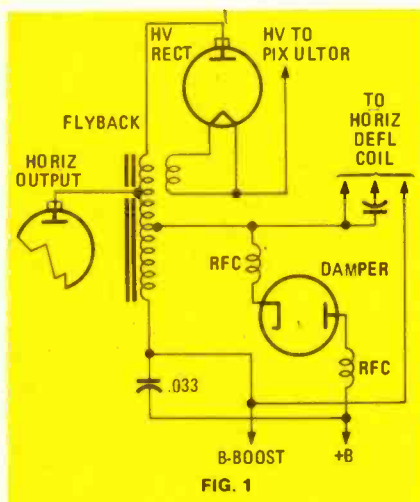


FIG. 1

The energy must go somewhere. So it collapses back into the windings, developing a voltage as it does. Since the collapse happens very fast, quite a high voltage pulse is developed. There's no need to waste this energy, so it is used. A "damper" tube is added across this voltage that rectifies it and also damps unwanted ringing. By connecting a capacitor across the damper tube (one end to the B+ line and the other to the flyback as in Fig. 1) the energy appears as a charge on this capacitor. Since the other end of the capacitor is at B+ voltage, the charge effectively "boosts" the B+ voltage, usually by a bit more than double. Here are some ballpark figures: with the B+ at +400 volts, the total boost would be +850 volts.

The capacitor used is fairly small—.033 μ F, etc. You identify it by finding

the capacitor that's connected to the boost voltage on one end and the B+ voltage on the other end. The boost voltage is actually the instantaneous plate voltage of the output tube! So if there is a fault in the boost circuit, this causes a loss of sweep width, part of the high voltage, and several other things.

If the problem is located anywhere in this stage, read the B+ voltage first to make sure and read the boost voltage second. If the boost voltage is normal, but there's still no high voltage, you have already checked out the flyback, the output and damper tube, the yoke, the boost capacitor, and so forth. The problem must then be in the high voltage section itself. Technicians write letter after letter listing all the DC voltages but not the boost! Remember to check this.

You can lose the boost voltage for several reasons; for example, with an open boost capacitor, there's no place for the charge to develop. Your clue is: the boost terminal will read only B+ voltage. Another cause is a shorted winding in the yoke. This kills the flyback pulse that provides the boost. The clue will be that the output-tube cathode current is well above normal. Disconnecting one lead of the yoke lets this current drop to less than

normal. Try this quick check: Disconnect both leads to the yoke. Tack in the winding of another yoke approaching the value of the original yoke. Turn the set on. If the boost voltage returns, the original yoke is bad. The test yoke can be left on the bench and hooked up with jumpers. Leave the original on the tube until you're sure (this may save you from having to converge the set.) A leaky or shorted boost capacitor also makes the output tube current go way up. (Check this before you fool with the yoke; it's easier!) Another quick check: Pull the damper tube and measure the resistance between the plate and cathode terminals on the socket. This resistance must be very high; if you read only a few hundred-ohms, lift one end of the capacitor and check it.

One of the odd things that can happen is a completely dead stage. The B+ voltage reads normal, but zero voltage appears on the boost terminal. This can be due to a dead damper tube. All the current in the entire stage flows through the damper tube. This symptom is easy to check. If the heater is lit, but there's zero voltage on the damper cathode, try putting in a new tube. The cathode ribbon inside the tube may be broken. If this isn't the trouble, check the small "hash chokes" that are often used in the plate and cathode leads of the damper for opens.

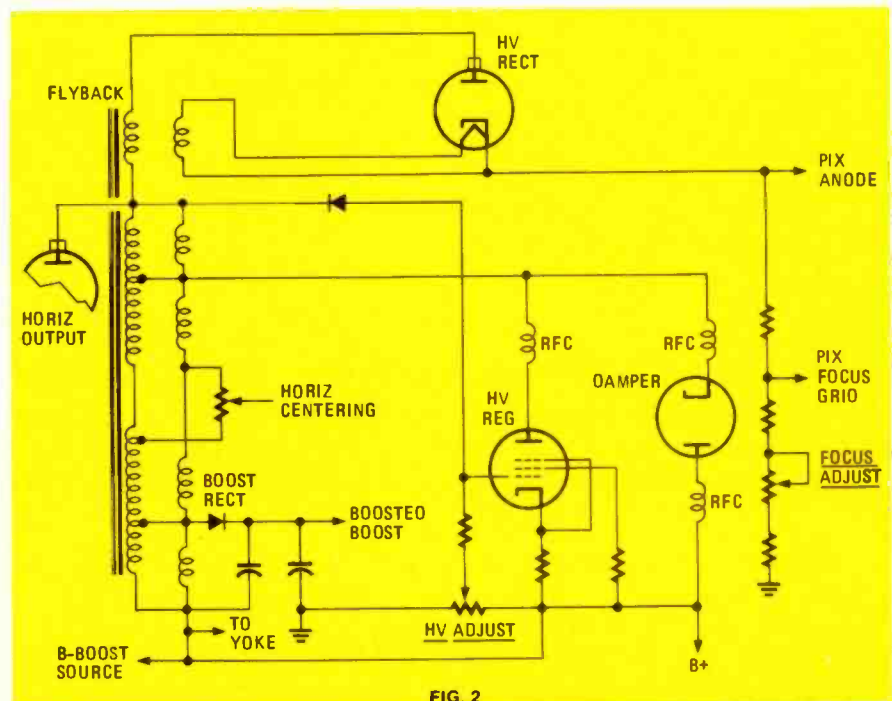


FIG. 2

Boosted-boost

Most color sets have a dual boost circuit (Fig. 2). Since the DC voltage on the bottom of the flyback still has a sizable pulse voltage in it, connecting a rectifier to it will develop extra boost. The input filter capacitor is connected back to the boost and the reaction is the same as before. For less confusion, the original boost voltage is called "raw boost" and the other is known as boosted-boost, high boost, etc. Some diagrams use "B+" for the DC supply, "B++" for the raw boost and "B+++ " for the high boost. Ballpark values will be +800-850 volts for the raw boost and 1000-1200 volts for the boosted-boost.

This boosted-boost is used for the picture tube screen grids. It is a dry circuit with practically no current drain. If only the boost voltage shows here, the rectifier may be open or shorted. Since both ends of this circuit are far above ground, this does not cause an overload. You just lose the boosted-boost. Substitute a new rectifier; these are hard to check with an ohmmeter. It's highly advisable to observe correct polarity when you install the rectifier. Otherwise it won't work too well!

Solid-state sets

Solid-state TV sets also use the boost voltage to feed the picture tube screen. In these sets, however, the boost circuit is

not as complex as in the tube-type sets. A rectifier is connected to a tap on the flyback where there is a suitably high voltage pulse. The resulting DC is filtered. The filter capacitor usually returns to ground. An open rectifier or filter capacitor does not affect the sweep or high voltage. If either is shorted, it overloads the output stage and can even blow the transistor. If the rectifier diode is shorted and the filter capacitor is good, the high pulse is shunted to ground through the capacitor, creating an overload.

To make a quick check, disconnect the rectifier and recheck it. If the high voltage and sweep come back, the rectifier is bad. Without any screen voltage on the picture tube, a raster won't appear, but the voltages will be OK.

R-E

service questions

SHORTED PICTURE TUBE

This old GE black-and-white set lost the high voltage. A 22K resistor in-series with the high-voltage lead burned up. I replaced it and the new one burnt up. Plenty of high-voltage occurred after I pulled the anode lead from the picture tube. I also took off the picture-tube

socket, and it still pulls the high voltage down to zero. Have you ever seen a tube like this one, and can it be fixed?—J.H., Rochester, NY.


Maybe. I've seen very few picture tubes with this kind of a short. You could try measuring from the anode to ground and to all other electrodes in the tube. If you get a reading, a flake of the internal dag coating may have fallen into the gun. If so, *maybe* you could blow it out by charging up a big electrolytic and discharging it across the shorted picture-tube elements. One thing is definite: try because you can't hurt the tube.

MINITAPE RECORDER

Who handles the "Compur-Dict" minitape recorder from Compur-Werk, München, West Germany? I need a schematic and a substitute IC for the original, which I think is bad. The IC is a 14-pin DIP, No. TAA-611B12.—W.J., San Francisco, CA.

I can't help you on the schematic. I have never heard of this unit or the company, and it's not listed in Sams. However (and I don't really believe this), when I looked the IC number up in a Sylvania ECG Guide, there it was! This IC can be replaced by an ECG-1113, which is a 2.5-watt amplifier also contained in a 14-pin DIP case.

continued on page 89



MAKE PROFESSIONAL LOOKING P.C. BOARDS FAST AND EASY

**• SENSATIONAL
• REVOLUTIONARY
• FANTASTIC**

STAMP-IT ETCH-IT

Reduces Printed Circuit Board Art Work From 2 Hours to 10 Min.

Simple as A.B.C.

A. Stamp Components on P.C. Board. B. Use Pen to Interconnect Lines. C. Etch Board.

SE-2 KIT CONTAINS:

- CONNECTOR FINGERS
- 16 PIN DUAL IN LINE IC SOCKET
- 10 PIN ROUND IC SOCKET
- 8 PIN ROUND IC SOCKET
- TO-5 TRANSISTOR SOCKET
- TO-18 TRANSISTOR SOCKET
- LARGE & SMALL DONUT PAD
- RESIST INK
- INK PAD
- RESIST PEN

PLUS

ONLY \$9.95

PLUS 1 LB. POSTAGE

ADDITIONAL STAMPS:

Board board stamps for all integrated circuits. Great for experimenters.

Only \$2.95 each or all four \$9.95

#1 DUAL IN LINE

#2 FLAT PACK

#3 8-PIN ROUND

#4 10-PIN ROUND

• RESIST INK .95c per bottle
• RESIST PEN ea. 95c
• INK PAD ea. \$1.15
• Etching Containers 10 for 95c

Are you tired of the hours of small, detailed, eye-straining art work that goes into making printed circuit boards? "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" is introducing a NEW product called "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" Kit. This Kit will take the tedious art work and many tiresome hours out of printed circuit board preparation. In just a few short minutes you have a professional looking etched printed circuit board ready for drilling!

The "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" Kit is exactly as the name implies. Following the step by step simple instructions, you can have a printed circuit board and have saved hours of frustration. As easy as you use a rubber stamp to stamp messages on paper, you stamp your component connections on copper clad printed circuit boards.

In your "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" kit we supply all component stamps shown in SE-2 Kit. In the SE-2 kit we also have resist ink enough for months and months of experimenting, ink stamp pad, resist pen, and etching containers. The most revolutionary item in your "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" Kit is... The Fool Proof System of etching your printed circuit boards.

With our kits and our etching containers, you are able to etch a printed circuit board as fast as bubble etching machinery and the results are as good or better.

RAINBOW INDUSTRIES

4994 Olympia Drive

Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

\$5.00 Minimum Order
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE

MASTER CHARGE PHONE
ORDERS WELCOME 317-297-2717

AT LAST... COMPLETE LINE OF STAMP-IT ETCH-IT DIP IC SOCKETS

A DREAM COME TRUE
No Previous PCB Experience Necessary

IC	PRICE EACH
IC-40	\$1.95
IC-36	\$1.95
IC-28	\$1.95
IC-18	\$1.95
IC-16	\$1.95
IC-14	\$1.95
IC-8	\$1.95

FOR COMPLETE KIT ORDER \$29.95

RAINBOW INDUSTRIES MADE UP A SE-D 400 KIT FOR THE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MAKER WHO WANTS EVERYTHING... And Just For You

One Complete Package Pictured Below

SE-2 KIT

• 16 Pin Dual In Line IC Socket
• 10 Pin Round IC Socket
• 8 Pin Round IC Socket
• TO-5 Transistor Socket
• TO-18 Transistor Socket
• Large & Small Donut Pad
• Resist Ink
• Ink Pad
• Resist Pen

SE-D8 KIT

• 8 Pin Round IC Socket
• TO-5 Transistor Socket
• TO-18 Transistor Socket
• Large & Small Donut Pad
• Resist Ink
• Ink Pad
• Resist Pen

ONE COMPLETE SE-D8 KIT PLUS... \$54.95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

G-10 FIBERGLASS

Size	1 Side	2 Sided
2"x 4"	.25	.35
3"x 6"	.50	.65
4"x 6"	.65	.90
6"x 6"	.90	1.35
6"x 12"	1.50	2.50
12"x 12"	2.95	3.95

See March '79 "Radio-Electronics" Hobby Corner for additional information on Stamp It, Etch It Method.

Receivers are getting more complex, but they're also doing a lot more. Plus getting better sound from your mobile CB rig and a VHF/CB marine antenna.

HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

HOW TIMES HAVE CHANGED. UNTIL THE advent of transistors an electronic hobbyist or technician could simply glance at the schematic of anything and not only know how it worked, but know how each individual component functioned in the overall circuit.

Recently, my pocket radio went dead. Checking the schematic I found the radio consisted of two integrated circuits and a handful of associated components. The schematic showed two rectangles for the IC's, and there was no way on this earth I knew what was going on or how to go about fixing it, since a check with my local service parts distributor showed neither IC was referenced in a replacement guide.

Actually, that small pocket radio is just a harbinger of what's coming into the marketplace. Using large-scale integration—LSI—much modern low-cost equipment has circuits that would have filled a floor rack 25 years ago, and cost well into the thousands of dollars. A case in point is Electra's *Bearcat 220* 20-channel crystal-less scanner for aircraft, marine, and public service (see Fig. 1).



FIG. 1

Obviously, if it can cover the AM aircraft band as well as the marine and public service FM bands, the circuit must be quite sophisticated. Well, it's that, and more.

The schematic is two full-size blueprints packed with those infamous IC rectangles that tell you nothing about the

circuit. One page is devoted exclusively to the keyboard, read-only memories, microprocessor, control ROM's, RAM interface, programmable RAM, and a voltage regulator. It's all very well documented, in *computerese*. A graduate engineer with an M.S. might be able to figure out what's going on.

The *Bearcat 220* is probably the easiest to operate of all the computerized scanners. For example, at the touch of a button labeled AIRCRAFT, the microprocessor automatically switches in AM detection, tunes the front end to the 118–136 MHz aircraft band, and starts a repeating search-scan from end to end. If the search stops on an active frequency, the user can program the frequency into one of 20 channel memories by the simple touch of an ENTER button.

The same is true of the marine frequencies. Touch a button labeled MARINE and the microprocessor switches in the FM detector, tunes the front end to the 156.05–157.480 and 160.625–162.025 MHz marine band, and then search-scans these frequencies automatically. Again, an active frequency is programmed into a memory by simply touching the ENTER button.

I won't go into the rest of the features because they're similar to other computerized scanners. The big difference in the model 220 is coverage of the aircraft band and the automatic search-scan of the aircraft and marine bands. Naturally, the monitor receiver can be manually programmed to search between any two specific frequencies in any band.

What's really interesting about the *Bearcat 220* is not how much it does at the touch of a button or two, but how much hardware goes into making operation so easy. As I said, the schematic is enormous. If the IC's that just went into the microprocessor circuits were replaced with discrete components they would probably number in the thousands and only the military would be able to afford the price. Fact is, on second thought, just a few years ago probably only the military had equipment of this caliber.

CB Stereo

No, there's no such thing as stereo CB

yet!, but you can take a leaf out of a stereo autosound installer's handbook and get better, cleaner, mobile CB reception. First, the sound coming out of those itty-bitty speakers mounted on the bottom of most mobile CB transceivers just plain stinks. It's so poor that what we accept as "good" for CB would flunk out for any radio reception other than a VHF walkie-talkie.

Second, the new intermediate and elf-size American cars generally have only enough room for a single speaker in the dash. If the owner installs stereo autosound he generally feeds stereo to the rear, but can't get stereo into the dash because there's room for only one speaker. To get some sound up front, he substitutes a dual-voice-coil (not *dual cone*) speaker for the mono speaker supplied with the car (see Fig. 2). The left output is fed to one voice coil, the right output to the other. The speaker blends the two to generate a mono signal from the stereo input: the rear and/or sides still get a stereo feed.

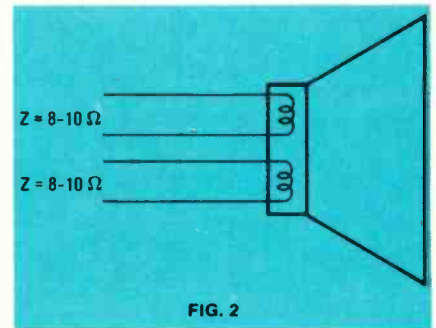


FIG. 2

You can use the same dual-voice-coil speaker to get better sound from CB. Remove the existing dash mono speaker (either 6 × 9 or 4 × 10) and substitute a dual-voice-coil speaker such as those available from Radio Shack. Types with 8-ohm voice coils are 40-1261, 40-1268 and 40-1243. Connect one pair of voice coil terminals to the radio (use the existing wires); connect the remaining voice coil terminals to the CB transceiver through a mini-plug connected to the transceiver's REMOTE or EXTERNAL SPKR jack. When you insert the plug, the transceiver's internal speaker will (usually) be disconnected and the received signal will be heard in the dash speaker. The dash speaker, being larger, and of considerably better quality than the speakers built into CB rigs, will deliver a cleaner sound. Most important, it will radiate upwards, or out towards you, rather than down at

the floor and be absorbed by the carpet.

One note of caution. Few Radio Shack or other parts distributor employees will have the vaguest idea what you're talking

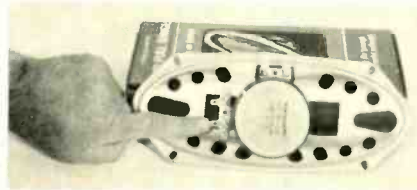


FIG. 3

about if you ask for a dual-voice-coil speaker. More likely, they know it as a "multi-impedance speaker". The two sets of voice coils, either 8 or 10 ohms each,

was originally intended to be connected in series or parallel to match speaker circuits with 4, 8, 16, or 5, 10, 20 ohms. Forget all this impedance matching nonsense; few modern autosound equipments are that fussy. Use each voice coil for either 4- or 8-ohm circuits. Figure 3 shows a dual voice coil speaker. Note the two sets of terminals.

CB/VHF-marine antenna

If your boat is beginning to resemble an antenna farm, or your customers are complaining that between CB and marine radio they spend more time lowering and raising masts than they do simply enjoying their boat, then it's time to look into

the Antenna Specialists Co. model ASM-107 CB/VHF antenna.

The ASM-107 is a rather clever idea. Basically, it's a 151-161-MHz VHF-marine antenna and a CB antenna sharing a common vertical element and transmission line. The transmission line connects to a special coupler that splits the feed to two coaxial cables: one for the CB, the other for the VHF radio. The coupler actually consists of two filters that isolate the two radios. RF from the CB rig is blocked from the VHF radio and can flow only to the antenna. Similarly, RF from the VHF radio is blocked from the CB rig and also flows only to the antenna. It works the same way for receiving. The coupler directs received VHF signals to the VHF radio, and CB signals to the CB transceiver.

The coupler, which is potted in clear plastic to prevent tampering, has two attached coaxial cables and a UHF connector. The attached cables connect to the CB and VHF radios and can be extended if required by the individual antenna installation.

The UHF connector is for the coaxial cable attached to the antenna. This cable length is critical and must not be changed from that supplied by the factory. Though the plastic-encased coupler is waterproof, the UHF connector is not, so the coupler should be installed inside the cabin.

Coming up, we will feature an inexpensive device that converts many imported-type CB antennas—which are by now falling apart—to a simple mounting for a standard $\frac{1}{8}$ -24 thread such as used by most fiberglass, continuously-loaded, and top-loaded antennas. In the works is a gadget that gives a digital readout of Morse code transmissions in sentence form (not letter by letter). We're just waiting on a working model; one like you or I might purchase in a store. (It's often amazing how many hand-tooled samples never work when produced on an assembly line.)

R-E

Reach for SPRAGUE components instead of running for them.



Choose from 24 packaged assortments to get a balanced inventory of capacitors, resistors, or solderless terminals.

You don't have to buy a huge quantity of electronic components to build and maintain a practical-sized inventory. Nor do you have to put a big strain on your budget. Each Sprague Assortment contains a practical selection of ratings and types most frequently used in your service work or hobby needs.

Larger capacitor and resistor assortments are supplied in 15-drawer blue metal cabinets, fitted with a retractable carrying strap. Smaller assortments come in stackable 9-drawer blue plastic cabinets. Clear plastic drawers have adjustable dividers. Pre-labeled drawer fronts identify contents.

Solderless terminal assortments are supplied in compartmented hinged-lid clear plastic storage cases.

**YOU PAY FOR
COMPONENTS
ONLY...
CABINETS ARE
YOURS AT
NO EXTRA COST.**

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY (Distributors' Division of Sprague Electric Co.)
81 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass. 01247

YES... send me a FREE copy of your new M-636 Brochure including complete descriptions and prices on all 24 assortments.

Name

Company (if applicable)

Address

City

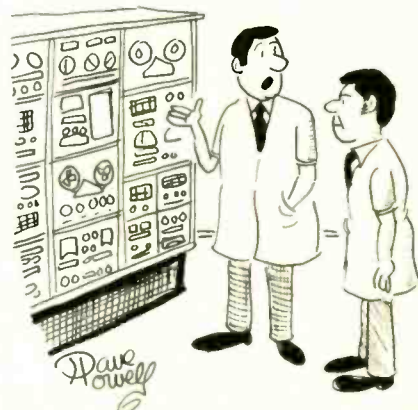
State

Zip

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

a subsidiary of GK Technologies

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



"I feed my problems into this computer and all it does is multiply them!"

NOVEMBER 1979

8080 Real-time clocks—how they work and the software requirements.

D. LARSEN, C. TITUS, R. RONY and J. TITUS*

THERE ARE DIFFERENT TYPES OF REAL-time clocks. Perhaps the simplest type that can be built is a *free-running real-time clock*. Figure 1 shows the schematic diagram. The heart of this circuit is the Mostek Corporation's MK5009, which is driven by a 1-MHz quartz crystal. This device contains several divide-by-10 counters, one of which you can select to drive the output of the MK5009. There are four digital inputs to the device that are used to select the required decade counter. The truth table for these inputs and the resulting output frequencies are shown in Table 1. For input values greater than 1000₁₀, the MK5009 generates frequencies that are not multiples of ten.

TABLE 1

Inputs				Frequency
D3	D2	D1	D0	
0	0	0	0	1 MHz
0	0	0	1	100 kHz
0	0	1	0	10 kHz
0	0	1	1	1 kHz
0	1	0	0	100 Hz
0	1	0	1	10 Hz
0	1	1	0	1 Hz
0	1	1	1	0.1 Hz
1	0	0	0	0.01 Hz

As shown in Fig. 1, a 4-bit latch (SN7475) is used in the real-time clock interface between the 8080 microcomputer and the MK5009. This latch is used to program the MK5009 for a particular frequency. The output of the MK5009 clocks a D-type flip-flop whose output goes to some additional interrupt-interface hardware. Let's assume that this hardware produces a RST7 instruction when the 8080 acknowledges the interrupt.

Instructions that can be used to program the MK5009 are shown in Table 2. In this program, after the stack pointer is loaded, the A-register is loaded with the value 00000011₁₆. This value is transferred to output port 305, which is the SN7475 latch in the real-time clock

interface. The four least-significant bits of this value are the only bits within the 8-bit byte that are actually latched by the SN7475, and the MK5009 is programmed for 1-kHz operation by this value, 0011₁₆. Once the MK5009 has been programmed, the interrupt flip-flop (SN7474) is cleared by the second OUT instruction and the interrupt is enabled (EI).

In 1 ms or less, the 8080 is interrupted by the real-time clock. We have assumed that when the real-time clock interrupts the 8080, it is vectored to memory loca-

tion 000 070₁₆ by the interrupt hardware. This is where the real-time clock interrupt-service subroutine must be stored in memory. In this subroutine, the 8080 may have to transfer some data between itself and a peripheral device, or it may simply turn some lights and values on or off. However, once the 8080 has performed these tasks, the interrupt flip-flop (the SN7474 IC) shown in Fig 1 is cleared and the interrupt is re-enabled. The 8080 then returns to the program that was interrupted by the real-time clock.

A characteristic of this real-time clock is that it is *free-running*, which means you cannot turn it off or stop it. The clock will always generate a squarewave with a frequency of 1 kHz. The only way that you can prevent the 8080 from being

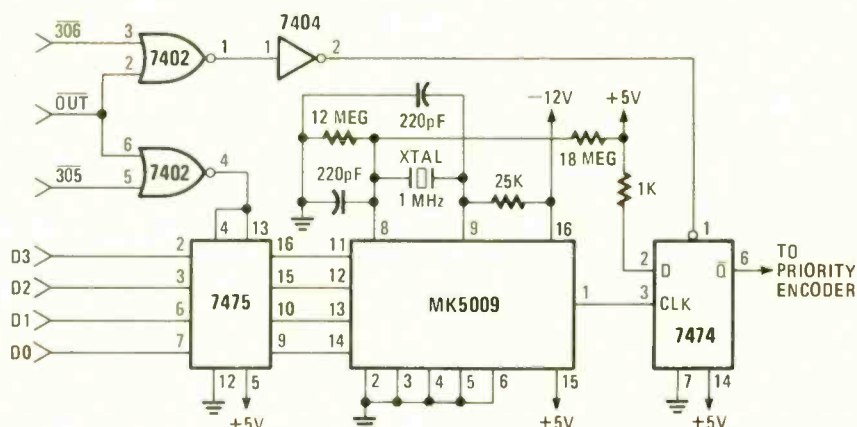


FIG. 1

TABLE 2

START,	*000 000 LXISP STACK 0 MVA 003 OUT 305 OUT 306 EI • • •	/LOAD THE STACK POINTER WITH A /R/W MEMORY ADDRESS BECAUSE IN- /TERRUPTS CAN OCCUR. /THEN LOAD THE A REGISTER WITH /00000011. /OUTPUT THIS VALUE TO THE /MK5009 (1 KHZ OPERATION) /CLEAR THE FLIP-FLOP THAT IS /WIRED TO THE MK5009 /ENABLE THE INTERRUPT /THEN EXECUTE THE REMAINDER /OF THE PROGRAM.
RTCISS,	*000 070 • • • OUT 306 EI RET	/THE REAL-TIME CLOCK INTERRUPTED /THE MICROCOMPUTER, SO SERVICE /SOME OF THE PERIPHERAL DEVICES /THEN CLEAR THE FLIP-FLOP THAT /CAUSED THE INTERRUPT (MK5009) /RE-ENABLE THE INTERRUPT /AND RETURN TO THE TASK THAT /WAS INTERRUPTED.

*This article is reprinted courtesy American Laboratories. Dr. Rony, Department of Chemical Engineering, and Mr. Larsen, Department of Chemistry, are with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University. Both Dr. C. Titus and Mr. J. Titus are with Tychon, Inc.

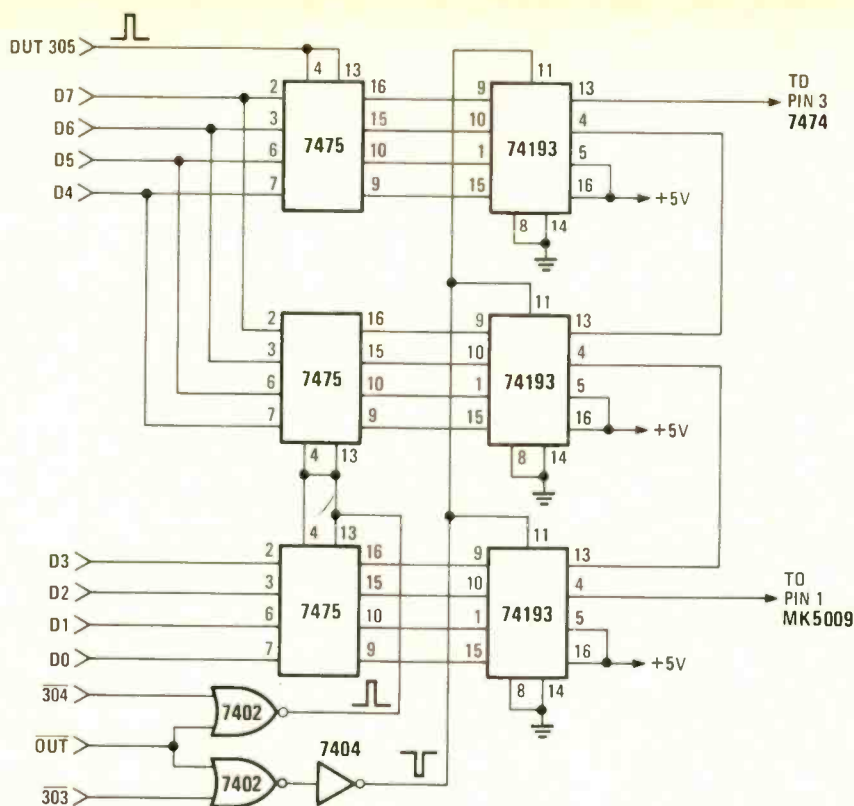


FIG. 2

interrupted by the clock is to disable the interrupt by executing a DI instruction. The limitation of this real-time clock is

that it can only be programmed to generate the frequencies listed in Table 1.

How can this device be used to gener-

ate an interrupt every 15 or 20 ms? One practical method would be to add some *programmable down-counters* to the real-time clock. You can use the MK5009 to clock these counters, and when they have counted down to 0, the interrupt flip-flop is clocked so that an interrupt occurs. The latches and counters are wired to the 8080 and the MK5009, as shown in Fig. 2. The content of the A-register is latched by this interface when an OUT 304 instruction or an OUT 305 instruction is executed. When an OUT 303 instruction is executed, the content of the latches is loaded into the counters. Since three 4-bit counters are used, the counters can be loaded with any number between 0 and 11111111_2 . This means that by placing these three counters between the MK5009 and the interrupt flip-flop, the MK5009 can generate a maximum of 4096 output pulses before an interrupt will occur.

Once these counters and latches are added to the interface, you still have to write a program that will *program* the real-time clock for a 15- or 20-ms interval. For a 20-ms interval, the software in Table 3 can be executed. This software loads the counters with the number 00000010100₂ and also programs the MK5009 for 1-kHz operation (1-ms time interval). An OUT 303 instruction must also be executed.

continued on page 92

BSR SYSTEM X-10

REMOTE CONTROL for Lights & Appliances

- No wires; plug-in operation
- Microprocessor based design
- Built-in keyboard control
- Central Command Console (standard)
- Wireless ultrasonic command system (deluxe)
- Electronic Security & convenience at your fingertips.



4 Piece Standard Starter Kit

One (1) Standard Command Console
Two (2) Lamp Modules
One (1) Appliance Module

Reg \$87.95
OUR PRICE **\$79.95**

Lamp Modules Reg \$16 OUR PRICE **\$14.95**
Appliance Modules Reg \$16 OUR PRICE **\$14.95**
Wall Switch Modules Reg \$16 OUR PRICE **\$14.95**
Standard Command Console

Reg \$39.95 OUR PRICE **\$36.95**

FORDHAM

Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518

In N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

855 Conklin Street
Farmingdale, New York 11735
(516) 752-0050

MasterCharge • VISA • Check
• Money Order • COD
Add \$3.00 for shipping and insurance • COD's extra
N.Y. Res. add Sales tax.

AUTO best buys STEREO



In-Dash 8-Track Stereo Player with AM/FM MPX Radio

- Push button eject

Model C777
\$52.50

In-Dash Cassette Stereo Player with AM/FM MPX Radio

- Push button eject

Model CAS 888
\$57.50

In-Dash Auto Reverse Cassette Stereo Player with AM/FM MPX Radio

- Fast forward rewind
- Push button eject

Model CAS 999
\$79.95

Stereo Power Booster
Model POW-40

- 40 Watts Stereo • 20 Watts/Channel

\$24.95



6" x 9" 3-Way Speaker

\$14.95 ea.

Model BP 2000-69TR

- 20 oz ceramic magnet
- Freq Response: 60-18000 Hz
- Peak Watts: 25W
- Impedance: 8 ohms



Miniature High Fidelity Stereo Speaker System



3-Way
Reg. \$139.00

\$69.50

Per Pr. with brackets

MasterCharge • BankAmericard
• COD • Check • Money Order
Add \$3.00 for shipping and insurance
COD's Extra New York State residents add approx. sales tax

FORDHAM

Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518

In N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

855 Conklin St Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



We provide a unique study program in Color Television Electronics designed for the independent person. Practical training kits are included. In addition you build a solid state 25" color television receiver on which you will trouble shoot, align and perform tests.

**TRAIN AT HOME...
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION**

☐ Color Television Electronics

OTHER COURSES AVAILABLE

- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating ☐ Drafting
☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Automation Electronics
☐ Building Construction ☐ Motorcycle Mechanics
☐ Bookkeeping & General Accounting
☐ Small Engine Equipment Mechanics
 *Approved for Veteran Training

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

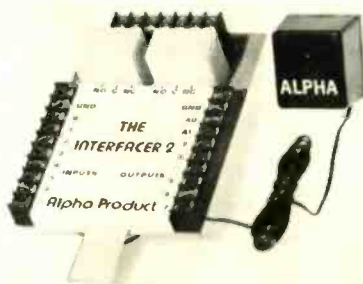
A Correspondence Institution
 6201 W. Howard St., Chicago, IL 60648

Name _____ Age _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 RE119TV Phone _____ ☐ Veterans Check Here

computer products

More information on computer products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

INPUT/OUTPUT INTERFACE MODULE, Interfac-er 2, is designed for use with Radio-Shack's TRS-80 computer. The module provides 16 I/O chan-



CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

nels (8 input and 8 output) that can be used to control and drive many peripheral devices, such as appliances, motors, solenoids and LED's; It can also be used to sense switch closures, photo-

sensors or logic levels. The Interfac-er 2 plugs directly into TRS-80's edge connector, with I/O control provided by Level II BASIC I/O commands. Two outputs are SPDT relay switches; the other 6 are TTL-level switches, with control capability for 6 additional relays provided externally. Two inputs are optoisolated; all 8 inputs accept either contact closure or TTL-level logic. The module comes assembled and tested, and includes power supply, cable and user's manual. Price: \$85, plus \$3 shipping and handling.—Alpha Product Co., 85-71 79th St., Woodhaven, NY 11421.

APPLE SOFTWARE, Programmer's Aid #1, is a ROM-based software package designed for use with Apple II's integral BASIC. The following utility programs are included: built-in graphics programs that enable you to draw from 53,000 screen locations to create detailed graphics,



CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

curves, etc., in one of 4 colors; a dynamic RAM tester that detects memory errors and displays location of malfunction; and a relocater routine that allows a program to be moved to a different location in memory. Other routines include Appledeon that converts the Apple II into a programmable musical instrument; RENUMBER (changes program line numbers); APPEND (to load new program into memory) and VERIFY (to indicate program has been saved on tape). Price: \$50.—Apple Computer, Inc., 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MEMORY BOARD, DBM-1, comes as a kit or assembled, is S-100 bus-compatible and allows computer to be used as a memory emulator during program development in small dedicated systems. The 2K byte board can be accessed by both a development and an application computer to eliminate time-consuming EPROM programming. Development computer loads memory with applications program to be executed by target computer. During debugging operations, com-

continued on page 96

NEW FROM PTS

HIGH CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES



DG-2 Regulated Digital Power Supply/Digital Voltmeter.

Single source regulated high current supply with 200V voltmeter for internal and external voltage measurement.



DG-5 Regulated Voltage Control Center/Digital Voltmeter.

Same high current features as DG-2 plus four independent, variable DC supply voltages. Includes 200V voltmeter for internal and external voltage measurement.



MSP-501 Regulated Microprocessor Power Supply.

Supply preset to 5 VDC. Adjustable from 4.5 VDC-6.0 VDC. 5 amp.



PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.

The Only Name You Need To Know

P.O. BOX 272, BLOOMINGTON, IN 47402

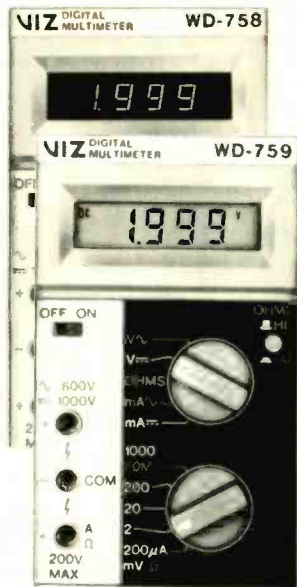
See the Yellow Pages for the PTS stocking distributor or Tuner/Module Servicenter nearest you.

CIRCLE 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New from VIZ

0.1% ACCURACY

Hi-Lo ohms, 10 amp (DC & AC)
RF shielding, Battery or AC
power, auto polarity/zero



WD-758 LED display, \$149.

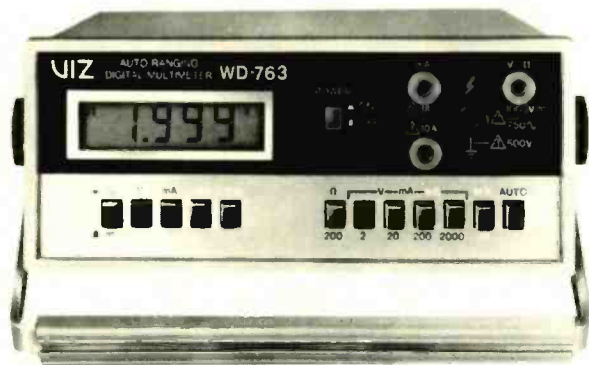
WD-759 LCD display, \$159.

WD-760
LED display.
Manual ranges.
\$199.

WD-761
LCD display.
Autoranging.
\$255.

WD-762
LED display.
Manual ranges.
\$210.

WD-763 (Illustrated)
LCD display.
Autoranging.
\$265.



AUTORANGE

Of the four bench models, two offer autoranging—so the user may make successive high and low value measurements without manually changing the range. Speeds the work. And autoranging is available with either LCD or LED display.

See your local VIZ Distributor

VIZ Nobody does it better

VIZ Test Instrument Group
335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144

SERVICE QUESTIONS

continued from page 83

HUM PROBLEM SOLVED

I wrote you asking about a hum problem in an RCA model CTC-38. You suggested checking all filter capacitors and resoldering the ground connections. I tried all this, to no avail. Then, I read a "Reader Question" on this identical problem, and that solved it, the filter choke was shorted!—T. H., Pontiac, MI.

Glad you got it fixed, even if you did have to go all the way around Robin Hood's barn to do it!

DOUBLE PICTURES

On this Panasonic black-and-white portable, I get two complete vertical pictures on the screen. The top picture is pretty good, the bottom picture is compressed, and there is a noticeable flicker. The vertical-hold pot has no effect, but other controls do work somewhat. I checked the transistors and so on. What is this?—K. L., San Diego, CA.

Since you wrote that the vertical oscillator is running at 30 Hz instead of 60 Hz, this is why two full pictures show up on the screen. Something is throwing the time constant of the vertical oscillator off, making it run too slow. The "natural period" should approach 60 Hz, even with no sync. Since this is an R-C time constant, it's unlikely that one of the capacitors is raised in value, which is necessary to slow up the time. Therefore, one of the resistors in the network has probably risen in value, something that often happens. Check all the resistors, since most of them are critical!

REPLACEMENT TRANSISTORS

I have this funny RCA model CTC-25 that works for a couple of hours, then the audio motorboats. I suspected the output transistor, so I changed it and the driver too. The audio now works loud and clear! The reason I changed those parts was because I managed to blow the originals by letting a test lead slip! However, when the set was cool, all the DC voltages on both the driver and output were right on the button. When the motorboating started, the voltages all bounced like crazy.

Now, this is what's bugging me: The DC voltages around the new transistors aren't right. I used an RCA SK-3021 for the output transistor and a Sylvania ECG-123A for the driver. The sound is perfect and the set keeps on working! What happened to the voltages?—A. C., Gainesville, FL.

Well, generally I'd say, "If it works that well and nothing smokes, take it!" However, the driver is directly coupled to the output. Sometimes a new driver can change the DC voltages on the output. This seems to be due to a slightly different beta.

MIXER TRANSISTOR BLOWS

Here's a real oddball! In a Sylvania model D-12, mixer transistor Q202 was blown. After I replaced it, the set worked OK for a couple of weeks, then Q202 blew again! I replaced it again and checked the DC voltages, which were all OK except for the collector voltage which read 17. If I let it alone, everything is OK. When I change channels, out goes Q202! Help!—L. M., Knoxville, TN.

The only thing that's out of the ballpark here is that low collector voltage on Q202. This could mean that this transistor is drawing too much current. Check the emitter voltage; if it is high, this could be causing your problem. Something may have upset the base bias, which comes from the +21-volt line through a voltage divider, which is composed of a 15K resistor and a 2200-ohm resistor. Check these resistors.

My copy of the Sylvania Service Hints does not show anything on this precisely; however it does refer to a D-12-3 chassis that apparently has a 20-volt Zener diode "mounted on tuner chassis." If this diode is not being used on your chassis, try adding one just to see if it helps.

(Feedback: "That was it! I added a Zener diode, and no more problems.")

R-E

Get A GNOME the original micro-synthesizer

John Simonton's time-proven design provides two envelope generators VCA, VCO & VCF in a low cost, easy to use package.

Use alone with its built-in ribbon controller or modify to use with guitar, electronic piano, polytonic keyboards, etc.

The perfect introduction to electronic music and best of all, the Gnome is only \$59.95 in easy to assemble kit form. Is it any wonder why we've sold thousands?

- () Send GNOME MICRO-SYNTHESIZER Kit (\$59.95 plus \$2.00 postage)
- () GNOME MICRO-SYNTHESIZER (Fully Assembled) \$100.00 plus \$2 postage
- () Send FREE CATALOG

name: _____
address: _____
city: _____ state: _____ zip: _____

BAC/VISA MC card no. _____
DEPT. 11-R
1020 W. WILSHIRE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through

HOME STUDY

Earn Your DEGREE

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.T. degree. Our free bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. (We are located at 2500 S. LaCienega Bl., Los Angeles, Calif.) Write to our mailing address shown below for Bulletin R-79.

Grantham College of Engineering
P. O. Box 35499
Los Angeles, California 90035

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study

CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

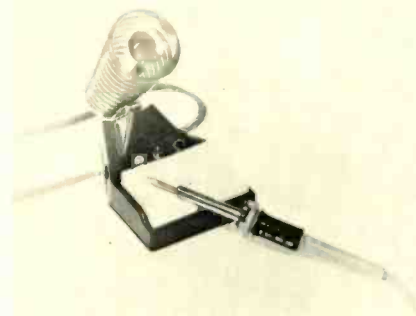
VCR MAINTENANCE KIT, model QM-95, contains all the necessary components for cleaning a videocassette recorder. The kit includes model



CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

QM-103 tape head cleaner, model QM-505 foam swabs for cleaning tape debris, an antistatic dust cloth and a screwdriver for removing headcover screws.—Nortronics Co., Inc., 8101 10th Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427.

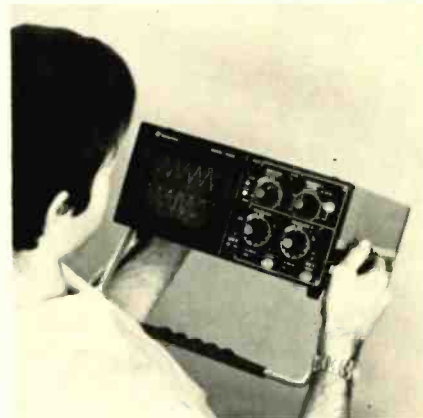
SOLDERING STATIONS, Stedi-Heat models 4422, 4423, provide low-idling temperatures as irons rest in holder and an automatic power boost when irons are removed for work. The units



CIRCLE 152 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

insure a lessened mV leakage, low operating costs and reduced energy usage. The model 4422 uses XTradur or Durotherm plug tips and is suitable for touch-ups and light work. The model 4423, with 1/2-inch tips, is designed for high-speed applications. Prices: model 4422, \$40.35; model 4423, \$42.00.—Hexacon Electric Co., 161 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, NJ 07204.

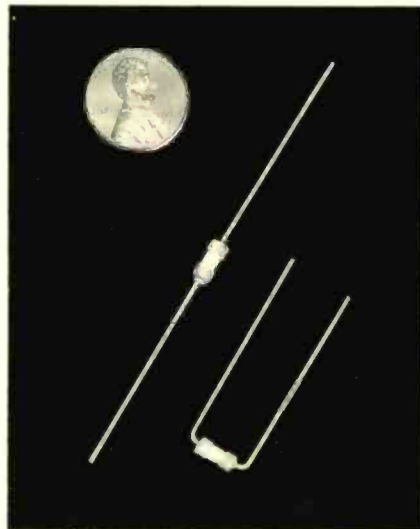
DUAL-TRACE 20-MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE, model 1032A, features 10 trigger modes, including independent dual triggering for simultaneous viewing of asynchronous signals. Among the unit's other features are a vertical sensitivity range from 5 mv-per-division to 20 volts-per-division; a sweep speed range from 0.5 second-per-division to 1



CIRCLE 153 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

μs-per-division; a continuously variable vernier control; X 10 magnification; a 17.5-ns risetime; and 7 display modes, including Channel 1, Channel 2, chopped, alternate, add, subtract, and X-Y modes. The model 1032A measures 133 mm X 288 mm X 393 mm, weighs 7 kg, and its rugged construction provides effective RFI shielding and meets MIL-T-2800 Class 3 and Class 5 requirements. Suggested retail price, \$895.—Ballantine Laboratories, Inc., Box 97, Boonton, NJ 07005.

SUBMINIATURE HIGH-AMPERAGE FUSES; three picofuses, rated at 20A, 25A and 30A, for 35-volt or more operation; can withstand vibrations from 10-200 Hz at 20 G's per method 204A and shock of 78 G's for 11 ms per method 202B of MIL-STD-202. Can operate in temperature



CIRCLE 154 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

range from -55°C to 125°C. The fuses meet moisture-resistance requirements of method 106B of MIL-STD-202.—Littelfuse, Inc., 800 E. Northwest Highway, Des Plaines, IL 60016. R-E

radio products

SSB/AM CB TRANSCEIVER, model PC-201, is a deluxe, full-feature unit that offers Channel 9 priority capability, RF gain, clarifier, volume, squelch, TX-RX indicator and warning lights, switch-selectable noise blanker and limiter, plus a back-lighted S-meter. Provides an RF output of 4 watts AM and 12 watts SSB peak-envelope-power. The unit also contains a public address provision, and comes with mounting bracket and



CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

plug-in mike. Suggested retail price: \$299.95—**NDI**, 22125½ S. Vermont, Torrance, CA 90502.

PORTABLE SCANNER RADIO, Bearcat Thin Scan, provides 4-channel monitoring on both the 36—44 MHz and 152—164 MHz bands. Sensitivity is 0.6 µv. The scanner features lockout control for bypassing frequencies, can be operated externally as well as from batteries, and has a flexible antenna. There are jacks for a battery charger, earphone and external speaker. The unit comes in a rugged metal case with an aluminum

International's 6024B 40 Channel CB Frequency Meter

- Power Meter
- Signal Generator
- Secondary Frequency Standard

Complete with connecting cable, dummy load, rechargeable battery and charger.

\$448³⁷

Cat. No. 035311



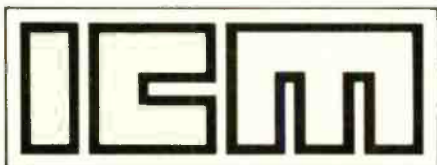
The 6024B provides three test instruments in one convenient case for professional servicing on all makes of Citizens Radio transceivers.

1. Secondary Frequency Standard, range 26.965 to 27.405 MHz, including the newly authorized frequencies 27.235 to 27.405 MHz. Plus a counter circuit, zero to 2500 Hz.
2. Signal Generator 26.965 to 27.405 MHz.
3. Dummy Load/Power Meter, up to 5 watts.



International Crystals are available from 70 KHz to 160 MHz.

Write for information.
ICM
M/S Dept. P.O. Box 32497
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73132



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee / Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

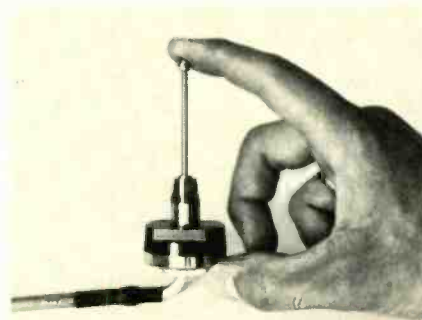
CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

front cover, measures only 2¼ by 1 inch, weighs 10 oz., and sells for a suggested retail price of \$149.95.—**Electra Company**, Div. Masco Corp. of Indiana, 300 E. County Line Rd., Cumberland, IN 46229.

900-MHZ MOBILE ANTENNA, model ASP-900, is a quarter-wave, unity-gain antenna covering the 806-896-MHz frequency range. The antenna features a low-profile mount that fits the standard ¾-inch hole. It comes with a 17-foot coax cable with attached PL-259 connector. Also available is the *model ASP-900N* antenna with type-N male connector. Suggested retail prices: *model ASP-*



CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

900, \$21.50; *model ASP-900N*, \$30.—**The Antenna Specialists Co.**, 12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106. **R-E**

Try this exciting new hobby!

Build your own electronic concert organ. It's easy. No technical knowledge required. Just follow the clearly pictured instructions of the famous Wersi do-it-yourself system. Choose from seven different models. Send \$2.00 (refundable) with coupon for colorful 104 page catalog.

WERSI



Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. 42,
1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

Enclosed is \$2.00 for my copy of your 104 page catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE SWTH

CATALOG

Audio—Computers
Instruments
Kits & Assembled

COMPUTER
PRODUCTS
CATALOGUE



Southwest Technical Products Corporation
219 W. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

COMPUTER CORNER

continued from page 87

Are there any other values that could have been used to program the real-time clock for a 20-ms interrupt? Actually, 200₁₀ could have been loaded into the counters, and the MK5009 would have been programmed for 10-kHz operation (0.1-ms time interval). A value of 2000₁₀ could also be used if the MK5009 is programmed for 100-kHz operation (0.01-ms time interval).

When the real-time clock interrupts the 8080, the 8080 services some peripheral devices and then clears the interrupt flip-flop (OUT 306). The count is then transferred from the latches to the counters when the OUT 303 instruction is executed. This must be done because the counters, after counting to zero, are next decremented to 11111111₂. Therefore, if the counters were not reloaded, the 8080 would be interrupted 4096 clock pulses later, rather than the count in the latches. After re-enabling the interrupt, the 8080 returns to the interrupted task.

Adding the three 4-bit counters to the real-time clock interface has increased its capabilities. Intervals of from 1 μ s to 4.096 $\times 10^5$ seconds can be timed.

Another real-time clock application is as a *time-of-day clock*. This type of clock is simply a peripheral device, or a series of memory locations, in which the current time of day is stored and updated. The time can be updated every second or 1/100 second, depending on the hardware, software and uses of the clock.

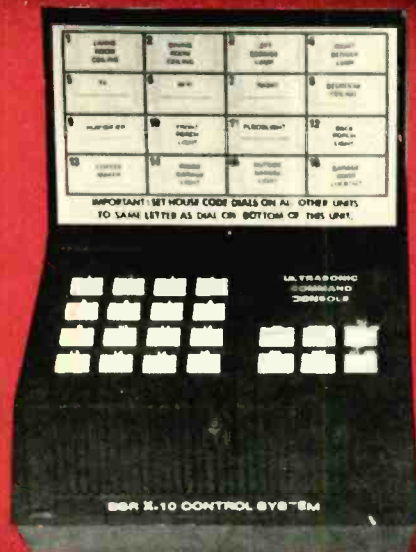
One method of constructing a time-of-day clock would be to program the MK5009 for 1-Hz operation and then wire the output of the MK5009 to a *counter chain* or *divider chain*. These chains consist of a divide-by-10 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for seconds, a divide-by-10 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for minutes, and a divide-by-4 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for hours. Instead of using a divide-by-4 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for a 24-hour format, a divide-by-4 and a divide-by-3 counter could be used for a 12-hour format. The counter outputs could be wired through tri-state interface devices to the microcomputer's data bus. The microcomputer would then have to execute some accumulator I/O or memory-mapped I/O instructions to read the time from the time-of-day clock. By using this method, *no* interrupts are required and the software instructions for reading the time are very simple. Additional instructions could be added so that you can enter a time into the microcomputer via a CRT or teletypewriter. This time would then be written out to the time-of-day clock, so that it is programmed for the correct time when the microcomputer is started. This can only be done if programmable counters are used in the time-of-day clock interface. Of course, an MK5009 does not have to be used as a 1-Hz clock source. A 60-Hz signal could be derived from the 110- to 220-VAC power lines and then be divided by 60 before being applied to the counter chain.

R-E

TABLE 3

START,	*000 000	
	LXISP	/LOAD THE STACK POINTER WITH A
	STACK	/R/W MEMORY ADDRESS BECAUSE IN-
	0	/TERRUPTS CAN OCCUR.
	MVIA	/THEN LOAD THE A REGISTER WITH
	003	/0000 0011, TO PROGRAM THE MOST
	OUT	/SIGNIFICANT COUNTER WITH 0
	305	/WHEN THE MK5009 (1 KHZ).
	MVIA	/THEN LOAD THE A REGISTER WITH
	024	/00010100 SO THAT THE TWO LEAST
	OUT	/SIGNIFICANT COUNTERS ARE
	304	/LOADED WITH DECIMAL 20.
	OUT	/CLEAR THE INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP
	306	
	OUT	/THEN TRANSFER THE CONTENT OF
	303	/THE LATCHES TO THE COUNTERS.
	EI	/ENABLE THE INTERRUPT AND
	.	/THEN EXECUTE THE REMAINDER
	.	/OF THE PROGRAM.
	.	
RTCISS,	*000 070	
	.	/THE REAL-TIME CLOCK INTERRUPTED
	.	/THE MICROCOMPUTER, SO SERVICE
	.	/SOME OF THE PERIPHERAL DEVICES
	OUT	/THEN CLEAR THE FLIP-FLOP THAT
	306	/CAUSED THE INTERRUPT AND
	OUT	/RELOAD THE COUNTERS WITH
	303	/THE CONTENT OF THE LATCHES.
	EI	/RE-ENABLE THE INTERRUPT
	RET	/AND RETURN TO THE TASK THAT
		/WAS INTERRUPTED.

PLUG IT IN AND TAKE COMMAND



X-10 Remote Control For Lights and Appliances

NO WIRES NO HASSLES

System X-10 requires no special wiring or complicated installation. Simply plug a Command Console into your wall outlet in any desired location in your home. Plug each Lamp or appliance into the appropriate module and then plug that module into any wall outlet. Any number of Command Consoles may be used in a single system.

TOTAL CONVENIENCE

With System X-10 you can operate almost every light and electrical appliance in your home without leaving the comfort of your easy chair. Imagine turning on a TV set or stereo, even dimming a light, in the next room without moving from your chair.

Think of the money you can save on electric bills with System X-10. Turn off heaters or appliances from any location in your home without a lot of running around.

DELUXE ULTRASONIC COMMAND SYSTEM

The Console controls all modules from its built-in keyboard, plus it completely controls all modules from its wireless hand held ultrasonic control unit. Simply aim the hand held unit at the Console, press any appropriate Command button to turn on and off, dim and brighten lights, or turn on and off appliances. Hand held unit operates at distances of up to thirty feet, line of sight of console (does not operate through walls). A worthwhile addition to any existing X-10 system or an excellent way to begin.

STANDARD COMMAND CONSOLE

Fully controls all modules as above system, but will not respond to hand held remote unit commands - may be intermixed with the deluxe Command System or used separately to form independent control systems.

MICROPROCESSOR BASED DESIGN

The BSR X-10 System uses the latest digital techniques for trouble-free operation. Digital pulse codes are sent through the house power lines to assure reliable control throughout the system. Amazingly compact! The Command Consoles measure only 4 3/4" X 3 1/2" X 3 1/2".

LAMP MODULE

Each module will control any incandescent lamp rated up to 300 watts from control signals received from the Command units. Functions include on and off, brighten and dim. UL listed.

APPLIANCE MODULE

Each module receives signals from the Command units to turn appliances on and off; such as TV, stereo, fan, etc. Maximum appliance ratings: Resistive load - 15 amps. Motor load - 1/2 HP, Incandescent lamp - 500 watts. UL listed.

WALL SWITCH MODULE

Receives signals from the Command units to control incandescent lamps normally operated by a wall switch up to 500 watts. Installs just like any normal wall switch. Functions include on and off by remote or local control and brighten and dim by remote control. UL listed.

GETTING STARTED

Deluxe-Ultrasonic starter kit includes: 1-Deluxe Ultrasonic Command Console, 1-Hand Held Remote Unit, 2-Lamp Modules, 1-Appliance Module. Only \$112.95

Standard starter kit includes: 1-Standard Command Console, 2-Lamp Modules, 1-Appliance Module. Only \$87.95
Extra Lamp, Appliance or Wall Switch Modules only \$16.00 each.

Extra Deluxe Ultrasonic Command Console with Hand Held Remote Unit, \$64.95.

Extra Standard Command Console \$39.95.

Please include \$3.00 shipping and handling on all orders.

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS		To order — use this coupon or call TOLL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474	
54 West 45 Street New York, N.Y. 10036		IN NEW YORK STATE 212-637-2254	
Please send me			
_____ BSR 5 piece Deluxe Ultrasonic starter kit	_____	\$112.95 set	
_____ BSR 4 piece Standard starter kit	_____	\$87.95 set	
_____ Lamp Mod. _____ Appliance Mod. _____ Wall Switch Mod.	_____	\$16.00 each	
_____ Deluxe Ultrasonic Console with Handheld Remote Unit	_____	\$64.95 each	
_____ Standard Command Console	_____	\$39.95 each	
Payment Enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> Bill my MASTER CHARGE <input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> RE- <input type="checkbox"/>			
Acct. # _____		Exp. Date _____	
Name _____			
Address _____			
City _____		State _____	Zip _____
Add \$3.00 Shipping and Handling. N.Y.S. Res. add sales tax.			

stereo products

More information on stereo products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

AM/FM STEREO RECEIVER, models G-4500, G-3500. The model G-4500 (shown) provides 40 watts-per-channel minimum RMS into 8 ohms 20 Hz-20 kHz, with 0.1% THD; the model G-3500 provides 26 watts-per-channel. Both receivers

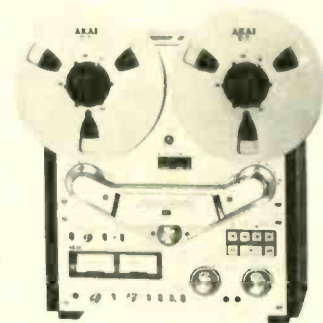


CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

offer a tuner IHF sensitivity of 1.95 μ V and an FM tuner selectivity of 50 dB, with less than 0.15% THD. Other features include FM muting switch, stereo indicator, 40-dB stereo separation, bass and treble controls, tape monitor, mode and loudness switches, and a balance control. Both units have separate signal-strength and center-

tune meters; the phono sections provide an RIAA equalization accuracy of ± 0.5 dB, a 75-dB S/N ratio and more than 200-mV input capability; and a separate microphone input. The models G-4500 and G-3500 come housed in simulated walnut cabinets. Suggested retail prices: the model G-4500, \$320; the model G-3500, \$270.—Sansui Electronics Corp., 55-11 Queens Blvd., Woodside, NY 11377.

REEL-TO-REEL TAPE DECKS, models GX-635D (shown) and GX-635DB, are four-track, two-channel decks accommodating up to 10 1/2-inch reels. Both units (the model GX-635DB has additional built-in dual-process Dolby noise reduction) provide two speeds (7 1/2 ips and 3 3/4 ips) and six heads; and feature a direct-drive capstan servomotor and separate reel motors. Each deck contains the following features: a real-time counter, record-mute control, mike/line mixer, bias and equalization switches, variable pitch control, and sound-on-sound controls. The front panel also contains a volume switch, timer recording switch and two VU meters.



CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

\$995; model GX-635DB, \$1095.—Akai America, Ltd., 2139 E. Del Amo Blvd., Compton, CA 90224.

ASCII encoded keyboards as low as \$65.*



The RCA VP-601 keyboard has a 58 key typewriter format for alphanumeric entry. The VP-611 (\$15 additional*) offers the same typewriter format plus an additional 16 key calculator type keypad.

Both keyboards feature modern flexible membrane key switches with contact life rated at greater than 5 million operations, plus two key rollover circuitry.

A finger positioning overlay combined with light positive activation key pressure gives good operator "feel", and an on-board tone generator gives aural key press feedback.

The unitized keyboard surface is spillproof and dustproof. This plus the high noise immunity of CMOS circuitry makes the VP-601 and VP-611 particularly suited for use in hostile environments.

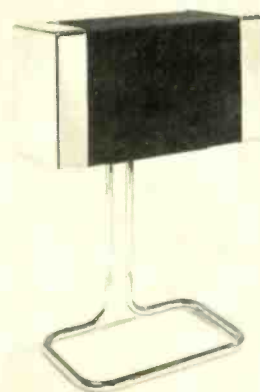
The keyboards operate from a single 5 volt, DC power supply, and the buffered output is TTL compatible. For more information contact RCA VIP Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA. Telephone (717) 291-5848.

RCA

*Optional user price. Dealer and OEM prices available.

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

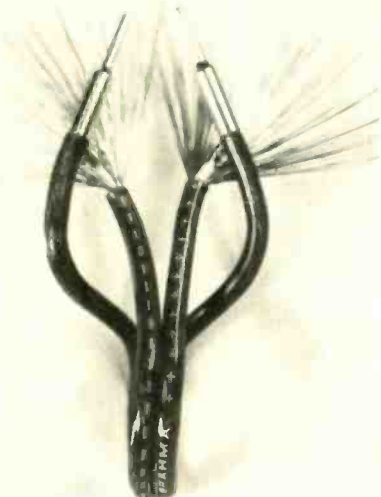
HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS, models GS401A (shown) and GS401C, are British-manufactured speakers, each featuring two 200-mm woofers, a 100-mm mid-range cone and a 19-mm dome tweeter; and containing mid-range and treble balance controls. Both units provide a frequency response of 35 Hz—20 kHz ± 5 dB, with 475-Hz



CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and 5-kHz crossover frequencies. (Recommended use is with amplifiers rated at 200 watts-per-channel RMS into 8 ohms.) The model GS401A comes in a black-and-chrome enclosure with matching chrome base, and measures 23 3/4 X 10 3/4 X 13 inches. The model GS401C measures 24 3/4 X 13 3/4 X 11 1/2 inches, and is housed in walnut veneer. Suggested retail prices: model GS401A, \$525; model GS401C, \$495; model GB101 base, \$75.—Gale Electronics, Ltd., distributed by Audio Potentials, 61 Shilwassee, Akron, OH 44313.

SPEAKER CABLE/CONNECTORS. *King Snake* cable comes in 30-foot lengths, is colored black with white lettering and negative/positive markings, and has pure copper inner stranding. Also available are the *model GP-200* and *model GS-*



CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

200 modification gold-plated plugs. The pin plug fits any pushbutton terminal; the spade plug mates with screw-type terminals; both are secured by soldering or crimping. Suggested retail prices: *King Snake* cable, \$12; *models GP-200* and *GS-200*, 20¢ and 25¢ each, respectively.—**Brahma Research of America**, 408 Main St., Woodstock, GA 30186. **R-E**

THE GOVERNMENT CAN DO EVERYTHING THE UNITED WAY DOES. ONLY THEY WRAP IT UP FOR YOU IN NICE RED RIBBON. MILES AND MILES OF IT.



One of the best things about United Way is not what it does, but what it *doesn't* do. For instance, because United Way is run almost entirely by volunteers, it is able to return an amazing 89% of every dollar to people who need it. That means less than 11% goes for administrative costs.

So it doesn't waste your money.

And because United Way is re-created each year with a combination of old and new volunteers, it doesn't become over-encumbered with huge staffs of people who might actually get in the way of progress.

So it doesn't strangle you in red tape.

All of which means that because of what United Way *doesn't* do, it can do a much better job at what it *does* do.

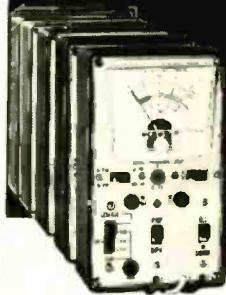
Helping people.



Thanks to you it works. For all of us.

© 1977 United Way of America. All rights reserved.

EIGHT INSTRUMENTS IN ONE



- Out-of-Circuit Transistor Analyzer
- Dynamic In-Circuit Transistor & Radio Tester
- Signal Generator
- Signal Tracer • Voltmeter
- Milliammeter
- Battery Tester
- Diode Checker

Transistor Analyzer Model 212

Factory Wired & Tested—\$35.98
Easy-to-Assemble Kit—\$23.97

YOU DON'T NEED A BENCH FULL OF EQUIPMENT TO TEST TRANSISTOR RADIOS! All the facilities you need to check the transistors themselves — and the radios or other circuits in which they are used — have been ingeniously engineered into the compact, 6-inch high case of the Model 212. It's the transistor radio troubleshooter with all the features found only in more expensive units. Find defective transistors and circuit troubles speedily with a single, streamlined instrument instead of an elaborate hook-up.

Features:

Checks all transistor types — high or low power. Checks DC current gain (beta) to 200 in 3 ranges. Checks leakage. Universal test socket accepts different base configurations. Identifies unknown transistors as NPN or PNP.

Dynamic test for all transistors as signal amplifiers (oscillator check), in or out of circuit. Develops test signal for AF, IF, or RF circuits. Signal traces all circuits. Checks condition of diodes. Measures battery or other transistor-circuit power-supply voltages on 12-volt scale. No external power source needed. Measures circuit drain or other DC currents to 80 milliamperes. Supplied with three external leads for in-circuit testing and a pair of test leads for measuring voltage and current. Comes complete with instruction manual and transistor listing.

EMC, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Send me **FREE** catalog of the complete value-packed EMC line, and name of local distributor.

NAME _____ RE-11

ADDRESS _____

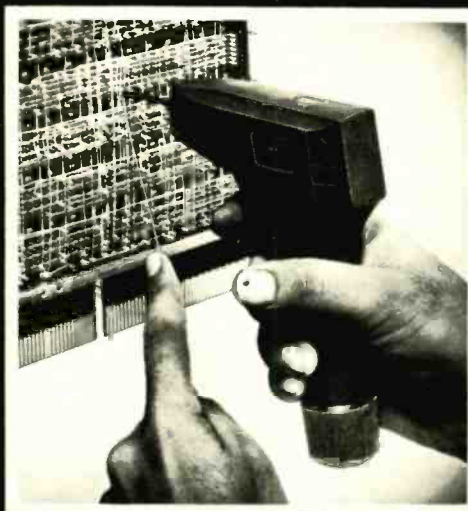
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

EMC

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10012

BATTERY-WRAP WIRE WRAPPING TOOL MODEL BW-2630

- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAPPING
- BITS AVAILABLE FOR AWG 26, 28 & 30
- BATTERY OPERATED
- LIGHT WEIGHT



\$19⁸⁵*

BATTERIES AND BIT NOT INCLUDED

U.S.A.
FOREIGN
PATENTS
PENDING



OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 CONNER STREET, BRONX, N.Y. 10475, U.S.A.

PHONE (212) 994-6600 • TELEX: 125091

BW-2630	BATTERY-WRAP TOOL	\$19.85
BT-30	BIT FOR AWG 30	\$ 3.95
BT-2628	BIT FOR AWG 26 & 28	\$ 7.95
RB-20	TWO NI-CAD BATTERIES	\$10.75

*MINIMUM BILLING \$25.00 / ADD SHIPPING CHARGE \$2.00 / NEW YORK CITY / STATE RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE TAX.

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Discover today's high-resolution 3½-digit DMM

B&K-PRECISION's LCD Model 2815



Model 2815 \$150

- 0.01 ohm, 100nA, 100μV resolution
- 0.1% DC accuracy
- Shielded and protected to stay accurate in rf fields
- Fully overload protected on all ranges
- Auto-zero and auto-polarity
- Alternating high-/low-power ohms ranges for solid-state circuitry measurements

Compare the resolution offered by the new B&K-PRECISION Model 2815 with any other DMM in its price class. Its high resolution stands alone. The 2815 also delivers 0.1% DC and 0.3% AC accuracy. For added convenience, a tilt stand is built-in.

Available for immediate delivery at your local B&K-PRECISION distributor

BK PRECISION
DYNASCAN CORPORATION

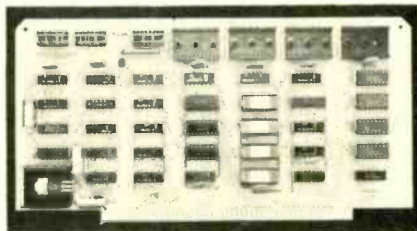
6460 West Cortland Street
Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087
In Canada: Atlas Electronics, Ontario
Intl. Sys. Empire Exp. 270 Newtown Rd. Plainville, L.I. NY 11803

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

continued from page 88

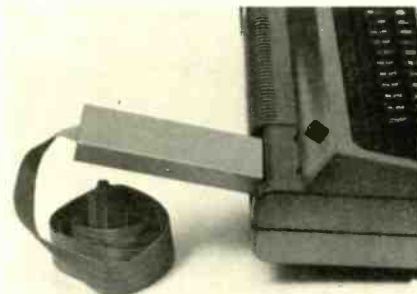
puter can be halted to change the program using development computer's monitor commands. The DBM-1 can be used as a normal system memory when not implemented in program development. One or two EPROM sockets interface DBM-1 to application computer, with interface



CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

resembling 270, 2758, 2716 and TMS 2716 EPROM's. Also included is a hardware address trap to suspend operation of target processor. Two DBM-1's can be cascaded for applications requiring up to 4K memory. Prices: kit, \$190; assembled, \$270; manual, \$8 (refundable with order).—Pragmatic Designs, Inc., 711 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043.

PARALLEL-LINE PRINTER INTERFACE, TRS-80 Print Module, plugs directly into back of TRS-80 computer, eliminating the need for the expansion interface. All line print commands in Level II



CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BASIC are compatible. The *Print Module* has a suggested retail price of \$99.95.—American Micro Products, 6550 Tarnel, M/S 11, Houston, TX 77074.

DISC-BASED TRS-80 SOFTWARE package is a disc-based language and utility package for use with Radio Shack's TRS-80 system. Written by Microsoft, the programs are designed for use with TRS-80 systems provided with 32K RAM, one or more system drives and TRS DOS. Included on the diskette are the following: a machine-code compiler for ANSI FORTRAN X.39; a Macro Assembler using Zilog mnemonics; a Subroutine Library relocatable linkable modules for FORTRAN or assembler program, including double precision, square root, etc.; a Linking Loader to link-edit and load FORTRAN and assembler modules for execution; a Disk Text Editor, to create and modify FORTRAN and assembler programs and can also be used as general-purpose text editor. Package comes with full documentation and is available for \$325, plus \$2 (\$5 outside U.S.).—Lifeboat Associates, 164 W. 83rd St., New York, NY 10024.

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

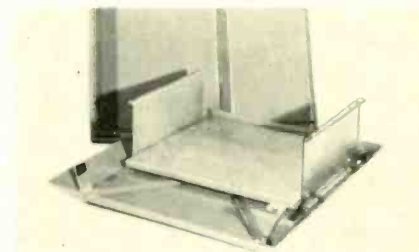
COMPUTER CHESS GAME, CompuChess Second Edition, lets you play multiple chess games on 6 selectable proficiency levels: Levels 1 to 5 are practice games; Level 6 is designed for problem solving. *CompuChess Second Edition* comes with chess set and offers the following capabilities: flashing hyphen (i.e., to signal possible checkmate), plus pawn, castle and en-passant



CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

moves. Sixteen-key touchpad keyboard allows selection of Chess, The Game of Knights, Amazon Queen and Survival. Suggested retail prices: *Second Edition*, \$179.95; *CompuChess I*, \$135.95.—DataCash Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 65, Largo, FL 33540.

MICROPROCESSOR CASE, Computer Enclosure CE-18, has an unplated metal chassis that can be adjusted to fit either single-board or multi-board systems, and can be modified for connector-mounted systems. The keyboard can either stand alone or be mounted on stand-offs from



CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the bottom of the case. The plastic case can be cut to fit keyboard. The *CE-18* measures 18 W X 19 D X 8 inches H. Suggested retail price: \$54.95.—JRF-Tronics, Inc., 1061 N. Shepard, Unit D, Anaheim, CA 92806.

DIGITAL TAPE CASSETTE is designed for use in TRS-80, Apple II, PET and Ohio Scientific microcomputers. Cassette tape provides 10 minutes



CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

recording capability, is leaderless, and comes in a protective plastic storage box.—Misco, Inc., 963 Holmdel Rd., Holmdel, NJ 07733.

R-E

books

MICROPROCESSORS FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS, by Rodney Zaks. SYBEX, Inc., 2161 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704. 416 pp. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Softcover \$9.95.

This book is written for those with little or no background in microprocessor technology and will be of interest to students, hobbyists, as well as engineers. It presents system concepts and the techniques and components used to create them, and the student will become familiar with all aspects of microprocessor system operation, use and design. Chapter structure is progressive, moving from the basics to increasingly advanced applications. Chapter 7 shows how to interface the basic system to peripherals (including the S-100 bus), and Chapter 8 presents programming fundamentals. Several appendixes, an index and a bibliography are contained in the back of the book.

TESTS-ANSWERS FOR FCC FIRST AND SECOND CLASS COMMERCIAL LICENSES, by Warren Weagant. Command Productions, Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126. 6 x 9 in. 200 pp. Softcover \$9.95.

This illustrated test and answer guide is designed to thoroughly prepare the reader for both the FCC First and Second Class Operator's License exams. Included are all 15 multiple-choice examinations based on the actual FCC test—from basic electricity to advanced solid-state circuitry to commercial TV broadcasting. The book also contains helpful information on how to set up your own home-study program, and features a "Self-Study Ability Test" that determines your preparedness for the course of study.

RUNNING PRESS GLOSSARY OF COMPUTER TERMS, by John Prenis. Running Press, 38 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103. 86 pp. 5 x 8 in. Softcover \$1.95.

From "asterisk" to "zero suppression," this glossary attempts to take the mystery out of computer language. Definitions are kept simple and direct wherever possible. An attempt has been made to cover all terms a layman will need, and if a technical term is used to define a more advanced term the simpler version is included elsewhere with its own definition. The Appendix contains a handy key to the ASCII code.

THE SCIENCE OF HIGH FIDELITY, by Kenneth W. Johnson and Willard C. Walker. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001. 519 pp. 8 1/2 x 11 in. Softcover, \$14.95.

Based on a college physics course demonstrating the interrelated aspects of the laws of physics and audio systems, this book also takes a look at the consumer education aspects of high fidelity. Chapters 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, and 11 are concerned with physical concepts and laws underlying all audio systems; Chapters 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, and 14 deal with the actual components and with consumer aspects. The book contains many photographs, drawings, charts and schematics, and a glossary of terms is included in the back.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, Fifty-fifth (1978) Edition. Edited by Tony Dorbeck and the Headquarters Staff of the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111. 6 1/2 x 9 1/2 in. 711 pp., including index. Softcover, \$8.50 in U.S. and Possessions, \$9.50 in Canada and \$10.50 elsewhere. Hardcover clothbound,

continued on page 98

Start Computing For Just \$129.95 With An 8085-Based Professional Computer Kit—

Explorer/85

100% compatible with all 8080A and 8085 software & development tools!

No matter what your future computing plans may be, Level "A"—at \$129.95—is your starting point.

Starting at just \$129.95 for a Level "A" operating system, you can now build the exact computer you want. Explorer/85 can be your beginner's system, OEM controller, or IBM-formatted 8" disk small business system...yet you're never forced to spend a penny for a component or feature you don't want and you can expand in small, affordable steps!

Now, for just \$129.95, you can own the first level of a fully expandable computer with professional capabilities—a computer which features the advanced Intel 8085 cpu, thereby giving you immediate access to all software and development tools that exist for both the 8085 and its 8080A predecessor (they are 100% software compatible)—a computer which features onboard S-100 bus expansion—plus instant conversion to mass storage disk memory with either 5 1/4" diskettes or standard IBM-formatted 8" disks.

For just \$129.95 (plus the cost of a power supply, keyboard/terminal and RF modulator, if you don't have them already), Explorer/85 lets you begin computing on a significant level...applying the principles discussed in leading computer magazines...developing "state of the art" computer solutions for both the industrial and leisure environment.

Level "A" Specifications

Explorer/85's Level "A" system features the advanced Intel 8085 cpu, an 8355 ROM with 2k deluxe monitor/operating system, and an 8155 ROM-I/O—all on a single motherboard with room for RAM/ROM/PROM/EPROM and S-100 expansion, plus generous prototyping space.

(Level "A" makes a perfect OEM controller for industrial applications and is available in a special *Hex Version* which can be programmed using the Netronics Hex Keypad/Display.)



Level "A" at \$129.95 is a complete operating system, perfect for beginners, hobbyists, or industrial controller use.

...cassette tape recorder input...speaker output...LED output indicator on SOD (serial output) line...printer interface (less drivers)...total of four 8-bit plus one 6-bit I/O ports • Crystal Frequency: 6.144 MHz • Control Switches: reset and user (RST 7.5) interrupt...additional provisions for RST 5.5, 6.5 and TRAP interrupts onboard • Counter/Timer: programmable, 14-bit binary • System RAM: 256 bytes located at F800, ideal for smaller systems and for use as an isolated stack area in expanded systems...RAM expandable to 64k via S-100 bus or 4K on motherboard.

System Monitor (Terminal Version): 2k bytes of deluxe system monitor ROM located at F000 leaving 0000 free for user RAM/ROM. Features include tape load with labeling...tape dump with labeling...examine/change contents of memory...insert data...warm start...examine and change all registers...single step with register display at each break point...debugging/training feature...go to execution address...move blocks of memory from one location to another...fill blocks of memory with a constant...display blocks of memory...automatic baud rate selection...variable display line length control (1-255 characters/line)...channelized I/O monitor routine with 8-bit parallel output for high speed printer...serial console in and console out channel so that monitor can communicate with I/O ports.

System Monitor (Hex Version): Tape load with labeling...tape dump with labeling...examine/change contents of memory...insert data...warm start...examine and change all



registers...single step with register display at each break point...go to execution address. Level "A" in the *Hex Version* makes a perfect controller for industrial applications and can be programmed using the Netronics Hex Keypad/Display.



Hex Keypad/Display.

Hex Keypad/Display Specifications

Calculator type keypad with 24 system defined and 16 user defined keys. 6 digit calculator type display which displays full address plus data as well as register and status information.

Level "B" Specifications

Level "B" provides the S-100 signals plus buffers/drivers to support up to six S-100 bus boards and includes; address decoding for onboard 4k RAM expansion select-able in 4k blocks...address decoding for onboard 8k EPROM expansion select-able in 8k blocks...address and data bus drivers for onboard expansion...wait state generator (jumper select-able), to allow the use of slower memories...two separate 5 volt regulators.



Explorer/85 with Level "C" card cage.

Level "C" Specifications

Level "C" expands Explorer's motherboard with a card cage, allowing you to plug up to six S-100 cards directly into the motherboard. Both cage and cards are neatly contained inside Explorer's deluxe steel cabinet.

Level "C" includes a sheet metal superstructure, a 5-card gold plated S-100 extension PC board which plugs into the motherboard. Just add required number of S-100 connectors

Level "D" Specifications

Level "D" provides 4k or RAM, power supply regulation, filtering decoupling components and sockets to expand your Explorer/85 memory to 4k (plus the original 256 bytes located in the 8155A). The static RAM can be located anywhere from 0000 to EFFF in 4k blocks.

Level "E" Specifications

Level "E" adds sockets for 8k of EPROM to use the popular Intel 2716 or the TI 2516. It includes all sockets, power supply regulator, heat sink, filtering and decoupling components. Sockets may also be used for soon to be available RAM IC's (allowing for up to 12k of onboard RAM).

Order A Coordinated Explorer/85 Applications Pak!

Experimenter's Pak (SAVE \$12.50)—Buy Level "A" and Hex Keypad/Display for \$199.90 and get FREE Intel 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Student Pak (SAVE \$24.45)—Buy Level "A," ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal, and Power Supply for \$319.85 and get FREE RF Modulator plus FREE Intel 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Engineering Pak (SAVE \$41.00)—Buy Levels "A," "B," "C," "D," and "E" with Power Supply, ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal, and six S-100 Bus Connectors for \$514.75 and get 10 FREE computer grade cassette tapes plus FREE 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Business Pak (SAVE \$89.95)—Buy Explorer/85 Levels "A," "B," and "C" (with cabinet), Power Supply, ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal (with cabinet), 16k RAM, 12" Video Monitor, North Star 5 1/4" Disk Drive (includes North Star BASIC) with power supply and cabinet, all for just \$1599.40 and get 10 FREE 5 1/4" minidiskettes (\$49.95 value) plus FREE 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut Or For Technical Assistance, Etc. Call (203) 354-9375

Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept. RE-11
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06676

Please send the items checked below—

☐ Explorer/85 Level "A" Kit (ASCII Version), \$129.95 plus \$3 p&h.

☐ Explorer/85 Level "A" Kit (Hex Version), \$129.95 plus \$3 p&h.

☐ 8k Microsoft BASIC on cassette tape, \$64.95 postpaid.

☐ 8k Microsoft BASIC in ROM Kit (requires Levels "B," "D," and "E"), \$99.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Level "B" (S-100) Kit, \$49.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Level "C" (S-100 6-card expander) Kit, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Level "D" (4k RAM) Kit, \$69.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Level "E" (EPROM/ROM) Kit, \$55.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for Explorer/85, \$49.95 plus \$3 p&h.

☐ ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal Kit (features a full 128 character set, upper & lower case, full cursor control, 75 ohm video output convertible to baudot output, selectable baud rate, RS232-C or 20 ma. I/O, 32 or 64 character by 16 line formats, and can be used with either a CRT monitor or a TV set (if you have an RF modulator), \$149.95 plus \$2.50 p&h.

☐ Hex Keypad/Display Kit, \$69.95

plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for ASCII Keyboard/Terminal, \$19.95 plus \$2.50 p&h.

☐ Power Supply Kit (± 8V @ 5 amps) in deluxe steel cabinet, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Gold Plated S-100 Bus Connectors, \$4.85 each, postpaid.

☐ RF Modulator Kit (allows you to use your TV set as a monitor), \$8.95 postpaid.

☐ 16k RAM Kit (S-100 Board expands to 64k), \$199.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ 32k RAM Kit, \$329.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ 48k RAM Kit, \$459.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ 64k RAM Kit, \$589.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ 16k RAM Expansion Kit (to expand any of the above up to 64k), \$139.95 plus \$2 p&h each.

☐ Intel 8085 cpu User's Manual, \$7.50 postpaid.

☐ Special Computer Grade Cassette Tapes, \$1.90 each or 3 for \$5, postpaid.

☐ 12" Video Monitor (10 MHz bandwidth), \$139.95 plus \$5 p&h.

☐ North Star Double Density Floppy Disk Kit (One Drive) for Explorer/85 (includes 3 drive S-100 controller, DOS, and extended BASIC with per-

sonalized disk operating system—just plug it in and you're up and running!), \$699.95 plus \$5 p&h.

☐ Power Supply Kit for North Star Disk Drive, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Deluxe Case for North Star Disk Drive, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

☐ Experimenter's Pak (see above), \$199.90 postpaid.

☐ Student Pak (see above), \$319.85 postpaid.

☐ Engineering Pak (see above), \$514.75 postpaid.

☐ Business Pak (see above), \$1599.40 postpaid.

Total Enclosed \$ (Conn. res. add sales tax) By—

☐ Personal Check ☐ M.O./Cashier's Check ☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge (Bank # _____)

Acct. # _____

Signature _____ Exp. Date _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Send Me Information

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOU DESERVE IT!

GET IT EVERY MONTH!

Come on, treat yourself—and save money, too. Subscribe to Radio-Electronics today, and make sure you get all of the most interesting, most exciting and authoritative electronics reporting in any magazine, month after month. Don't miss a single one of the upcoming issues jam-packed with new-equipment test reports, projects to build, servicing ideas, and news of solid state, computers, hi-fi, hobbies and everything electronic. Save money, too—as much as \$11 off the newsstand price when you subscribe to Radio-Electronics. Come on, you deserve it—check off the money-saving offer you prefer on the handy coupon, and start enjoying Radio-Electronics every month.

Radio-Electronics

ADAPTIVE NOISE FILTER
No 9 add-on two build
SATELLITE TV RECEPTION
A new 21 circuit
Build your own
AC POLARITY CHECKER
Don't get trapped!

TV ADD-ON GADGETS
No 9 add-on two build
WIRING SYSTEMS
Easy steps to build projects
Build this 100-watt
PRECISION OHM
with 1000 RMS and Temperature



Get The Authority—Every Month

40L9

Name (Please print) _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Indicate the offer you prefer:

☐ **1 Year—12 issues ONLY \$9.98**
(You save \$5.00 off newsstand price.)

☐ **2 Years—24 issues ONLY \$19.00**
(Save More! \$11.00 off newsstand price.)

☐ Payment enclosed (send one extra issue)

☐ Bill me

☐ Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription.

Extra Shipping: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year.

Mail to: **Radio-Electronics**

SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520 BOULDER, COLO. 80322

BOOKS

continued from page 97

\$13.50 In U.S. and Possessions, \$14.50 in Canada and \$15.50 elsewhere.

Since prospective radio licensees must now have a fuller comprehension of radio theory as a result of changes in the FCC testing procedure, this comprehensive volume contains new and revised theoretical sections, as well as interesting construction projects. Much new material is included on radio design techniques and methods; semiconductors and antennas; satellites, TVI, gasoline-powered generators, as well as transverters and power supplies. Many drawings, photos and charts complement the text.

TEST AND TROUBLESHOOTING HANDBOOK, by A. K. Guthrie. General Electric Mobile Radio Dept., Box 4197, Lynchburg, VA 24502. 30 pp. 5 1/2 X 8 1/2 in. Softcover \$2.50.

Designed as a timesaving guide for two-way radio FM service technicians, this book tells how to develop a systematic approach to standard troubleshooting procedures. It also shows how to run tests, interpret them and compare results with characteristics of published specifications. The book also includes a section on test equipment.

CUSTOMER RELATIONS FOR THE TECHNICIAN, by Dick Glass. SWR Printing Co., P.O. Box 1224, Barberton, OH 44203. 40 pp. 5 1/2 X 8 1/2 in. Softcover \$7; \$3.50 in quantities over 20.

This book is crammed with helpful information and sound advice for service technicians who need a "shot in the arm" about their profession. Written in breezy, confident style, it contains handy hints on how to improve customer relations as a primary stepping stone to upgrading one's self image as well as reaping possible financial rewards. A self-quiz plus the answers are contained in the back.

R-E

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

**PRICE
BLITZ**

CALL NOW
LIMITED OFFER



LBO-513 10 MHz Single Trace
Reg. \$495. NOW **\$429⁹⁵**

LBO-507 20 MHz Single Trace
Reg. \$580. NOW **\$489⁹⁵**

LBO-515A 25 MHz Dual Trace
Dual Timebase Reg. \$1595.
NOW **\$1295⁰⁰**

LBO-514 10 MHz Dual Trace
Reg. \$645. NOW **\$549⁹⁵**

LBO-508A 20 MHz Dual Trace
Reg. \$835. NOW **\$669⁹⁵**

LBO-520 30 MHz Dual Trace
Reg. \$1100. NOW **\$899⁹⁵**

MASTERCARD
VISA

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

Prices Do Not
Include Shipping

TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474

54 West 45 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

**ADVANCE
ELECTRONICS**

next month

DECEMBER 1979

■ **Projection TV In A Kit**

R-E report on the circuitry and features of a new projection color TV kit. Three prefocussed projection tubes deliver a bright sharp picture.

■ **Repackaging PC Boards**

How to make working equipment to your specifications by interconnecting bits and pieces of surplus circuit cards.

■ **Drum Synthesizer Accessories**

Build these accessories for your percussion synthesizer.

■ **Build A Super Amplifier**

A hi-fi amplifier you'll want to build.

PLUS

More on Telephone Dialers

New Dolby Equipment

R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Reports

Hobby Corner

Radio Corner

Computer Corner

Service Clinic

*** * * and much, much more**

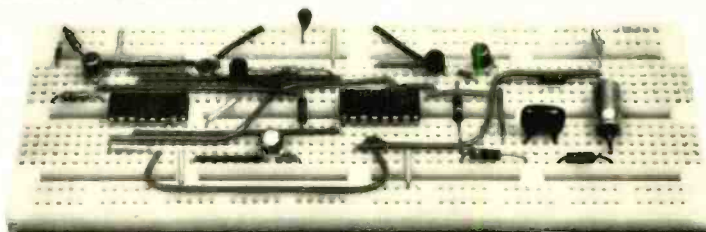
Interface your TRS-80 to the "real world" the faster and easier way.

A P has the hardware you need to build the interface breadboard described in the article on page 43.

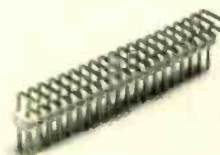
The Jumper. A 24" 40 conductor flat ribbon cable assembly with a socket connector on one end, a card-edge connector on the other. It's preassembled and every line is pretested. 924150-24 \$11.95



The Solderless Breadboard. It's our famous "Superstrip" for unlimited freedom in the layout and implementation of your circuits. 923252-R \$17.00



The Header. Copper alloy 770 for instant plug-in access to the PC board. 923875-R \$2.79



Available at your dealer; for the nearest one, phone (toll-free) 800-321-9668. And ask for the complete A P catalog, The Faster and Easier Book.



"Faster and Easier is what we're all about."



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED
Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive
Painesville, Ohio 44077
Tel. 216/354-2101
TWX: 810-425-2250

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). \$1.50 per word (no charge for zip code) . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 85¢ per word . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

SpeakerGuts.

The absolute latest in advanced speaker technology. Wave Aperture™ Drivers, the Patented Nestroic Woofer System™, raw speaker components selected for their excellence. Horns, crossovers, subwoofers, woofers, midranges, horn and dome tweeters. Over 30 in all. Build your own speaker system and we'll provide top quality speakers and design information. Send for FREE 48 page color catalog from the largest, most experienced speaker kit manufacturer in the world. **DONT DELAY. Write today!**



Speakerlab
Dept. 11-RE, 735 N. Northlake Way
Seattle, Washington 98103

FOR SALE

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL**, 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

TEST equipment catalog listing used Tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. Price \$1.00 refundable with first order. **PTI**, Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

NAME brand test equipment. Guaranteed discounts up to 50%. Free catalog. **SALEN ELECTRONICS**, Box 82-M, Skokie, IL 60077

PRINTED-circuit boards, reasonable. Also, artwork, prototypes, designs, fabrication and testing. **MICROCON INC.**, Box 43, Glenview, IL 60025

AUDIO noise reduction kit—318 silencer for tapes, records, FM. Free brochure. **LOGICAL SYSTEMS**, 3314 "H" St., Vancouver, Washington 98663.

SCANNER/monitor accessories—kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS**, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

FREE catalog, IC's, LED's, semi's, parts. **CORONET ELECTRONICS**, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada H3C 1H8. U.S. inquiries.

SATELLITE Television—movies, sports, etc. Build or buy your own Earth Station. Send \$3.00 for information. **SATELLITE TELEVISION**, Box 140, Oxford, NY 13830

TUBE caddys: Just like the old favorite. Only better! Free catalog: (800) 233-8851. **MHP MANUFACTURING**, 107 Avenue L, Matamoros, PA 18336

INVENTORS, designers, hobbyists: we will provide manufacturing services. Any size lot; no obligation quotes. Details free. Write **WOODLAND**, Box 735, Mansfield, MA 02048

NEW Test Equipment and Instrumentation at factory direct prices. Free literature. Dealer Inquiries invited. **WOODLAND**, Box 735, Mansfield, MA 02048

FREE catalog of new merchandise, at great prices. IC's, semi's and more. **KEY ELECTRONICS**, Box 3506-RE, Schenectady, NY 12303

RECONDITIONED test equipment. \$1.00 for catalog. **JAMES WALTER TEST EQUIPMENT**, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

KRAZY CB business cards, radio checks, other printed fun stuff. Catalog and samples for 15¢ stamp. **PRINTRONICS CO.**, Dept. R, 110 N. Keswick Ave., Glenside, PA 19038

B & K test equipment. 18% discount. Free catalog. Free shipping. **SPACETRON-DB**, 948 Prospect, Elmhurst, IL 60126

Burglar-Fire Protection



Protect Your Life, Home, Business, Auto, etc.

- Our catalog shows how. Install your own alarm systems and devices and save \$\$\$\$.
- We offer FREE write-in engineering service.

FREE CATALOG Lowest Prices on Reliable, High-Quality Alarm Systems and Devices

Burdex Security Co. Box 82802-RE Lincoln, Ne. 68501

TREMENDOUS BUYS In New And Gov't Surplus Equipment

Dial Telephone "SUPER BUY"

• Save us the labor costs of cleaning and polishing and save \$\$\$\$ on standard dial telephones. Work on any commercial system. Complete. (no parts missing) in good working order. Your choice of desk or wall models. These are take-outs from commercial service (not toys). Instructions furnished.



Wall Model: #713 WHI
Desk Model: #713 DE

\$7.95
PRICE EACH

PREPAID IN U.S.A.
Does not include
HAWAII, ALASKA, P.R.

FREE CATALOG Shows BIG SAVINGS On

- ELECTRONICS • ELECTRICAL • ALARM SYSTEMS • TELEPHONES • PUMPS
- SHOCKERS • GEAR MOTORS • WIRELESS • SURVIVING INSTRUMENTS
- GENERATORS • COMPRESSORS • HYDRAULICS • POWER TOOLS • WELDERS
- POWER PLANTS • CHEMICAL SPRAYING • TAPPAULUS • MEAT OTHERS

Surplus Center Box 82209-RE Lincoln, Ne. 68501

PLANS & KITS

CONSTRUCTION plans for profitable business ideas. Catalog \$1.00. **GARLING**, 438 N. Garfield Street, Lombard, IL 60148

BUILD your own speaker system. Write for free catalogue. **McGEE RADIO**, 1901 McGee St., Kansas City, MO 64108

ELECTRONICS completed kits. No wiring. FM mic. VU meter. Touch control switch. Programmable music block. Wheel fortune game. Etc. Save up to 50%. Write for free catalog today. Postcard will do. **SUPERTRONICS INC.**, 39 Bowery, Box 88, New York, NY 10002

SHOCKING! Build versatile high voltage supply. Adjustable 6 to 12 kV. Great for ion generators, bug zappers, security and experimental device devices. Plans \$5.00. **LUNATRIX**, Box 891, Yucaipa, CA 92399

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for \$1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$10.

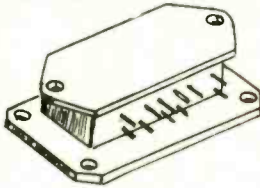
() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
() Education/Instruction () Wanted ()

Special Category: \$10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

A RARE FIND! LAMBDA HIGH POWER REGULATOR 3205 MODULE



\$12.95
W/SPECS
LIMITED QTY.

- 5V @ 10A with 8-30VDC input.
- Current limiting, thermal shutdown and short protection.
- .2% Load regulation.
- Only 2 external components needed.

All you need to add is a transformer, rectifier, heatsink and filter cap to have a super regulated supply for 5 volts at 10 amps!

SPECIAL BONUS! Order the 3205 Module and get **FREE** a LAMBDA L-20-5 overvoltage protector that triggers at 6.6 volts up to 20 amps.

LAS15U - 1.5A Four Terminal Adjustable Regulator. 3-30V W/current limiting, short protection and thermal shutdown. TO-3 style. All units are prime. Spec sheets included. **\$2.50**

AY3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

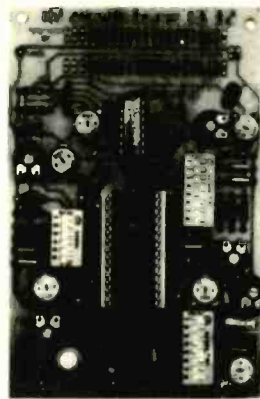
The AY3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound. It will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleats, whines, or grunts. In addition, It has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IO ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit.

\$14.95 W/Basic Spec Sheet (4 pages)
60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples, **\$3.00 extra**

SE-01 SOUND EFFECTS KIT

• 76477 CHIP IS INCLUDED. EXTRA CHIPS \$2.95 EACH

\$16.95
LESS SPEAKER & BATTERY



The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3/4" x 5" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosions, Phasor Guns, Steam Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts,

assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included).

4 DIGIT 1/2 INCH CHARACTER LED DISPLAY
Bowmar readout stick with colons. COMMON CATHODE ONLY. 100% Prime. All segments and colons brought out to edge pads. With pinout. LIMIT 5 PER CUSTOMER



Catalog price: ~~\$2.00~~

FALL SPECIAL: **\$1.90**

ULTRASONIC SENDER RECEIVER KIT

TOTAL SECURITY! Completely invisible ultrasonic (23KHZ) Sound beam works like a photoelectric beam but is unaffected by light, heat or noise. Separate Transmitter and Receiver can be used from 6 inches to 25 feet! A solid object breaking the beam causes an output to go low that will sink up to 150 MA to Drive a Relay, TRIAC, etc. Complete electronics are provided. Works on 12VDC (unregulated) and draws less than 100 MA. Use it for burglar alarms, object counters, automatic door openers, automatic door bells, electronic rat trap(?) and more.

COMPLETE KIT LESS CASES 21.50 **3.95** Optional entry delay and Alarm Timeout Circuit will source or sink up to 200 MA OC

MC1351P FM-IF AMP AND DISCRIMINATOR

USED IN FM & TV SOUND CIRCUITS. REQUIRES MINIMUM EXTERNAL COMPONENTS. 14 PIN DIP. DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR HEPC 6060. ECG 748 and MANY OTHERS HOUSE # **50c**

NEW ITEMS

LM3046 (CA3046) Transistor array .75
LM3909 LED Flasher .50
CA3086 RCA transistor array .80

NEW! 4 DIGIT AUTO/VAN CLOCK

- LARGE 1/2" CHARACTERS (LED)
- QUARTZ XTAL TIMEBASE
- ALARM & SNOOZE OPTIONS
- NOISE FILTERING
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- 4 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"
- DRILLED & PLATED PC BOARDS

Hand made solid hardwood case for the Clock. Includes ruby front filter and back panel. **6.95**

COMPLETE KIT 12 VDC \$16.95

739 FAIRCHILD



DUAL LOW NOISE AUDIO PRE-AMPLIFIER 89c 2/1.69

9500@75V

Computer Grade Filter Cap 2"x5 1/2" 2.95

WIREWRAP Wire

30 gauge KYNAR Insulat. 500 FT 4.50

WARBLE ALARM Kit

A fun EASY kit to assemble that emits an ear piercing 10 watt dual tone scream. Resembles European siren sound. Great for alarms or toys. Operates from 5-12VDC at up to 1 amp (using 12VDC@8 ohm speaker). Over five thousand have been sold. All parts including PC board, less speaker. **2.50** ORDER WB-02

7 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT

SMALL SINGLE HYBRID IC AND COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" x 3" PC BOARD (INCLUDED). RUNS ON 12 VDC. GREAT FOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD @ 5 WATTS. COMPATIBLE WITH SE 01 SOUND KIT. **\$5.95**

MC1469R POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

1/2 AMP COMPLETE SPECS AND APPLICATIONS SHOW HOW TO BUILD FIXED OR VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES FROM 3 TO 30VDC. DRIVE EXTERNAL SERIES PASS FOR CURRENT TO 20 AMPS! **1.25 EA. 10/10.00** HOUSE #

PARTS

301 OP AMP 8 LEAD CAN	3/1.00
723 VOLT REG. 10 LEAD CAN	.50
*13741 FET INPUT 741 MINI DIP	3/1.10
30.000 @ 15V COMPUTER GRADE	2.10
2N4400 NPN GEN. PURPOSE	8/1.00
2N4402 PNP COMPLIMENT	8/1.00
2N6028 P.U.T. W/SPECS	.50
LM380 2W AUDIO IC W/SPECS	1.09
LM377 DUAL LM380 W/SPECS	2.50
*7815 VOLT REG. 1A 15V	.69
*725 LOW NOISE OP AMP	.99
IL-1 OPTO ISOLATOR MINI DIP	.50
*MEM 631 DUAL GATE MOSFET.	
DIODE PROTECTED. SIMILAR TO 40673	.50
MV1624 VARICAP DIODE 10 PFD	.49
1N4003 1A 200V DIODE	15/1.00
TIP30 TAB PNP POWER	3/1.00
*MC1351P FM IF DISC IC	.50

*INDICATES ITEM IS "HOUSE" NUMBERED

LED'S

JUMBO GREEN	4/ .89
JUMBO RED	5/ .89
MEDIUM RED (1/4")	.15
MEDIUM GRN OR YELLOW	.16

• NO COD'S • ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING • ORDERS UNDER \$10. ADD .75 for HANDLING
• SEND CHECK OR MONEY • TEX RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX
ORDER OR CHARGE CARD NO. • FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10%
PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA & MC (214) 278-3553

COPYRIGHT

LET US HELP YOU GET INTO SOLAR ENERGY: PRIME SOLAR CELLS AT LOW PRICES.

1-AMP SOLAR CELLS, 3 INCH DIAMETER, \$8.00 quantity 1-49; \$7.00 standard box of 50; \$6.00 box of 100, 2x4 cm solar cells \$2.85 each or \$255.00 per hundred. Solid-state thermoelectric cooling modules, Cambion 801-2001-01 only \$19.00. Nicad cells 1.2 AH at 1.3V only \$2.95 per pair. Motorola speakers model 1022A Automotive \$6.00, KSN1005A Super Horn \$8.00, KSN1036A Auto tweeter \$4.00, plus all other Motorola.

LOW PRICES ON OHIO SCIENTIFIC

Challenger 1P retail is \$349.00, our price is \$329.00. Superboard \$269.00. We have all Ohio Scientific expansion accessories and technical info.

NEW 32K MEMORY BOARD FOR KIM, SYM, AIM

\$450.00 assembled and tested, \$50.00 bare board including complete documentation. Super quality, -5V only, plugs directly to expansion connector.

OUR OWN TECHNICAL MANUAL

"CARE AND FEEDING OF THE COMMODORE PET" \$11. Explains PET circuits in detail. How to interface, etc.

WE DO...

Consulting, design, and production of electronic circuit boards

Call Monday-Saturday (714) 627-9366. Send check or money order to SILVER SPUR Electronic Communications Co., Box 365, Chino California 91710, or visit store at 3873 Schaefer Ave., Chino. Shipped postage PREPAID California add 6% tax, Visa and Master Charge.

WANTED

WORK wanted—will assemble electronic circuits and devices on a piece work basis on my premises. Write: GERYK, 1 Depot Street, Florence, MA 01060

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: BUSINESS-ES, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

LEARN to repair PLL or crystal synthesis CB for profit, 30 PLL's covered. Send \$12.95 for instruction book. A.P. SYSTEMS, PO Box 488, Milford, PA 18337, Dept. RE

WANTED: Person or company, well versed in submarine acoustics, for private R&D project. Send brief resume: T&C ENTERPRISES, 1300-J12 Ft. Lowell, Tucson, AZ 85719

PLANS & KITS

SCA adapter kit makes your FM receive hidden programs. Background music, ethnic, religious, news. Only \$17.00 postpaid. COMMUNICATIONS POLY SERVICES, Box 3251E, Westford, MA 01886

PROJECTION TV Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to \$2,500 projector. Total cost less than \$20.00 Plans & lens \$16.00. Illustrated information free. MACROCOMGB Washington Crossing, PA 18977

ELECTRONIC version of America's favorite board game. Thoroughly enjoyable to build and play. Complete plans and wiring instructions—\$5.00. N.A. ROHAN, 2105 Northwood Circle, Valdosta, GA 31601

TELEPHONE circuits for hobbyist, construction plans. Catalog \$1.00. SEACOMP, Box 4276T, Mountain View, CA 94040

NEW modern design specialties for hobbyists and kit builders never been on US market before, featuring professional quality PC boards and components for excellent performance at economy prices. Details in free catalog. LORS ASSOCIATES, Box 518, Berwyn, IL 60402

SATELLITE TV

GET 50 CHANNELS!

It's all true! No matter where you live receive movies, sports, pay television, sports from around the world! 24-hour programming! Crystal clear reception! For complete information, sources and design information, send \$7.95.

SPACECOAST RESEARCH
Dept. B, P.O. Box 442, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

New Technology!

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

717-688-9900

BOOK CLUB

SEND \$1.00 FOR 90 PG.
CATALOG, REFUNDABLE
A.P. SYSTEMS DEPT 3 RE PO.
BOX 488, MILFORD PA 18337

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

TWELVE bands/channel \$100 kit, still available; see May 1978 R/E cover story or write: SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS, 912 Knobcone Place, Dept. R, Loveland, CO 80537

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure \$1.00. NEGEYE LABORATORIES, Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26145

UNIVERSITY

degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's ... Free revealing details. COUNSELLING, Box 317-RE11, Tustin, CA 92680

UNDERSTAND

digital electronics. Programmed learning courses. Design of Digital Systems, 6 volumes, only \$19.95. Digital Computer Logic, 4 volumes, \$14.95. Both \$29.95. Free details. GFN INDUSTRIES, Bldg. 7-20, 203 Loudon Road, Concord, NH 03301

COLLEGE

students! Improve your grades. Send \$1.00 for 356-page, collegiate research papers catalog. 10,250 available. RESEARCH ASSISTANCE, Box 25097RE, Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 477-8226.

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE

We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFR.

For complete details send name, address, zip to
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4071 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60618
Phone: 312-583-6565

PASS FCC EXAMS

The Original FCC Tests Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class Radioteletype licenses. Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC Exam. Plus "Self-Study" Ability Test. Proven! \$9.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.

COMTECH PRODUCTIONS
Radio Engineering Division

P.O. Box 26348 E
San Francisco, CA 94126

1st Quality! Not Rejects!

NEW! \$100 STEREO
PUSH BUTTON
AUTO RADIO

UNBELIEVABLE DELTA PRICE!

One of America's largest independent manufacturers of automobile radios has given up! We have been fortunate in acquiring some of the last auto radios in production. These were AM-FM-MPX-Stereo sets...designed for new cars. The sets came right off the production line, and when the line stopped, they did not have the top metal cover & the front bezel. They are, however, 100% operational & come complete with knobs & mounting nuts & push buttons. These high-quality sets are ideal for installing in your auto, camper, boat or any other place where 12 VDC is available. Delta No. 5725R

SPEAKERS Along with the radios, we managed to get several models of their best speakers. We took pictures from the rear so you could see the size of the magnets.

No. 5730R	\$5.95	2 for \$10.
No. 5726R	Dual Imp. coil, 4 or 8 ohms.....	\$8.95	2 for \$16.
No. 5727R	4-Ohms Ford speaker.....	\$5.95	2 for \$10.
No. 5728R	4-Ohms (not illus.).....	\$7.95	2 for \$14.

Speakers come with mounting brackets which are easily removable to fit your own needs. 2nd choices are suggested as not all speakers are in large quantities. They are all high fidelity auto speakers & cannot be duplicated at these prices.

Tested 'AA' NICADS 98¢

SPECIAL-BY-MAIL OFFER

Brand new—right imperfections on cassette

Delta No.	Type	Hours	Dimen.	SALE
5688R	1A	170	.619dia x .680	.78
5689R	1A	200	.619dia x .758	.88
5676R	AA	500	.545dia x 1.83	.98
5689R	AA	550	.687dia x 1.98	.98
5680R	Sub C	1.2	.865dia x 1.645	1.58
5677R	C	2.0	1.06 dia x 1.87	2.08
5678R	C	2.0	1.028dia x 1.85	1.98
5679R	1/2D	2.3	1.305dia x 1.375	1.98
5678R	D	4.0	1.308dia x 2.28	2.78

BUTTON CELLS

5685R	1.2	.05	.89dia x .205	.58
5683R	1.2	.15	.98dia x .275	.68
5684R	1.2	.22	1.38 dia x .207	.78
5682R	1.2	.22	1.36 dia x .308	.88
5681R	1.2	.22	1.61 dia x .320	.98

100% Guaranteed—Rechargeable

*Have tabs to permit soldering. +buttons on both ends.

CABINETS

For ABOVE! Originally designed for an 8-channel tape deck...ideal for housing auto radio above when it is to be used for other than in-auto mounting. Delta No. 7128R

\$95

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Ideally suited to run auto radio from 115 VAC...contains line cord, power transformer, bridge rectifier, filter capacitors & complete instructions. Delta No. 5731R

\$95

CopperClad PC Boards!

DOUBLE SIDED

No. 5712R....12x18" double-sided copper clad with approx. 1-oz of copper each side, over 1/16 G-10 glass epoxy board (no holes). Was \$5 each. **\$2.50**

No. 5711R....16x17" double-sided copper clad with approx. 1-oz of copper each side, over 1/16 G-10 glass epoxy (no holes). Was \$6 @ Delta. **\$3.**

Computer Board GRAB-A-BAG

1980 Catalog Available!

FREE

6 LBS. \$5 TTLs-C.MOS-V.Reg. Transistors-Op Amps

Here's your chance to build your stock pile or replenish it! Well...DELTA's Computer Board Grab-A-Bag is one of the most inexpensive ways of doing it. We have a very wide & varied selection of computer boards. The parts on these boards can be easily removed with a Bernz-O-Matic torch & a pair of tweezers. Complete instructions on parts removable are included. The following is a list of SOME of the parts found on these boards.

TTL & C MOS ICS..Voltage Regulators..Transistors..Power Transistors..Op Amps..Optical Couplers..Relays..Reed Relays..small Transformers..heat sinks..diodes..resistors..capacitors..SCRs..etc. Delta No. 9801R

DELTA ELECTRONICS

120-PC. 'SURPLUS' CATALOG

176 SECOND AVE.
WALTHAM, MASS.
02154

Minimum Order \$8.00

TEL. (617) 388-4705

Speaker Cabinet Kit!

Wow!

Walnut Style

Made For \$300 Speaker Systems

Famous Manufacturer

We have a limited number of speaker assemblies from a famous prestige manufacturer of audio equipment. The photo shows an assembled kit. The speaker case is 10" x 17" x 9". Assembly holds a 3 1/2" tweeter, an 8" woofer (not included), and has a 2 1/2" port. Provision is made for a passive adjustment (not shown). This assembly was used in the maker's \$300 speakers. Case material is simulated walnut. Kit is available in the following ways:

Delta No.	(2 for \$26)
5715R	Above, less spkrs..
5716R	Above, less spkrs. with grille cloth assembly, paddle assembly, terminal mix. plate & terminals \$15.95 (2 for \$30)
5673R	Tweeter \$3.95 (2 for \$7)
5718R	8" Woofer for above, 10" air-suspended speaker \$16.95 (2 for \$33)

When in our area, northeastern Mass. or southern N.H. visit our retail at 7 Oakland St., Amesbury, Mass.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

2 YEAR WARRANTY

LEADER Instruments Corp.

OSCILLOSCOPES

2 YEAR WARRANTY



Model LBO-507

20 MHz, TRIGGERED

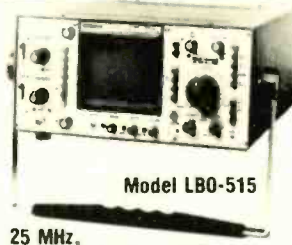
- Single trace; automatic trigger for highly stable, bright display.
- 17.5nSec rise time. 10mV/cm to 20V/cm Vertical Sensitivity; 11 steps.



Model LBO-508

20 MHz, DUAL TRACE

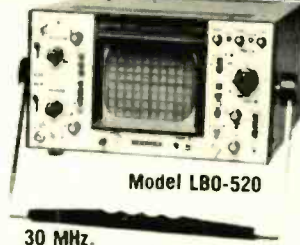
- Add, subtract modes on CH-1 & CH-2 facilitate easy checkout for simultaneous pulses, signal levels, distortion & noise cancelling.



Model LBO-515

25 MHz, DELAYED SWEEP, DUAL TRACE

- Built in variable delay circuitry — 1μSec to 5 Sec. 5mV/Div. Vertical Sensitivity.



Model LBO-520

30 MHz, FIXED DELAY, DUAL TRACE

- Dual trace, 30 MHz bandwidth. 5mV/cm Vertical Sensitivity.

COLOR BAR GENERATORS, BRIDGES, TESTERS.

NTSC Color Bar Pattern Generator



Model LCG-396

- NTSC color bars
- Provides full-field or IQW insertion, plus on-off control of chroma and luminance
- Better checking and adjusting of purity and white balance via red, blue, green, white sliders
- Dots and single crosshairs for convergence, raster and all other alignment requirements
- 751i Video (1 volt fixed) and RF output for TV and VTR equipment
- Equalizing pulse phase locked to color sub-carrier
- Adjustable scanning control permits progressive or interlaced scanning to simulate flicker
- Provides all signals required to time, test & evaluate all MATV, CATV, VTR/PCR, color and base systems

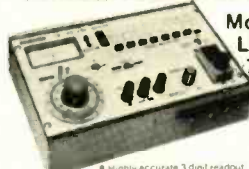
Completely Portable, Battery Operated TV Color Analyzer



Model LCG-397

- RF, IF, composite video outputs
- 0-100% variable color burst for easy chroma balance
- 16 convergence patterns — 10 bar gated, 3 bar gated and rainbow patterns
- 3 color patterns, 2 crosshatch patterns
- 3 vertical lines and 3 horizontal lines plus gray scale
- Oscilloscope trigger outputs
- Battery operated. 4 standard C cells, 1.5V each

Transistorized LCR Bridge



Model LCR-740

- Highly accurate 3 digit readout
- Measures inductance (L), Capacitance (C) and Resistance (R), within ± 0.5% accuracy
- Readouts variable with built-in 10% overrange
- Loss Factor scale (D)
- Operates on 9V battery or through built-in AC adapter

The Automatic Transistor Checker

Model LTC-906



- Automatically checks transistors, FETs, diodes, thyristors, in or out of circuit
- Automatically identifies Germanium or Silicon
- Automatically identifies elements
- Automatically tests broad range of parameters with a smoke program and/or switches
- LED display plus audio tone indicates defective or good performance
- Absolute meter readout of H_{FE} and Leakage current
- Totally portable, battery operated — 9V battery

Before you buy, check our prices...

Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518

In N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

FORDHAM

YOUR ONE STOP DISCOUNT CENTER

Master Charge, Bank Americard, Visa, C.D.D.'s accepted.

"We Will Beat Any Advertised Price"

RADIO SUPPLY CO. INC.
855R Conklin St.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735



ADD \$3.00 TO COVER SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE N.Y. Res. add approx. sales tax.

HICKOK 3 1/2 Digit Mini-Multimeter
MODEL LX 303 \$69.50

Sinclair PDM35 digital MultiMeter
\$52.95

BK PRECISION 3 1/2-Digit Portable DMM
Model 2800
• Overload Protection • Battery in AC operation • 3" high LED display • Auto Zeroing
Lenses compatible with test leads operating from 100V to 1000V

NLS 15 MHz Mini Oscilloscope
Model MS 15
Reg. \$318.00
\$269.95

Now Available
• 15MHz Dual Trace - Model MS 215 Reg. \$435.00 **\$369.95**
• 30 MHz Dual Trace - Model MS 230 Reg. \$559.00 **\$479.95**

CSC Logic Probe
Model LP 1
• Compact, circuit powered
• Detects pulses as short as 50 nSec.
• Multi-family compatibility DTL, TTL, HTL, CMOS

30MHz Dual Trace with Delay Line
Reg. \$1050
\$889.95

Function Generator
Model 7001
• Sine square, triangle and separate TTL square wave output
\$127.50

GOULD 15 MHz Dual Trace
• Triggers in excess of 25 MHz
Model OS255
\$795

Weller Controlled Output Soldering Station
Model WTC-P
\$45.00

Weller Xcelite
Model 99PM
\$875.00

Service Master Attache Style Tool Kit Tool Cases
Model 99SM
\$42.95

Miniature High Fidelity Stereo Speaker System
Reg. \$139.00
\$69.50

Magnifier LAMP
Model MG 10A
22W T-9 Circine fluorescent
\$49.50

Chess Challenger
Model LCX
• Ten levels of play
\$179.95

SENCORE TV-VTR-MATV and Video Analyzer
Model VA48
\$875.00

Roll Kit
Model 99PR
\$15.95

3-Way
Model 1827
\$59.95

RC Circuit Box/RCA-VIZ
• 36 resistors (15 ohms to 10 megohms)
• 18 capacitors (100 pF to 0.22 uF)
Model RC-412A
Reg. \$49
\$36

700 Series
Precision ground and polished magnification lens. Uses 22W T-9 Circine fluorescent
Model MG 10A
\$49.50

30MHz Portable Frequency Counter
Reg. \$120.00
\$59.95

Logic Monitor
Model LM-1
\$52.95 complete

Remote Control for Lights & Appliances
4 Piece Starter Kit
Reg. \$87.95
\$79.95

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES 100 MHz 8-Digit Counter
\$119.00

Now Available: PS500 500MHZ Prescaler
\$52.95

BK PRECISION Digital Capacitance Meter
Model 820
\$249.95

WAHL NEW ISO-TIP "Quick Charge"
1-2 units
Model 7500 Cordless Soldering Iron \$17.95
Model 5800 Thermal Spot Circuit Tester \$22.50

SSR SYSTEM X-10MM Remote Control for Lights & Appliances
4 Piece Starter Kit
Reg. \$87.95
\$79.95

HICKOK Function Generator
Model 270
\$169.15

Bearcat Scanner
Model 250
\$299.95

Regency Touch K100 Scanner
Reg. \$269
\$199.95

"We Will Beat Any Advertised Price"

Model MAX-100

CODE-A-PHONE Telephone Answering Devices
Wendell
Model 1400 \$199.95

BSR Changer Accessories
Model BSR-129
\$29.95

Microflame Deluxe Gas Torch Kit
Model 4400
Reg. \$39.95
\$29.95

In-Dash AM/FM 8 Track Stereo
C-777
\$52.50

AM/FM Cassette Stereo
CAS 888
\$57.50

Stereo Power Booster POW-40
THE BIG SHOT 40 WATTS STEREO 20 WATTS PER CHANNEL BASS BOOST
\$24.95

FREE 1979 Catalog

Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518

For N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

Master Charge • Bank Americard

• C.O.D. • Check • Money Order

Add \$3.00 for shipping and insurance

C.O.D.'s Extra New York State residents add approx. sales tax

FORDHAM

855R Conklin St. Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735



FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

Outstanding Performance

Incredible Price **\$89⁹⁵**

CT-50

The CT-50 is a versatile and precision frequency counter which will measure frequencies to 60 mHz and up to 600 mHz with the CT-600 option. Large Scale Integration, CMOS circuitry and solid state display technology have enabled this counter to match performance found in units selling for over three times as much. Low power consumption (typically 300-400 ma) makes the CT-50 ideal for portable battery operation. Features of the CT-50 include: large 8 digit LED display, RF shielded all metal case, easy pushbutton operation, automatic decimal point, fully socketed IC chips and input protection to 50 volts to insure against accidental burnout or overload. And, the best feature of all is the easy assembly. Clear, step by step instructions guide you to a finished unit you can rely on. **Order your today!**

CT-50, 60 mHz counter kit
CT-50WT, 60 mHz counter, wired and tested
CT-600, 600 mHz scaler option, add

\$89.95
\$159.95
\$29.95

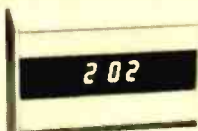
CB-1, Color TV Calibrator-stabilizer
DP-1, DC probe, general purpose probe
HP-1, High impedance probe, non-loadin

\$14.95
\$12.95
\$15.95

SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range: 6 Hz to 65 mHz, 600 mHz with CT-600
Resolution: 10 Hz @ 0.1 sec gate, 1 Hz @ 1 sec gate
Readout: 8 digit, 0.4" high LED, direct readout in mHz
Accuracy: adjustable to 0.5 ppm
Stability: 2.0 ppm over 10 to 40 °C. temperature compensated
Input: BNC, 1 megohm, 20 pF direct, 50 ohm with CT-600
Overload: 50VAC maximum, all modes
Sensitivity: less than 25 mV to 65 mHz, 50-150 mV to 600 mHz
Power: 110 VAC 5 Watts or 12 VDC @ 400 ma
Size: 6" x 4" x 2"; high quality aluminum case, 2 lbs
ICS: 13 units, all socketed

CAR CLOCK



The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock, which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled—you only solder 3 wires and 2 switches, takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control photocell—assures you of a highly readable display, day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 2 sided tape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify).

DC-3 kit, 12 hour format **\$22.95**
DC-3 wired and tested **\$29.95**
110V AC adapter **\$5.95**

Under dash car clock



12/24 hour clock in a beautiful plastic case features 6 jumbo RED LEDs, high accuracy (1 min./mo.), easy 3 wire hookup, display blanks with ignition, and super instructions. Optional dimmer automatically adjusts display to ambient light level.

DC-11 clock with mtg. bracket **\$27.95**
DM-1 dimmer adapter **2.50**

PRESCALER



Extend the range of your counter to 600 mHz. Works with any counter. Includes 2 transistor pre-amp to give super sens., typically 20 mV at 150 mHz. Specify +10 or +100 ratio.

PS-1B, 600 mHz prescaler **\$59.95**
PS-1BK, 600 mHz prescaler kit **49.95**

OP-AMP SPECIAL

741 mini dip **12/\$2.00**
B1-FET, mini dip, 741 type **10/\$2.00**

VIDEO TERMINAL

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Two units available, common features are: single 5V supply, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and keyboard control of cursor, parity error control and display. Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 3216 is 32 char, by 16 lines, 2 pages with memory dump feature. The 6416 is 64 char, by 16 lines, with scrolling, upper and lower case (optional) and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interfaces on board. Kits include sockets and complete documentation.

RE 3216, terminal card **\$149.95**
RE 6416, terminal card **\$189.95**
Lower case option, 6416 only **\$13.95**
Power Supply Kit **14.95**
Video/RF Modulator, VD-1 **6.95**
Assembled, tested units, add **60.00**

CALENDAR ALARM CLOCK

The clock that's got it all, 6-5" LEDs, 12/24 hour, snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4 year calendar, battery backup, and lots more. The super 7001 chip is used. Size: 5x4x2 inches

Complete kit, less case (not available) **\$34.95**
DC-9

30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain. 1 W in for 8 out, 2 in for 15 out, 4 W in for 30 out. Max. output of 35 W. Incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay

PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit **\$22.95**
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit **6.95**

FM MINI MIKE KIT



A super high performance FM wireless mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available.

FM-3 kit **\$12.95**
FM-3 wired and tested **16.95**

CLOCK KITS

our Best Seller
your Best Deal



Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six 4" LED digits provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors: silver, gold, bronze, black, blue (specify).

Clock kit, 12/24 hour, DC-5 **\$22.95**
Clock with 10 min. ID timer, 12/24 hour, DC-10 **27.95**
Alarm clock, 12 hour only, DC-8 **24.95**
12V DC car clock, DC-7 **27.95**
For wired and tested clocks add \$10.00 to kit price

Hard to find PARTS

LINEAR ICs		REGULATORS	
301	\$ 35	78MG	\$1.25
324	1.50	723	.50
380	1.25	309K	.85
380-8	.75	7805	.85
555	.45	78L05	.25
556	.85	7905	1.25
566	1.15	7812	.85
567	1.25	7912	1.25
1458	.50	7815	.85
3900	.50		
CMOS ICs		TTL ICs	
4011	.20	74500	.35
4013	.35	7447	.65
4046	1.85	7475	.50
4049	.40	7490	.50
4518	1.25	74196TI	1.35
5369	1.75		
TRANSISTORS		SPECIAL ICs	
2N3904 type	10/1.00	11C90	13.50
2N3906 type	10/1.00	10116	1.25
NPN 30W Pwr	3/1.00	4511	2.00
PNP 30W Pwr	3/1.00	5314	2.95
2N3055	.60	5375AB	2.95
UJT 2N2646 type	3/2.00	7001	6.50
FET MPF102 type	3/2.00	4059 + N	9.00
UHF 2N5179 type	3/2.00	7208	17.95
MRF-238 RF	11.95		
SOCKETS		LEDs	
8 pin	10/2.00	Jumbo red	8/1.00
14 pin	10/2.00	Jumbo green	6/1.00
16 pin	10/2.00	Jumbo yellow	6/1.00
24 pin	4/2.00	Mini red	8/1.00
28 pin	4/2.00	Micro red	8/1.00
40 pin	3/2.00	BiPolar	.75
		FERRITE BEADS	
		With info, specs	15/1.00
		6 hole balun	5/1.00

Ramsey's famous MINI-KITS

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

Transmits up to 300' to any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp stage.

FM-1 kit **\$2.95** FM-2 kit **\$4.95**

VIDEO MODULATOR KIT

Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch 4-6. Runs on 5-15V, accepts std video signal. Best unit on the market!

Complete kit, VD-1 **\$6.95**

TONE DECODER

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features: 400-5000 Hz adjustable range via 20 turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone decoding, tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 10 volts.

Complete kit, TD-1 **\$5.95**

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker.

Complete kit, BN-9 **\$5.95**

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable 6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5V at 1 Amp. Excellent load regulation, good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6.3V @ 1 A and 24 VCT.

Complete kit, PS-3LT **\$6.95**

LED BLINKY KIT

A great attention getter which alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts.

Complete kit, BL-1 **\$2.95**

WHISPER LIGHT KIT

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound the brighter the light. Completely self-contained, includes mike, runs on 110VAC, controls up to 300 watts.

Complete kit, WL-1 **\$6.95**

ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

PHONE ORDERS CALL
(716) 271-6487



TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded COD, add \$1.50. Minimum order, \$6.00. Orders under \$10.00, add \$.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax.

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

MICROPROCESSOR CHIP SETS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8080A 8.95	\$5.95	6800	6.95
8085	12.95	6802	11.95
8212	3.45	6810	3.95
8214	3.95	6820	3.95
8216	3.25	6821	3.95
8224	2.95	6850	4.25
8226	2.25	6852	3.95
8228	3.98	SCP1802LE	9.95
8238	4.75	SCP1824LE	3.50
8251	5.75	SCP1852LE	1.50
8253	14.95	SCP1853LE	1.45
8255	5.75	SCP1854LE	6.95
8257	10.95	SCP1856LE	1.95
8259	14.95	SCP1858LE	1.95
		SCP1859LE	1.50

"TTL" We are overstocked - SPECIAL OFFER - Major Manufacturer TTL

7401N	.09	Quad 2 input Nand gate o/c
7430N	.16	8 input nand gate
7437N	.19	Quad 2 input nand buffer
7440N	.12	Dual 4 input nand buffer
7443N	.35	Excess 3 to decimal decoder
7450N	.12	Exp dual 2 + 2 input and or invert gate
7453N	.12	Exp 4 x 2 input and or invert gate
7460N	.12	Dual 4 input expander
7464N	.09	4-2-3-2 Input and or invert gate
7465N	.09	4-2-3-2 Input and or invert gate o/c
7482N	.29	2 Bit binary full adder
74155N	.24	Dual 2 to 4 line decoder/multiplexer o/c
74176N	.29	Presetable decade counter
74182N	.29	Look ahead carry generator
74195N	.29	4 Bit Parallel in, parallel out s/r
74402N	.09	Quad 2 input nor gate
74403N	.09	Quad 2 input nand gate o/c
74405N	.09	Hex inverter o/c
74412N	.09	Triple 3 input nand gate o/c
74415N	.09	Triple 3 input and gate o/c
74473N	.09	Dual J-K Master slave flip flop
74465N	.09	4-2-3-2 Input and or invert
744113N	.15	Dual J-K neg edge trig flip flop
744114N	.15	Dual J-K neg edge trig flip flop
744181N	.15	4 Bit arithmetic logic unit

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Lowest prices anywhere for the highest quality, an unbeatable combination. Over one million pieces in stock

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		

Metal Power Transistors Homotaxial - Best Quality

2N3054	.65	60V	NPN	TO-66
2N3055	.69	70V	NPN	TO-3
2N3442	1.50	160V	NPN	TO-3
2N3771	1.95	50V	NPN	TO-3
2N3772	1.95	100V	NPN	TO-3
2N3773	2.50	160V	NPN	TO-3

Universal SCR

C106D .34 5.0 AMP 400V TO-220

EPROM'S Special of the Month

C1702A-6	\$4.95
256 x 8 1.5 us	
C2708	\$9.95
1K x 8 450 ns	
TMS2716	\$34.95 \$29.95
16K (2K x 8) 450 ns	
(3 power supplies) T.I. Version	
C2716/TMS2516	\$49.95 \$47.95
16K (2K x 8) 450 ns	
(Single 5V supply - Intel version)	

1979 IC MASTER

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits

~~\$29.95~~

2500 pages

"New Special Offer"

\$27.95

Zilog

Z8000/1	\$195.00	16 Bit CPU with segmented address space to 8 Megabytes
Z8000/2	\$150.00	16 Bit CPU with non segmented address space to 64K bytes
Z80-CPU	2.5 Mhz	\$9.95
Z80A-CPU	4.0 Mhz	\$11.95
Z80-PIO	2.5 Mhz	\$7.20
Z80A-PIO	4.0 Mhz	\$8.40
Z80-CTC	2.5 Mhz	\$7.20
Z80A-CTC	4.0 Mhz	\$8.40
Z80-DMA	2.5 Mhz	\$28.85
Z80A-DMA	4.0 Mhz	\$33.50
Z80-SIO/O	2.5 Mhz	\$38.50
Z80A-SIO/O	4.0 Mhz	\$39.50
Z80-SIO/1	2.5 Mhz	\$36.00
Z80A-SIO/1	4.0 Mhz	\$37.50
Z80-SIO/2	2.5 Mhz	\$36.00
Z80A-SIO/2	4.0 Mhz	\$37.50

MOS MEMORIES

MOS Static RAM's

Part No.	Price
2101	\$1.00 \$1.95
1K 22 PIN	
2102LFPC	\$1.19
1K 350NS (Low Power)	
2102-1PC	\$99 0.94
1K 450NS	
P2111-25	\$2.50
250 ns (256 x 4)	
P2112-35	\$2.50
350 ns (256 x 4)	
2114	\$3.00 \$5.75
4K (1K x 4) 300NS	

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Part No.	Price
4K 4027	\$3.50
4K (4K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	
16K 416.5	\$10.95
16K (16K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	
TMS4060-30	\$3.95
4K (300 NS) 22 PIN	
TMS4060-20	\$4.95
4K (200 NS) 22 PIN	

UART's

Part No.	Price
AYS-1013A	\$4.50
AYS-1015	\$5.50

1K CMOS RAM

Part No.	Price
5101	\$4.50 \$3.95
450NS (Low Power)	

4K CMOS RAM

Part No.	Price
P4315-45L	\$14.95
(10K x 1) 450 NS	

SHIFT REGISTERS

3341PC	\$4.95	3342PC	\$4.95
3341APC	\$5.95	3347PC	\$4.95

L.E.D. LAMPS

LED209	T-1 3mm Red	.09
LED211	T-1 3mm Green	.14
LED212	T-1 3mm Yellow	.13
LED220	T-1 3/4 5mm Red	.11
LED222	T-1 3/4 5mm Green	.19
LED224	T-1 3/4 5mm Yellow	.14

DISPLAYS

MAN7A	300"	Common Cathode	\$0.99
FND357	375	Common Cathode	\$1.45
FND500	500"	Common Cathode	\$1.90
FND507	500"	Common Anode	\$1.90
FND560	500"	Common Anode	\$1.29
		(high brightness)	
FND567	500"	Common Cathode	\$1.29
		(high brightness)	
DL747	630	Common Cathode	\$2.25
DL704	300	Common Cathode	\$2.25
DL707	300"	Common Anode	\$2.25

ISOLATORS

IL074	Quad Opto isolator	1500V	\$3.95
IL1	Opto Coupler	1500V	.49
4N26	Opto Isolator	2500V	.59
MCT6	Dual Opto isolator	1500V	\$1.29

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7800UC Series	Positive 1 AMP
(TO-220 Plastic)	5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24, Volts
	\$0.99
Data Available on Request	

High Current (TO-3)

78H05SC	\$4.92	5 volts/5 amps
78H12SC	\$5.07	12 volts/5 amps
78H15SC	\$5.07	15 volts/5 amps
78P05SC	\$7.56	5 volts/10 amps
78HGKC	\$5.75	5V-24V/5A Positive Adjustable
79HGKC	\$8.32	-24V to 2.11V/5A Negative Adjustable
SH1605	\$12.22	3V-30V/5A Adj. Step Down Switching
SH1705	\$7.56	5V/5A Fixed Positive

Prices in this ad are valid only until Nov. 30, 1979

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over the counter sales,
12 Mercer Rd. Natick, Mass 01750
Behind Zayres on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077

IN CANADA

5651 FERRIER ST
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel (514) 735-6425

4800 DUFFERIN ST
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel (416) 661-1115

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 • ADD \$2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel (613) 820-9471

3070 B. KINGSWAY
VANCOUVER B.C.
V5R 5J7
Tel (604) 438-3321



High stability crystals for frequency or time. Use the best.

Send for our latest catalog
Write or phone for more details.
2000 Crystal Drive
Jan Myers Florida 33907
All phones (813) 936-2397

easy to charge

CB
2 meter
scanners
Industry
Marine VHF
CB Standard
Amateur
General
Communications
Micro processor

CRYSTALS

SEND FOR OUR FREE FLYER THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

20 VOLT 0 AMP TRANSFORMER

Ideal for computer power supply. Triple primary. Size 5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 3/4. Cat. No. 1208 8 lbs.

LASER DIODES

Type I 4 watt \$5.95
Type II 9 watt 7.95
Type III 25 watt 24.95 Cat. No. 1136 3 oz. ea.

DIGITAL COMPUTER REEL TO REEL TAPE HEADS

Matched set play/record & erase. Brand new factory packaged. Cat. No. 1378 3 oz.

JOYSTICK

Four 100K Pots Brand new with chrome handle 360° rotation. Cat. No. 1411 4 oz.

TERMS: Add Postage
MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00

Mastercharge and Visa accepted.

P.O. Box 2361R
Woburn, MA 01888
TEK-EL Corp.

NEW RETAIL STORE

27 GILL ST. WOBURN, MA 01801
Store & Warehouse open 9-5 Sat 9-1
Tel 617-935-7328

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CFR
Associates, Inc.
Newton N.H. 03858

SURPLUS OFFER IBM Selectric PRINTERS

Model "B" Printer/Plotter

Removed from equipment. Features x-y servos for graphics, etc. Includes edge connector pin-out drawing plus all circuit diagrams. These terrific Selectric-based printers were part of an electronic word processor system and may be used as an electronic word processor/typewriter or even a terminal. Features IBM "SELECTRIC II" 735 top quality printer, orig. priced at over \$2500.00 EACH. Shipped complete with schematics, AS-IS, whole D.C. stepper driven carrier & platen. Model "B" Printer/Plotter..... Only \$359.00

Model "A" Printer/Typewriter

Similar in appearance to the Model "B", the "A" version offers typewriter capability immediately, and is a standard IBM 735 printer. Needs only 26VDC to activate shift (capitals) and tab solenoids. This machine has the standard encoder and platen control. Used in word processors, good condition. AS-IS..... \$389.00

Model "A" Printer/Typewriter

Limited supply. Call now to reserve your printer. Prices do not include shipping and handling.



RS-232C CONNECTORS

Removed from equipment, otherwise like-new. Specify male or female type. Solder cup conn's. ONLY \$2.59 ea.; 2/5.00

UNIVERSAL ACTIVE FILTER HYBRID

Identical to Nat'l AF-100/100. State-variable filter hybrid w/4 on-board op amps, capacitors, etc. A complete active filter with hipass, bandpass, lowpass, and notch outputs. Makes simple, low disto sinewave oscillator. Easily tuned with 2 ext'l resistors or pots. Range DC-10kHz. With data..... Only \$4.95ea.

CFR Associates now stocks many exotic computer printers & other peripherals.

Call us for further information. Remember too, we cannot accept collect calls.

*Centronics *Diablo *Wang Labs *Memorex *CDC *Selectric

*Minimum Order: \$15.00
*MC, VISA, & C.O.D. Accepted *Phone Orders Are Welcome
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
(603) 382-5170

We have many unusual and unique designs in our CATALOG. Send a stamp or 25¢ for postage for a FREE COPY and get on our mailing list.

CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CMOS (DIODE CLAMPED)									
4001	-22	4024	-75	4088	-45	74C93	-95		
4002	-22	4025	-22	4071	-20	74C151	-1.75		
4007	-27	4027	-45	4072	-25	74C157	-1.75		
4009	-45	4028	-80	4081	-22	74C160	-1.20		
4010	-45	4029	-95	4520	-1.00	74C163	-1.00		
4011	-22	4030	-25	74C02	-27	74C165	-1.75		
4012	-22	4035	-97	74C03	-27	74C173	-1.30		
4013	-40	4042	-85	74C08	-30	74C174	-1.20		
4014	-1.20	4044	-28	74C10	-27	74C175	-1.20		
4015	-1.00	4045	-45	74C12	-1.70	74C187	-1.30		
4018	-45	4048	-1.95	74C20	-27	74C193	-1.40		
4017	-1.05	4045	-1.28	74C23	-90	74C201	-50		
4018	-90	4050	-48	74C73	-75	74C202	-50		
4019	-45	4051	-1.10	74C74	-60	74C214	-1.90		
4020	-1.10	4053	-1.10	74C83	-1.30				
4021	-1.10	4055	-1.75	74C86	-50				
4022	-1.00	4058	-70	74C90	-95				
4023	-22								

EPOXY glass vector board
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing \$1.95

8" DISKETTES - HARD SECTOR
\$1.75, 10/16.00

CRYSTALS \$2.45 ea.
2.000 MHz 6.144 MHz
4.000 MHz 8.000 MHz
3.57 MHz 10.000 MHz
5.000 MHz 20.000 MHz
8.000 MHz

UNIVERSAL 4Kx8 MEMORY BOARD KIT
\$69.95

32-2102-1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin bus, may be used with F8 & KIM 70

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
4" diameter .4V at 1 AMP \$10.00

FND 359 C.C. 4" \$6.00
FCS 8024 4 digit \$1.50
C.C. 8" display \$5.95
FND 503 C.C. 5" \$8.95
FND 510 C.C. 5" \$8.95
DL-704 3" C.C. \$8.95

LED READOUTS
DL-707 C.A. 3" \$7.50
DL 747 C.A. 6" \$1.50
HP3400 8" C.A. \$1.95
HP3405 8" C.C. \$1.95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY
BOARD 1/16" thick \$5.00 ea.

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR \$8.95

25 watt Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.)
Laser Diode (Spec sheet included) \$24.95

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
100, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K
200K, 1Meg, 2Meg, \$7.50 each \$32.00

2N 3870 P FET \$4.45
2N 5457 N FET \$4.45
2N646 UJT \$4.45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES 4 \$1.00
2N 6078 PROG UJT \$6.65

VERIFAX PC BOARD \$12.95
Q10: new Transcending Board is a 16 device 40 pin 6" single sided 1/16" G-10 board. It will hold 40, 24, 16, 134 units, 14 x 8 pin IC's. There are three boards, 15V, ground and a floating board. There is a pad for a TO-220 transistor. There is a 22 pin edge connector with 150" spacing.

FP 100 PHOTO TRANS \$5.00
RED, YELLOW, GREEN
LARGE LED's 2" \$6/100
TIL-118 OPTO-ISOLATOR \$7.50
MCT-6 OPTO ISOLATOR \$8.00
1 WATT ZENERS: 3.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V \$6/100
MCM 8571A 7 x 9 character gen \$10.75

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV 1A 3A 12A 50A 125A 240A
100 06 14 35 90 370 5.00
200 07 20 40 130 425 6.50
400 09 25 65 150 6.50 9.50
600 11 30 80 200 8.50 12.50
800 15 35 100 250 10.50 16.50
1000 20 45 125 300 12.50 20.00

SAD 1024 x 8 RECDON 1024 stage analog "Bucket Brigade" shift register. \$14.95

IN 4748 (IN814) 15/1.00
1 of 25V ceramic cap 16/51.00 \$5.00/100

RS232 DB 25F male \$2.95
CONNECTORS DB 25F female \$3.50
HOODS \$1.50

REGULATORS
323K .5V 3A \$5.75 340K 12, 15 or 24 V \$1.50
309K \$1.60 340T 5, 6, 8, 12 \$1.50
723 \$1.50 340T 15, 18 or 24V \$1.30
320T 78 MG or 79MG \$1.35
5, 12, or 15V \$1.30 78M05 \$1.75

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233 NPN SWITCHING POWER \$1.95
MRF-8004 x CB RF Transistor NPN \$7.75
2N3772 NPN S: TO-3 \$1.00
2N1546 PNP GE TO-3 \$7.75
2N4508 PNP S: TO-3 \$1.00
2N5086 PNP S: TO-92 4/5 1.00
2N137 NPN S: RF \$5.55
2N3919 NPN S: TO-3 RF \$1.50
2N1420 NPN S: TO-5 3/5 1.00
2N3767 NPN S: TO-66 \$7.75
2N2222 NPN S: TO-18 5/5 1.00
2N3055 NPN S: TO-3 6/5 1.00
2N3004 NPN S: TO-92 6/5 1.00
2N3906 PNP S: TO-92 6/5 1.00
2N5296 NPN S: TO-220 \$5.55
2N6107 PNP S: TO-220 \$5.55
2N3638 PNP S: TO-5 5/5 1.00
MPSA 13 NPN S: 4/5 1.00

TTL IC SERIES

7400 - 17 7401 - 17 7402 - 17 7403 - 17 7404 - 17 7405 - 17 7406 - 17 7407 - 17 7408 - 17 7409 - 17 7410 - 17 7411 - 17 7412 - 17 7413 - 17 7414 - 17 7415 - 17 7416 - 17 7417 - 17 7418 - 17 7419 - 17 7420 - 17 7421 - 17 7422 - 17 7423 - 17 7424 - 17 7425 - 17 7426 - 17 7427 - 17 7428 - 17 7429 - 17 7430 - 17 7431 - 17 7432 - 17 7433 - 17 7434 - 17 7435 - 17 7436 - 17 7437 - 17 7438 - 17 7439 - 17 7440 - 17 7441 - 17 7442 - 17 7443 - 17 7444 - 17 7445 - 17 7446 - 17 7447 - 17 7448 - 17 7449 - 17 7450 - 17 7451 - 17 7452 - 17 7453 - 17 7454 - 17 7455 - 17 7456 - 17 7457 - 17 7458 - 17 7459 - 17 7460 - 17 7461 - 17 7462 - 17 7463 - 17 7464 - 17 7465 - 17 7466 - 17 7467 - 17 7468 - 17 7469 - 17 7470 - 17 7471 - 17 7472 - 17 7473 - 17 7474 - 17 7475 - 17 7476 - 17 7477 - 17 7478 - 17 7479 - 17 7480 - 17 7481 - 17 7482 - 17 7483 - 17 7484 - 17 7485 - 17 7486 - 17 7487 - 17 7488 - 17 7489 - 17 7490 - 17 7491 - 17 7492 - 17 7493 - 17 7494 - 17 7495 - 17 7496 - 17 7497 - 17 7498 - 17 7499 - 17 7500 - 17 7501 - 17 7502 - 17 7503 - 17 7504 - 17 7505 - 17 7506 - 17 7507 - 17 7508 - 17 7509 - 17 7510 - 17 7511 - 17 7512 - 17 7513 - 17 7514 - 17 7515 - 17 7516 - 17 7517 - 17 7518 - 17 7519 - 17 7520 - 17 7521 - 17 7522 - 17 7523 - 17 7524 - 17 7525 - 17 7526 - 17 7527 - 17 7528 - 17 7529 - 17 7530 - 17 7531 - 17 7532 - 17 7533 - 17 7534 - 17 7535 - 17 7536 - 17 7537 - 17 7538 - 17 7539 - 17 7540 - 17 7541 - 17 7542 - 17 7543 - 17 7544 - 17 7545 - 17 7546 - 17 7547 - 17 7548 - 17 7549 - 17 7550 - 17 7551 - 17 7552 - 17 7553 - 17 7554 - 17 7555 - 17 7556 - 17 7557 - 17 7558 - 17 7559 - 17 7560 - 17 7561 - 17 7562 - 17 7563 - 17 7564 - 17 7565 - 17 7566 - 17 7567 - 17 7568 - 17 7569 - 17 7570 - 17 7571 - 17 7572 - 17 7573 - 17 7574 - 17 7575 - 17 7576 - 17 7577 - 17 7578 - 17 7579 - 17 7580 - 17 7581 - 17 7582 - 17 7583 - 17 7584 - 17 7585 - 17 7586 - 17 7587 - 17 7588 - 17 7589 - 17 7590 - 17 7591 - 17 7592 - 17 7593 - 17 7594 - 17 7595 - 17 7596 - 17 7597 - 17 7598 - 17 7599 - 17 7600 - 17 7601 - 17 7602 - 17 7603 - 17 7604 - 17 7605 - 17 7606 - 17 7607 - 17 7608 - 17 7609 - 17 7610 - 17 7611 - 17 7612 - 17 7613 - 17 7614 - 17 7615 - 17 7616 - 17 7617 - 17 7618 - 17 7619 - 17 7620 - 17 7621 - 17 7622 - 17 7623 - 17 7624 - 17 7625 - 17 7626 - 17 7627 - 17 7628 - 17 7629 - 17 7630 - 17 7631 - 17 7632 - 17 7633 - 17 7634 - 17 7635 - 17 7636 - 17 7637 - 17 7638 - 17 7639 - 17 7640 - 17 7641 - 17 7642 - 17 7643 - 17 7644 - 17 7645 - 17 7646 - 17 7647 - 17 7648 - 17 7649 - 17 7650 - 17 7651 - 17 7652 - 17 7653 - 17 7654 - 17 7655 - 17 7656 - 17 7657 - 17 7658 - 17 7659 - 17 7660 - 17 7661 - 17 7662 - 17 7663 - 17 7664 - 17 7665 - 17 7666 - 17 7667 - 17 7668 - 17 7669 - 17 7670 - 17 7671 - 17 7672 - 17 7673 - 17 7674 - 17 7675 - 17 7676 - 17 7677 - 17 7678 - 17 7679 - 17 7680 - 17 7681 - 17 7682 - 17 7683 - 17 7684 - 17 7685 - 17 7686 - 17 7687 - 17 7688 - 17 7689 - 17 7690 - 17 7691 - 17 7692 - 17 7693 - 17 7694 - 17 7695 - 17 7696 - 17 7697 - 17 7698 - 17 7699 - 17 7700 - 17 7701 - 17 7702 - 17 7703 - 17 7704 - 17 7705 - 17 7706 - 17 7707 - 17 7708 - 17 7709 - 17 7710 - 17 7711 - 17 7712 - 17 7713 - 17 7714 - 17 7715 - 17 7716 - 17 7717 - 17 7718 - 17 7719 - 17 7720 - 17 7721 - 17 7722 - 17 7723 - 17 7724 - 17 7725 - 17 7726 - 17 7727 - 17 7728 - 17 7729 - 17 7730 - 17 7731 - 17 7732 - 17 7733 - 17 7734 - 17 7735 - 17 7736 - 17 7737 - 17 7738 - 17 7739 - 17 7740 - 17 7741 - 17 7742 - 17 7743 - 17 7744 - 17 7745 - 17 7746 - 17 7747 - 17 7748 - 17 7749 - 17 7750 - 17 7751 - 17 7752 - 17 7753 - 17 7754 - 17 7755 - 17 7756 - 17 7757 - 17 7758 - 17 7759 - 17 7760 - 17 7761 - 17 7762 - 17 7763 - 17 7764 - 17 7765 - 17 7766 - 17 7767 - 17 7768 - 17 7769 - 17 7770 - 17 7771 - 17 7772 - 17 7773 - 17 7774 - 17 7775 - 17 7776 - 17 7777 - 17 7778 - 17 7779 - 17 7780 - 17 7781 - 17 7782 - 17 7783 - 17 7784 - 17 7785 - 17 7786 - 17 7787 - 17 7788 - 17 7789 - 17 7790 - 17 7791 - 17 7792 - 17 7793 - 17 7794 - 17 7795 - 17 7796 - 17 7797 - 17 7798 - 17 7799 - 17 7800 - 17 7801 - 17 7802 - 17 7803 - 17 7804 - 17 7805 - 17 7806 - 17 7807 - 17 7808 - 17 7809 - 17 7810 - 17 7811 - 17 7812 - 17 7813 - 17 7814 - 17 7815 - 17 7816 - 17 7817 - 17 7818 - 17 7819 - 17 7820 - 17 7821 - 17 7822 - 17 7823 - 17 7824 - 17 7825 - 17 7826 - 17 7827 - 17 7828 - 17 7829 - 17 7830 - 17 7831 - 17 7832 - 17 7833 - 17 7834 - 17 7835 - 17 7836 - 17 7837 - 17 7838 - 17 7839 - 17 7840 - 17 7841 - 17 7842 - 17 7843 - 17 7844 - 17 7845 - 17 7846 - 17 7847 - 17 7848 - 17 7849 - 17 7850 - 17 7851 - 17 7852 - 17 7853 - 17 7854 - 17 7855 - 17 7856 - 17 7857 - 17 7858 - 17 7859 - 17 7860 - 17 7861 - 17 7862 - 17 7863 - 17 7864 - 17 7865 - 17 7866 - 17 7867 - 17 7868 - 17 7869 - 17 7870 - 17 7871 - 17 7872 - 17 7873 - 17 7874 - 17 7875 - 17 7876 - 17 7877 - 17 7878 - 17 7879 - 17 7880 - 17 7881 - 17 7882 - 17 7883 - 17 7884 - 17 7885 - 17 7886 - 17 7887 - 17 7888 - 17 7889 - 17 7890 - 17 7891 - 17 7892 - 17 7893 - 17 7894 - 17 7895 - 17 7896 - 17 7897 - 17 7898 - 17 7899 - 17 7900 - 17 7901 - 17 7902 - 17 7903 - 17 7904 - 17 7905 - 17 7906 - 17 7907 - 17 7908 - 17 7909 - 17 7910 - 17 7911 - 17 7912 - 17 7913 - 17 7914 - 17 7915 - 17 7916 - 17 7917 - 17 7918 - 17 7919 - 17 7920 - 17 7921 - 17 7922 - 17 7923 - 17 7924 - 17 7925 - 17 7926 - 17 7927 - 17 7928 - 17 7929 - 17 7930 - 17 7931 - 17 7932 - 17 7933 - 17 7934 - 17 7935 - 17 7936 - 17 7937 - 17 7938 - 17 7939 - 17 7940 - 17 7941 - 17 7942 - 17 7943 - 17 7944 - 17 7945 - 17 7946 - 17 7947 - 17 7948 - 17 7949 - 17 7950 - 17 7951 - 17 7952 - 17 7953 - 17 7954 - 17 7955 - 17 7956 - 17 7957 - 17 7958 - 17 7959 - 17 7960 - 17 7961 - 17 7962 - 17 7963 - 17 7964 - 17 7965 - 17 7966 - 17 7967 - 17 7968 - 17 7969 - 17 7970 - 17 7971 - 17 7972 - 17 7973 - 17 7974 - 17 7975 - 17 7976 - 17 7977 - 17 7978 - 17 7979 - 17 7980 - 17 7981 - 17 7982 - 17 7983 - 17 7984 - 17 7985 - 17 7986 - 17 7987 - 17 7988 - 17 7989 - 17 7990 - 17 7991 - 17 7992 - 17 7993 - 17 7994 - 17 7995 - 17 7996 - 17 7997 - 17 7998 - 17 7999 - 17 8000 - 17 8001 - 17 8002 - 17 8003 - 17 8004 - 17 8005 - 17 8006 - 17 8007 - 17 8008 - 17 8009 - 17 8010 - 17 8011 - 17 8012 - 17 8013 - 17 8014 - 17 8015 - 17 8016 - 17 8017 - 17 8018 - 17 8019 - 17 8020 - 17 8021 - 17 8022 - 17 8023 - 17 8024 - 17 8025 - 17

100W CLASS A POWER AMP KIT

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low T.I.M. stereo pre-amp.

Specifications:

- Output power: 100W RMS into 8-ohm 125W RMS into 4-ohm
- Frequency response: 10Hz - 100 KHz
- T.H.D.: less than 0.008%
- S/N ratio: better than 80dB
- Input sensitivity: 1V max.
- Power supply: $\pm 40V$ @ 5 amp



TA-1000 KIT
\$51.95
Power transformer
\$15.00 each

SANWA

COMPACT - LIGHTWEIGHT - ULTRA SLIM BATTERY CHECKER - LED TESTER

T-55D (w/o temp probe) \$44.50

T-55THD (temp probe) \$66.50

SPECIFICATIONS

Ranges

DC Voltage: 150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 6V, 15V, 50V, 250V, 1kV (All 20k Ω /V)

25kV * Using HV probe)
DC Current: 50 μ A, 2.5mA, 25mA, 250mA (500mV drop)

AC Voltage: 15V, 500V, (9k Ω /V)
AC Current: 6mA, 6A (2V and 55mV drop)

Resistance: 10k Ω 100k Ω

1M Ω 5M Ω (max. calbtn)

100k Ω 1k Ω

10k Ω 50k Ω (mid scale)

10k Ω 100k Ω

Load Current: 30mA 3mA 300mA

Load Voltage: 3V 3V 3V

Decibels: -10 to +55dB

Batt Check: 0.9 to 1.5V (10 Ω load)

LED Check: (Available)

Temperature: -50° to +100°C and 0° to +200°C

Probe not supplied with T-55D)

Accuracy

DC Voltage: $\pm 2.5\%$ f.s.d.

DC Current: $\pm 2.5\%$ f.s.d.

Batt Check: $\pm 2.5\%$ f.s.d.

AC Voltage/Power on 1.5V range: $\pm 5\%$ f.s.d.

AC Voltage/Power above 15V range: $\pm 3.5\%$ f.s.d.

AC Current: $\pm 5\%$ f.s.d.

Resistance/Temperature: $\pm 3\%$ of arc

Dimensions: 146 x 97 x 28mm thick

Weight: 240g

Instrument supplied with Batteries 1.5V (UM-3 or R6)x2

Fuse & Spare: 500mA 250V

Temperature Probe: (T-55THD only)

NEW MARK III 9 Steps 4 Colors LED VU

Stereo level indicator kit with arc-shape display panel!!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose). The power range is very large, from -30dB to +5dB. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt - 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V - 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM \$18.50

PROFESSIONAL CASE



for our 0-30V Power Supply. It is a nice looking metal cast case with giant 4" volt/amp meter; output blinding post and fuse holder, on/off switch and line cord! ONLY \$21.50 EA.

CASE 030

GIANT SIZE VU METER



1MA movement 3 1/2" scale length. Scale in VU -20db to +3db. Meter face 5 1/8"x2 1/8" with a "smoke" plastic cover.

SPECIAL
\$8.50
Each

MARK IV 15 STEPS LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

This new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-color LED (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of your amplifier from -36dB ~ +3dB. Comes with a well-designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6 ~ 12V D.C. with THG on board input sensitivity controls. This unit can work with any amplifier from 1W to 200W!

Kit includes 70 pcs. driver transistors, 38 pcs. matched 4-color LED, all other electronic components, PC board and front panel.



MARK IV KIT \$31.50

30W + 30W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It works in 12V DC as well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-043 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts, PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 60 watts (30 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Mz and 10KHz.



\$32.50 PER KIT

BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

MODEL 888 R

FEATURES

- Circuitry: designed for operation by high efficient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.
- 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature fluorescent tube.
- 8 x 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
- Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
- Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing illumination of the lantern.

\$10.50 EA

STEREO AMPLIFIER



60 W

60 W

COMPLETED UNIT - NOT A KIT!

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8 Ω . Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit. Assembled \$49.50 ea. Power transformer \$ 8.50 ea.

5W AUDIO AMP KIT



2 LM 380 with Volume Control

Power Supply 6 18V DC

ONLY \$6.00 EACH

PROFESSIONAL PANEL METERS



Type MU-52E

- A. 0-50UA 8.50 ea.
- B. 0-30VDC 8.50 ea.
- C. 0-50VDC 8.50 ea.
- D. 0-3ADC 9.00 ea.
- E. 0-100VDC 9.00 ea.

All meters white face with black scales. Plastic cover.

JUMBO 1" LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE

Assembled - not a kit!

Features: 1/4 4 digits red LED display • 12 hours real time format • 24 hours alarm audio output (just add speaker)



- Count down timer 59 mins.
- 12-16V AV 50/60 Hz Input
- 10 min. snooze control

\$8.50 EACH
#FCM 701

Transformer
\$1.75

DIGITAL AUTO SECURITY SYSTEM

4 DIGITS
PERSONAL CODE!!
SPECIAL \$19.95



- proximity triggered
- voltage triggered
- mechanically triggered

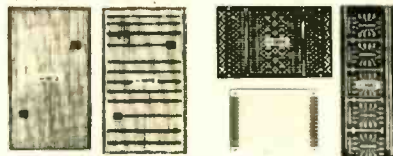
This alarm protects you and itself! Entering protected area will set it off, sounding your car horn or siren you add. Any change in voltage will also trigger the alarm into action. If cables within passenger compartment are cut, the unit protects itself by sounding the alarm.

3-WAY PROTECTION!
All units factory assembled and tested - Not a kit!

UNIVERSAL PROTOBOARDS "CIRCUIT FIT"

All Boards are made of High Quality G10 Fiberglass and Phenolic. Pre-drilled in .042" diameter holes on 0.1" centers with the plated copper eyelet and finger edge connectors (single sided) to allow any kind of standard components to fit board.

Part No.	Size	Holes	Fiberglass	Phenolic
U.S.P. 723	2"x2.8"	529	\$ 1.27	\$.50
U.S.P. 724	2.8"x3.7"	750	2.42	.80
U.S.P. 725	3.7"x5.5"	1500	4.89	1.38
U.S.P. 728	7"x9.6"	6240	19.50	10.40
H-5612	3 1/2"x 6"			1.70
H-5615	3 1/2"x 6"			1.70
H-5606	3 1/4"x 5"			1.50
H-5602	2 1/2"x6 1/2"			1.50



PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

TECT model WEM-16 is a factory assembled FM wireless microphone powered by an AA size battery. Transmits in the range of 88-108MHz with 3 transistor circuits and an omni-directional electric condenser. Element built-in plastic tube type case; mike is 6 1/4" long. With a standard FM radio, can be heard anywhere on a one-acre lot; sound quality was judged very good.

\$16.50

FLASHER LED

Unique design combines a Jumbo red LED with an IC flasher chip in one package. Operates directly from 5V-7V DC. No dropping resistor needed. Pulse rate 3Hz @ 5V 20mA.

2 for \$2.20



LCD CLOCK MODULE!

- 0.5" LCD 4 digits display • X'tal controlled circuits • D.C. powered (1.5V battery) • 12 hr. or 24 hr. display • 24 hr. alarm set • 60 min. countdown timer • On board dual back-up lights • Dual time zone display • Stop watch function.

NIC1200 (12 hr) \$24.50 EA.

NIC2400 (24 hr) \$26.50 EA.



MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches!

Receives all AM stations.

Batteries and ear phones included.

Only \$10.50



12 DC MINI RELAY

6V	SPDT	2 AMP	1.30
12V	SPDT	3 AMP	1.60
12V	DPDT	2 AMP	2.50
12V	4PDT	3 AMP	3.50



LINEAR SLIDE POT

500 Ω SINGLE
Metal Case 3" Long
2 FOR \$1.20



CONDENSER MICROPHONE

Sub-Mini Size
FET Transistor Built-in \$2.50 each



FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT



With Case Only
\$6.50 Per Kit

12V DC POWERED
Lights up 8 ~ 15 Watt Fluorescent Light Tubes. Ideal for camper, outdoor, auto or boat. Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board, light tube not included!

THE MOST ADVANCED TIMEPIECE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD!

LCD Quartz Alarm Chronograph with calendar and dual time zone!! Watch is the same as Seiko but you pay a lot more for the name!



- 24 hour alarm • Chronograph counts up to 12 hrs., 59 mins. 59.9 sec. • Precision of chrono up to 1/10 sec. indicated by 10 moving arrows!! • Lap time (with chrono running uninterrupted) • Time displays by LCD for hour, min., sec., day, date of the week and AM/PM. • Calendar gives out date-day • Dual time zone for any two cities of the world at your own choice. • With light switch to allow you to see the time in the dark!

One Year Full Warranty
Regular Price \$85.50
SPECIAL \$49.95

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR



Cut off when circuit is shorted or over load to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL circuits.

KIT FORM
\$8.75 EA.

"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP



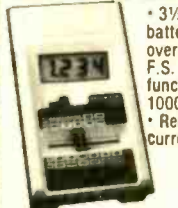
Super Buy
Only \$18.50

MAIN AMP (15W x 2)
Kit includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply \pm 16V DC (not included). Power band with (KF 1% \pm 3dB). Voltage gain 33dB. 20Hz - 20KHz.

SUPER 15 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT

Uses STK-015 Hybrid Power Amp
Kit includes: STK-015 Hybrid IC, power supply with power transformer, front Amp with tone control, all electronic parts as well as PC Board. Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power 1/2dB response from 20-100,000 Hz. This amplifier has QUASI - Complimentary class B output. Output max is watt (10 watt RMS) at 4 Ω . ONLY \$23.50 each

HICKOK LX303 DIGITAL LCD MULTIMETER



- 3 1/2 digits display • 200 hours 9V battery life • Auto zero; polarity; overrange indication • 100MV DC F.S. sensitivity • 19 ranges and functions • D.C. volt: 0.1 MV to 1000V • A.C. volt: 0.1 V to 600 V • Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 M Ω • D.C. current: 0.01 A to 100 mA

OUR PRICE \$71.45

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH



N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black
3/\$1.00
N/Close also Available
50c each
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE

HEAVY DUTY CLIP LEADS



10 pairs - 5 colors Alligator clips on a 22" long lead. Ideal for any testing.
\$2.20/pack

MANY SOUND DECISIONS!



\$3.60 EACH

Solid state sound indicator operating voltage 6V DC 30mA. Small size approximately 3/4"x1 1/4".

Model EB2116 (Continuous)
Model EB2126 (Slow Pulse)
Model EB2136 (Fast Pulse)



Continuous



Slow pulse



Fast pulse

ELECTRET CONDENSER MICROPHONE W TIE-CLIP



Sensitivity: 65dB \pm 3dB (At 1KHz)
Impedance: 600 OHM Freq. Response: Material: Aluminum 50 15,000 Hz
Cord: 10 ft. Length \$19.50 EACH

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN COMPLETE UNIT



AU-999 \$7.50

Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit or hookup to your car back-up to make a reverse indicator. Light Output up to 130dB. Voltage supply 6 12V



Sub Mini Size
PANEL METER
500 UA
ONLY \$1.60 ea.



TRANSFORMERS ALL 117 VOLT INPUT

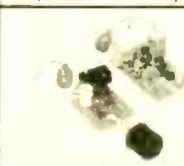
30V	4 AMP	\$8.50 EA.
36V CT	3 AMP	\$10.50 EA.
48V CT	3 AMP	\$10.50 EA.
24V CT	3 AMP	\$10.50 EA.
24V CT	0.8 AMP	\$2.50 EA.
12V CT	0.5 AMP	\$2.50 EA.
12V CT	120 MA	\$1.80 EA.



AC POWER SUPPLY

Wall Type Transformer

12V AC	Output	200 MA	\$2.75 EA.
16V CT AC	Output	100 MA	\$2.10 EA.
6V DC	Output	120 MA	\$1.90 EA.
12V DC	Output	100 MA	\$1.90 EA.



ULTRASONIC SWITCH KIT

Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver. All electronic parts and instructions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control for TV, garage door, alarm system or counter. Unit operates by 9-12 DC. \$15.50

WE FOUND THE CASE FOR THE FM MIC!



Small nice looking aluminum case size like a pack of cigarettes. It is an Intercom. Audio amp inside with a mic jack, a mini toggle sw on top, can be used for many projects. We give you the circuit data as well. SPECIAL PRICE 2 for \$4.99

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH



\$1.75 ea.

All parts completed on a PC Board SCR will turn on relay, buzzer or trigger other circuit for 2 - 10 sec. (adjustable). Ideal for use as door alarm, sound controlled toys and many other projects. Supply voltage 4.5V 9V D.C. 2 for \$3.00

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT



It is not a pack of cigarettes. It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New design PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box (case included). Uses a condenser microphone to allow you to have a better response in sound pick-up. Transmits up to 350 ft.! With an LED indicator to signal the unit is on #FMM2 KIT FORM \$7.95

REGULATED DUAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY KIT

\pm 4 30V DC 800 MA adjustable, fully regulated by Fairchild 78MG and 79MG voltage regulator I.C. Kit includes all electronic parts, filter capacitors, I.C., heat sinks and P.C. board.

\$12.50 PER KIT

Rechargeable NI-CD Batteries Pack 6AA NI-CD in a flat pack gives you a total of 7.2V 450MA output \$5.25 PER PACK



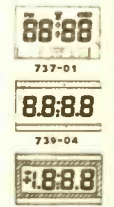
BECKMAN FET LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

Overall size 2" x 1.2" 0.5" characters reflective type.

Model 737-01 - for clock 4 digits with PM, alarm, snooze, colon indicators. Model 739-04 - for panel meter 4 digits.

Model 739-03 - for panel meter 3 1/2 digits with \pm sign and over range Indicator.

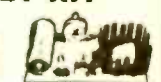
All displays Include zeber connectors and front bezel. With data sheets. Your choice - any model \$7.50 EACH



POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED
Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.

Transformer for Power Supply, 0-30 Power Supply
2 AMP 24V x 2 \$8.50 \$10.50 each



I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-Z clips \$2.75
With 20" Long Leads
In Black and Red Colors per pair



SOUND GENERATOR I.C.

Creates almost any type of sound - gun shot, explosion, train, car crash, star war, birds, organ ext. A built-in audio amplifier provides high level output. Operates from one 9V battery, 28 pin dip; we supply the datas. \$2.90 EACH



ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE
Touch On Touch Off
uses 7473 I.C. and
12V relay
\$5.50 each



1 WATT AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre-assembled on a mini PC Board. Supply Voltage 6 9V D.C. SPECIAL PRICE \$1.95 ea.



LOW TIM DC STEREO PRE-AMP KIT TA-10 20

Incorporates brand-new D.C. design that gives a frequency response from 0Hz - 100KHz \pm 0.5dB! Added features like tone defeat and loudness control let you tailor your own frequency supplies to eliminate power fluctuation!

Specifications: • T.H.D. less than .005% • T.I.M. less than .005% • Frequency response: DC to 100KHz \pm 0.5dB • RIAA deviation: \pm 0.2dB • S/N ratio: better than 70dB • Sensitivity: Phono 2MV 47K/Aux. 100MV 100K • Output level: 1.3V • Max. output: 15V • Tone control: bass \pm 10dB @ 50Hz/treble \pm 10dB @ 15Hz • Power supply: \pm 24 D.C. @ 0.5A
Kit comes with regulated power supply, all you need is a 48V C.T. transformer @ 0.5A

ONLY \$44.50
X'former



SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Mini size 1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
Supply voltage 1.5V - 12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator



\$1.50 each



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

11/79

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES
Under \$50.00 purchase \$5.00
Over \$50.00 purchase \$7.50
Outside Calif. (includes Mexico & Canada) \$10.00
Minimum Order \$10.00/Calif. Residents Add 8% Sales Tax
Phone Orders Accepted on Visa or MC ONLY, NO C.O.D./Store Hours 10-7 Mon. thru Sat.
12603 CRENSHAW BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
PHONE: (213) 973-1921 • (213) 879-5162

Send \$1.00
For Detailed
Catalogue



POLY PAKS "PRE HOLIDAY" SPECIALS

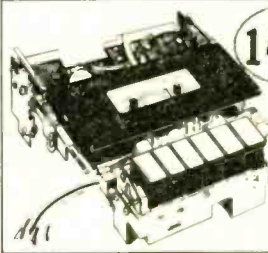


BURROUGHS CONSTANT VOLTAGE 5-12-24V TRANSFORMER

• With Resonant 2.5mF @ 660VAC Oil Input
Constant Voltage Capacitor

The best overall power supply transformer we've ever carried! Input: 86 to 254 VRMS 60Hz. Output: 5 VDC @ 24A Cont. (29A max.) ± 12 VDC @ 11A (14A max.) and 24 VDC @ 11A (14A max.) Ideal for multiple voltage computer systems! Size: 4" x 3 3/4" x 3 3/4" Stack: 1-7/8" thick x 4" x 3-1/8". Mfg. centers: 4" x 2 1/2". Wt. 6 lbs. With diagram & data sheets.
Cat. No. 92CU5881

Only
\$24.95



Only
14.88

AUDIO/COMPUTER STEREO CASSETTE DECK

Top shelf mechanisms at this bargain basement price! Features include: Top Load Design, Pushbutton Operation, Tape Monitoring Window, and individual keys for: Stop/Eject, Play, Record, Locking, Fast Forward, Locking Rewind, and Pause. Complete with 12 VDC belt-drive motor, stereo play/record and erase heads, switches and solenoid. Device boasts rugged metal construction with black plastic tape compartment and keys with brushed aluminum pad. Size: 7-1/8" x 5-1/4" x 3-5/8". Wt: 2 lbs 12 oz.
Cat. No. 92CUB961

only \$2.95 3 ELEMENT 120 VAC HOTPLATE



2 for \$5

This Top Quality, Multi-Purpose Hotplate features: Built-In Thermostat, Neon "Red" AC Indicator Lamp, and 1/8" Textured Glass Surface for even heat distribution. Generates up to 150° C. 120 watts! Use for photographic applications, laboratory work, aquarium heater, plants, etc. Size: 10-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 1/8". Wt: 1 lb. 2 oz. Cat. No. 92CU5723

"CRIMP-ON" PL-259 COAX PLUG 4 for \$1.29

Quick, Easy plier crimping. No Soldering! Strip Insulation, squeeze. Mates to SO-239. For RG58/U - 59U.



"TIE-PIN" CONDENSER MIKE

It's a little giant in sound quality! Metal encased, and omnidirectional. Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz. Lens tie pin or label clip. 600 ohm impedance. 1.5 VDC. Cat. No. 92CU5730



\$2.50

1N4000 Epoxy Rectifiers

Cat. No.	Type	Volts	Safe
2377	1N4001	50	10 for \$.75
2378	1N4002	100	10 for .85
2379	1N4003	200	10 for .95
2380	1N4004	400	10 for 1.19
2381	1N4005	600	10 for 1.39
2382	1N4006	800	10 for 1.49
2383	1N4007	1000	10 for 1.59

MINI LECTROS

MFD.	VOLTS	LEADS	SALE
25	15	Axial	.14
25	25	Axial	.17
50	15	Axial	.17
50	25	Axial	.18
50	100	Axial	.21
100	15	Axial	.23
100	50	Axial	.35
220	25	P.C.	.32
300	25	P.C.	.33
500	15	P.C.	.33
500	25	P.C.	.38
1000	15	P.C.	.55
1000	25	Axial	.59

Order by
Cat. No.
92CUS728
and Value



ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER \$298

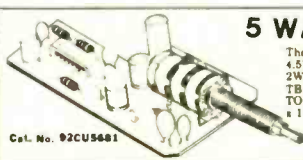
Perfect for dozens of projects. Including remote control devices, alarms, etc. Sends and Receives! 1" diameter, 1/2" deep, with standard RCA type phono jack. Wt. 2 oz. Cat. No. 92CUS375

HOW TO ORDER

FOREIGN AND CANADIAN
POSTAGE

CANADIANS ADD \$5.00 (U.S. Funds)
FOREIGN ADD \$10.00
EXCESS WILL BE RETURNED

W8
accept



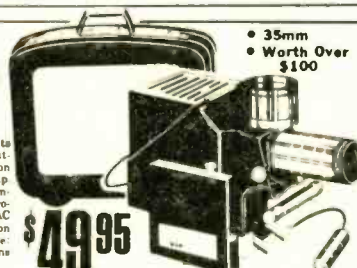
5 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER

These popular, multi-purpose units require 12 VDC to produce 4.5W RMS. (5W max.) into 4 ohms from 20-40 KHz THD 0.8% & 2W @ 1 KHz. Other features include: heatshinked SCS/ATES TBA-641B amp chip, concentrically mounted ON/OFF VOL and TONE controls, and dual source input capability. Size: 2-1/8" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/4". Wt: 4 oz w/hookup sheet.

\$4.88 each 2 for \$8.00

FRAME FILM STRIP PROJECTOR WITH CASE

High quality ELBA "VIP" 35mm projector sets feature: 115 VAC 60 Hz. AC motor, remote pushbutton control, (to advance the film strip and wind it on lower spindle) and Sylvania type CAR 150W lamp. Unit comes in an attractive granular finish Samsonite carrying case. Case has 10 x 12W" rear projection screen built into the cover, along with AC sockets & extension cord, and polyfoam insulation which is cut out to fit the projector in transit. Size: 18 1/2 x 15 1/4 x 4 1/2". Wt: 13 lbs. 4 oz. With Instructions.
Cat. No. 92CU5884



\$49.95

NEW 12 VOLT ROTARY SOLENOID

\$3.95 EACH 3 for \$11.00

Similar to Lexel model 1E, combines SPST, SP3T, & DP3T in a single device. Interior shaft rotates 360° in 12 "steps". Unit switches 1 "step" when 12V surge is applied. Rated: 12 VDC @ 1.25A, only 1-3/8" (dia.) x 2-3/8" Metal encased. Color-coded wires extend from front. Uses standard rotary contact wafer system. Wt: 7 oz. With specs.
Cat. No. 92CUB52



HY - GAIN ONE ARM BANDIT MIKES

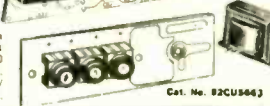
Take one hand command of your mobile or base rig with Hy-Gain's One Arm Bandit Mike. ON/OFF, VOLUME, SQUELCH, CHANNEL SELECTOR, SPEAKER, and DIGITAL DISPLAY are all conveniently located where your fingers do the talking. Comes with 6 ft. multi-conductor, color-coded, coiled cable, (separate) for easy integration into any type of rig. Size: 4 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4". Wt: 9 oz. Cat. No. 92CUS886

Only \$9.95

HY GAIN LED CLOCK KIT*

• Panel or case design • 3 PC set

*Kit consists of a 3 pc set, transformer, function switches on-a-board, and a National MA1012-12A digital clock module with all parts and IC chip mounted on a 3" x 3 1/4" G-10 pc board. The RED filtered module measures 3" x 3 1/4" x 3 1/8". The PC board module is mounted in a bakelite frame 3 7/8" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/8" with 2 holes for easy panel mounting, (3/4" on center).



Cat. No. 92CUS663

40 CHANNEL CB ON A BOARD



Poly Paks buys up factory close-out from its Gain, so you gain! Boards have: Heatshinked 3 Watt Amp Chip, RF and Mod. Transistors, and Motorola MC series PLL. May be used for 10 meter conversion. (see continuing series "CB to 10" in 73 magazine). The parts alone make it an offer you can't refuse. Wt: 9 oz.
Cat. No. 92CUB554



PARALLEL ENTRY DIGITAL PRINTER

\$9.95

Cat. No. 92CUS545 Now Only

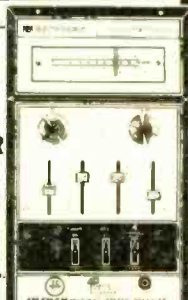
These unique printers feature precision Swiss construction. 18 key columns are divided into 16 for numerals, and 2 for alphabetical and trig figures, and mathematical functions. Each wheel is 12 position. Utilizes 2 7/8" wide adding machine tape, and dual color ribbon. Printing technique: parallel pressure printing, multiple copies. Print Rate: 3 lines per second. Operating voltage: 22 to 28 VDC. Comes in original packing w/roll of tape. Size: 6-1/2" x 3-1/8" x 5-3/8". Wt: 7 lbs

STEREO AM-FM- MPX TUNER/ AMPLIFIER

Slide volume, bass, treble, balance controls! 2 & 4 speaker systems:

\$39.95

Cat. No. 92CU4007



LEDS: LEDS: LEDS: Your Choice 20 for \$2.49

Cat. No.	Type
1781	MICRO TOPHAT RED
1802	MICRO SINGLE PIN RED
1948	MICRO YELLOW
2135	JUMBO RED
2136	JUMBO TAPER RED
2137	MICRO RED
1944	Jumbo Yellow
2138	Jumbo Green

"INCHER" READOUT

only \$1 each To be exact 0.8" of an inch. COMMON CATHODE, direct replacement for Litronics 747, Left decimal, 5V @ 8 mila per segment. Red.
Cat. No. 92CUS327

2000 DEGREE SOLAR FURNACE Only \$595

Giant Fresnel Flat Magnifying Lens
It's different! It's unusual! Magnifies like a lens, yet it's flat! A series of small concentric grooves extend from the center to the edge of the lens, acting like a giant prism! Each groove bends the light waves that hit it, acting like a conventional convex lens. Lightweight, Inexpensive, and extremely short focal length of 12". Harness the sun's energy with the Fresnel lens and a simple wooden frame! Focus the sun on any flammable object and watch it burst into flames within seconds! Size 11" square, 3/32" thick. Optically perfect. Wt: 1 lb. Cat. No. 92CUS338

"SKINNY-TRIMS" POTENTIOMETERS

3/8" square! Single turn style Screw driver adjust. 20% tolerance, 0.5 Watt ratings, cermet construction. PC leads. ORDER BY CAT. NO. AND VALUE

6 for \$2.49	Type-G3	SINGLE TURN FLAT
	10	100 1K 5K 25K 200K
	20	200 2K 10K 50K 500K
	50	500 2.5K 20K 100K 1 Meg

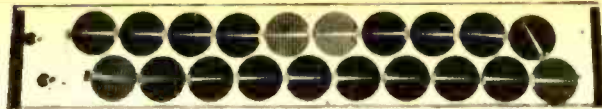
LED WATCH GUTS

\$1.49 3 for \$3 (Men's)

Cat. No. 92CUS115C Cat. No. 92CUS115B

POLY PAKS® P.O. BOX 942- R11 SO. LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

Terms: Add Postage Rated: Net 30
Phone: (617) 245-3828
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St.
MINIMUM ORDER: \$8 Wakefield, MA



Electricity from the sun.

5 Volt panel 1/4 amp \$50 2.5 Volt panel 1/2 amp \$40

GIANT 3 1/2 inch cell, delivers 1 amp \$8.50

Above cell with special motor & prop, runs in sun \$10.25

LOGIC power supplies, unused, solid state construction.

5 Volt 4 amp \$35 5 Volt 15 amp \$45 5 Volt 25 amp \$45

5 volt 35 amp \$50 12 Volt 15 amp \$40



SEE IN THE DARKNESS

IR viewer, portable, new with choice of one lens...close up, telephoto or gen. purpose. Requires 6 volt DC btry.

\$250

Shipping extra on all merchandise

Govt surplus walky talky, used cond. 47-55.4 mc range. Ant. \$5 each extra. With data.

\$25 ea 2 for \$45

AN/PRC-6



Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail

10 HOUR TAPE RECORDER

Top quality AC-DC cassette recorder, modified to provide 5 continuous hours of recording and playback of true fidelity, distortion-free sound on each side of cassette for a total of 10 hours. Unit has many special built-in features. TDK D-C180 cassette supplied. \$155.00*



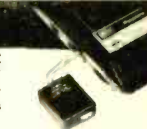
PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No monthly charges. \$24.50*



VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Excellent adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds activate recorder. Uses recorder mike or remote mike. 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 3/4" \$24.95*



Phone call Adapter \$24.50*. VOX \$24.95*. (* plus \$1.00 ea. postage & handling). 10 hr. Recorder \$155.00* (* plus \$4.00 postage & handling). California residents add tax. Mail Order: VISA, M/C, cod's okay, quantity discounts available. Money back guarantee. Free data.

AMC SALES, Dept. 19 9335 Lubec St., Box 920 Downey, CA 90241, Phone (213) 869-8519

HIGHLY
PROFITABLE

ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts!

Postcard will do. Barta-RE-W, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

Give to the college
of your choice.

2 WATT STEREO AMP

\$3.95

COMPLETE WITH VOLUME, BALANCE & TONE CONTROL. PRE-WIRED SPEAKER TERMINAL BOARD AND HEADSET JACK INCLUDED



VACO QUICK-CHANGE MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER

No. 70035



HANDY STORAGE COMPARTMENT IN HANDLE KEEPS EXTRA BITS RIGHT AT HAND CONTAINS: 2 PHILLIPS BITS, 2 REGULAR BITS. REG. \$5.59 LIMITED TIME \$3.99

BATTERY SAVING DC ADAPTOR



Use car or boat battery to power radio, tape-player, etc. Plugs into cigarette lighter. Complete with universal plug.

12 VDC to 9 VDC
12 VDC to 7.5 VDC
\$3.99 Please Specify

STEREO LINEAR SLIDE POTS



Low Noise, 15% Tolerance Ideal for Hobbyist Suitable for Prototype Work.

10 k Ohms
30 k Ohms
50 k Ohms
250 k Ohms
500 k Ohms

\$1.99 pair

ITC EXCLUSIVE! NEVER BEFORE NEVER AGAIN

SOLID STATE DIGITAL AMPLIFIER



HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS IN PRECISION PARTS \$12.95

IDEAL FOR EXPERIMENTORS — CONTAINS 69 TRANSISTORS, 175

RESISTORS, 45 DIODES, 14 50K POTS, 41 SILVER MICA CAPS, 11 WIREWOUND RESISTORS, 4 MYLAR CAPACITORS, 1 BRIDGE RECTIFIER, 6 COILS, 1 RELAY, 1 24 VOLT POWER SUPPLY, AND ASSORTED SWITCHES, CONNECTORS, HEAT SINKS, AND, OTHER COMPONENTS. CONTAINS BUILT-IN 24 V POWER SUPPLY.

CSC EXPERIMENTORS BREADBOARDING KIT

\$15.95



BREADBOARD WORKPADS PRE-DRILLED MATCHBOARD

START BREADBOARDING EVEN BEFORE YOU GET ALL YOUR PARTS; OR SKETCH A WORKING BREADBOARD TO SAVE IT FOR LATER.

KIT INCLUDES: No. EXP304 TWO MATCHBOARDS, ONE EXP300 BREADBOARD, ONE SCRATCHBOARD WORKPAD.

JUST WRAP OK MACHINE & TOOL

WHY CUT? WHY STRIP? WHY SLIT? WHY NOT JUST WRAP?



- AWG 30 WIRE
- .025 SQUARE POSTS
- DAISY CHAIN OR POINT TO POINT
- NO STRIPPING OR SLITTING REQUIRED JUST WRAP
- BUILT-IN CUT OFF
- EASY LOADING OF WIRE

\$14.95

ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH

125 VOLTS 3 AMPS 99¢ ea. 5 for \$4.25

PNP POWER TRANSISTOR

69¢ 10 for \$5.50

INJECTORALL No. 650 PHOTO-ETCH KIT

For Printed Circuits with Negative Acting Resist. Produce professional quality printed circuits. No Darkroom Necessary.



\$19.95

TONEGEN SOFT DOME TWEETER

Complete with Mesh Screen



1" VOICE COIL 92 db MEAN SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL UPDATE YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM \$9.95

BELL & HOWELL PARABOLIC MIKE



Complete with Stand and Plug

SOLD FOR \$23.95

\$5.95

ITC® ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

2772 W. Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90008 (213) 388-0621

Minimum Order \$5.00. Please add \$2.00 postage and handling. California residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Master Charge: State number and expiration date. OEM and Institutional Inquiries Invited.

Radio Shack — Your No. 1 Parts Place™

Low Prices and New Items Every Day!

Low-Power Schottky ICs

Low As **49¢**

- 100% Prime
- Guaranteed Specs

Improved 5-volt logic devices use Schottky diode technology for minimum propagation delay and high speed at minimum power.

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
74LS00	276-1900	.49
74LS02	276-1902	.59
74LS04	276-1904	.59
74LS08	276-1908	.49
74LS10	276-1910	.59
74LS13	276-1911	.99
74LS20	276-1912	.59
74LS27	276-1913	.69
74LS30	276-1914	.59
74LS32	276-1915	.69
74LS47	276-1916	1.29
74LS51	276-1917	.59
74LS73	276-1918	.69
74LS74	276-1919	.69
74LS75	276-1920	.99
74LS76	276-1921	.79
74LS85	276-1922	1.29
74LS90	276-1923	.99
74LS92	276-1924	.99
74LS93	276-1925	.99
74LS123	276-1926	1.19
74LS132	276-1927	.99
74LS151	276-1929	.99
74LS157	276-1930	1.19
74LS161	276-1931	1.49
74LS164	276-1932	1.49
74LS175	276-1934	1.19
74LS192	276-1935	1.49
74LS193	276-1936	1.49
74LS194	276-1937	1.49
74LS196	276-1938	1.59
74LS367	276-1935	1.19
74LS368	276-1936	1.19
74LS373	276-1943	2.39
74LS374	276-1944	2.39

4000-Series CMOS ICs

Type	Cat. No.	EACH
4001	276-2401	.69
4011	276-2411	.69
4012	276-2412	.79
4013	276-2413	.99
4017	276-2417	1.69
4020	276-2420	1.69
4021	276-2421	1.69
4023	276-2423	.69
4027	276-2427	.99
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.89
4511	276-2447	1.69
4049	276-2449	.79
4050	276-2450	.79
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	1.39
4070	276-2470	.79
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2491	1.99

All Prime from Major Semiconductor Manufacturers. Specs and Pin Out Diagram Included with Each Device.

Hall-Effect Sensors



1.98 Pkg. of 3

Open-Collector Output

Detects magnetic fields electronically. 750 gauss "on" threshold. Constant amplitude independent of frequency. Similar to type ULN 3006. Ideal for tachs, position sensing, pulse counting. 5 to 16V supply. TO-92 case. With data. 276-1646 Pkg. of 3/1.98

V to F, F to V Converter

3.49



High Linearity and Accuracy

9400CJ. Accepts analog voltage and generates linear proportional output frequency or provides a voltage output depending on input frequency. Operates either mode up to 100 kHz. With data. 14-pin DIP. 276-1790 3.49

BIFET Op Amps

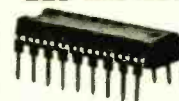


Low As **1.89**

Feature very high input impedance, low noise. Fast 13V/μs slew rate is ideal for low TIM distortion audio amplifiers. Internally compensated. Up to ± 18V supply.

Ⓐ LF 353N. Dual BIFET Op amp. 8-pin DIP. 276-1715 1.89
Ⓑ TL 084C. Quad BIFET Op amp. 14-pin DIP. 276-1714 2.99

LED Bar/Dot Display Driver



3.49

Ideal for Voltage, Current and Audio Power Displays

LM3914N. Features 10 adjustable analog steps, bar or dot display mode. Current-regulated LED outputs. 8 to 25VDC supply. 18-pin DIP. 276-1707 3.49
LM3915N. As above but with 3 dB log steps. 276-1708 3.49

AC and DC Relays



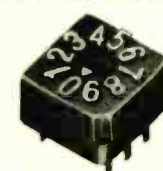
1.99

2.49

Ⓐ SPST Solid State AC Relay. Handles 24 to 280VAC at up to 1.5A. TTL compatible 5VDC control input. 1500VRMS isolation. 275-236 1.99

Ⓑ 12VDC SPDT. Silver-plated contacts: 1A at 125VAC. 275-231 2.49

10-Position BCD Switch



2.99

Contacts Gold-Plated

Full 0-9 binary coded outputs for logic circuits. Eliminates extra encoding circuitry. Positive detents. Fits standard 8-pin DIP socket or mounts on PC board. 275-1310 2.99

NEW!



12/24-Hr. LCD Clock Module

24-Hour Alarm Shows Time/Day/Date

Complete clock module — just add switches and battery! 0.25" LCD display has built-in backlight, alarm set, PM and snooze indicators. Operates up to 1 year on single 1.5V battery. Accuracy: ± 13 seconds per month. 277-1005 19.95

Actual Size!

19.95

4" Cooling Fan

12.95

Super Quiet



Ideal for cooling power supplies, microcomputers, hi-fi and Ham gear. Delivers up to 70 CFM. Die-cast venturi. U.L. recognized motor. For 120VAC, 60 Hz. 273-241 12.95

NEW!

Archer® Semiconductor Reference Handbook

Latest Edition **1.99**

Available Only at Radio Shack!

A complete guide to Radio Shack's line of high-quality solid-state devices. Cross reference and substitution guide for over 100,000 types. Pin outs, detailed data for ICs, diodes, LEDs, SCRs, displays and more! 224 pages. 276-4003 Only 1.99



SN-76477 "Sound and Music Synthesizer" IC

2.99



Combines Linear and PL Technology on a Single Chip of Silicon!

Creates almost any type of sound — from music to explosions and "gunshots"! High level op amp output. Includes 2 VCOs, low frequency osc., noise generator, filter, 2 mixers, timing logic. 28-pin DIP. With data. For 9VDC. 276-1765 2.99

Manufacturer's Data Books

Low As **2.95**

Need Info? — Find it at Radio Shack!

- Ⓐ Motorola RF Data Manual. Power and small-signal RF transistors, hybrid amplifier modules, more. 62-1380 4.95
- Ⓑ Motorola Low-Power Schottky TTL. Data and diagrams plus selection guide for choosing best device. 62-1381 3.95
- Ⓒ Linear Applications, Vol. 2. Latest data, diagrams, applications briefs and articles. Indexed. 62-1374 2.95
- Ⓓ CMOS Integrated Circuits. Covers 74C, CD4000-series with complete data, diagrams. Cross referenced. 62-1375 3.95
- Ⓔ Memory Data Book. Complete info on MOS and bipolar memory components, support circuits. 62-1376 3.95

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN 40 COUNTRIES

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS:
Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol, Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices. Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog \$1. Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.

ATV Research ...specialists in CCTV and computer monitors!
Video monitors - color & B/W • TV Cameras, kits, parts & plans • Video-to-RF modulators • Free catalog. Phone or write. (402) 987-3771
13-RE Broadway Dakota City, NE. 68731

one • CAPACITANCE METER .1pF to 999Kuf
in kit • FREQUENCY COUNTER 35MHz
kit • SQUARE WAVE GEN. 1Hz to 99KHz—XTAL Controlled—Regulated Power Supply—Five .8" Readouts—Low cost TTL Circuits—Automatic Decimal Placement—Be AMAZED—Satisfaction Guaranteed. Purchase the plans, etched P.C. board 4-3/4" by 6-3/4" and front panel decal for \$13.49! **BAGNALL ELECTRONICS**, 179 May Street, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

FREE KIT Catalog
AUTORANGE DIGITAL CAP-METER (contains) KIT. Still the best for only \$74.95
Phone 415-447-3433
Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG. Average 1 minute Saturday call is 21¢.
DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550



HOBBY WORLD

CALL TOLL FREE: (800)-423-5387
CA, HI, AK: (213) 886-9200
YOUR #1 ELECTRONICS SOURCE

9V 3A POWER TRANSFORMER
Metal encased. 2"x2 1/2"x2 1/2". Also with 15V, 500 mA winding. 110V AC pri.
Cat No. 1339

74LS
• Order by Cat #999 and type.
• Limited Quantities

LITTON 5.8V POWER PAK
\$4
3 for \$10 • Plug in!

Supplies 5.8V/850mA, 5.0V/790 mA. Vented plastic case. 6 ft. cord. 100VAC pri.
Cat No. 1546

74LS00 .30 74LS95 1.00 74LS193 1.50
74LS01 .25 74LS96 1.15 74LS194 1.25
74LS02 .30 74LS97 .55 74LS195 1.25
74LS03 .25 74LS109 .50 74LS196 1.75
74LS04 .40 74LS112 .50 74LS197 1.75
74LS05 .35 74LS113 .50 74LS221 1.00
74LS06 .35 74LS114 .50 74LS240 4.00
74LS09 .27 74LS122 .50 74LS241 4.00
74LS10 .35 74LS124 1.35 74LS242 4.00
74LS11 .75 74LS125 .90 74LS243 4.00
74LS12 .30 74LS136 .55 74LS244 4.50
74LS13 .60 74LS132 1.00 74LS247 1.42
74LS14 1.25 74LS136 .50 74LS248 2.50
74LS15 .30 74LS138 .95 74LS253 1.00
74LS16 .35 74LS139 .95 74LS257 1.50
74LS22 .29 74LS145 1.25 74LS258 1.75
74LS26 .29 74LS147 2.20 74LS259 2.00
74LS27 .40 74LS151 1.00 74LS260 .98
74LS30 .30 74LS153 1.00 74LS261 2.35
74LS32 .40 74LS154 1.50 74LS266 .55
74LS33 .52 74LS155 .95 74LS273 1.50
74LS37 .45 74LS156 .95 74LS279 .95
74LS38 .40 74LS157 .95 74LS283 .80
74LS40 .35 74LS158 .75 74LS288 .95
74LS42 .90 74LS160 1.10 74LS365 .85
74LS43 .90 74LS161 1.25 74LS366 .85
74LS48 .80 74LS162 .98 74LS367 .85
74LS51 .35 74LS163 1.25 74LS368 .85
74LS54 .35 74LS164 1.35 74LS470 2.75
74LS55 .95 74LS165 .95 74LS386 .85
74LS57 .45 74LS168 1.10 74LS373 3.05
74LS74 .45 74LS169 1.20 74LS378 1.50
74LS75 .70 74LS170 1.75 74LS424 4.00
74LS76 .45 74LS173 1.50 74LS448 1.35
74LS83 .90 74LS174 1.35 81LS95 1.25
74LS85 1.50 74LS175 1.35 81LS96 1.55
74LS86 .50 74LS181 3.00 81LS97 2.75
74LS90 .49 74LS190 1.10 81LS98 1.35
74LS92 .75 74LS191 1.50
74LS93 .75 74LS192 1.25

TRIMMER POTS

Cat No. Value Turns Price
1557 .20 22 1.00
1556 .50 25 1.00
1523 .200 4 1.00
1534 .200 25 .75
1559 .500 25 .75
1839 100k 20 .75
1558 .5Meg 1 .75

TV INTERFERENCE FILTERS
2 for \$1
Decreases static and interference caused by machines and radios. Attaches to TV antenna leads.
Cat No. 1932

LINEARS
• Order by Cat #999 and type.
• Limited Quantities

TV MODULATOR KITS
\$5
Assembles in minutes! Complete, just add 5-12VDC. for TV games, computers, etc. Ch. 3. Illegal in some areas.
Cat No. 1854

7400 .16 7453 .17 74151 .63
7401 .20 7454 .20 74153 .60
7402 .20 7460 .29 74154 1.00
7403 .20 7470 .30 74155 1.00
7404 .20 7472 .25 74157 .60
7405 .20 7473 .35 74160 .85
7406 .16 7474 .35 74161 .75
7407 .16 7475 .65 74162 1.95
7408 .20 7476 .35 74163 .75
7409 .20 7480 .59 74164 .89
7410 .20 7481 1.20 74165 .95
7411 .25 7482 .95 74166 1.45
7412 .25 7483 .60 74170 1.60
7413 .35 7485 .65 74173 .99
7414 .60 7486 .35 74174 .85
7415 .19 7487 .70 74175 .80
7417 .25 7490 .45 74176 .80
7420 .20 7491 .55 74177 .75
7423 .22 7492 .60 74180 .65
7425 .20 7493 .45 74181 1.75
7426 .32 7494 .69 74182 .90
7427 .25 7495 .65 74189 1.25
7430 .25 7496 .65 74191 .95
7432 .25 7497 .50 74192 .75
7436 .55 74100 1.29 74193 .75
7437 .25 74107 .31 74195 .70
7438 .25 74109 .95 74196 .92
7439 .20 74116 1.95 74221 .85
7440 .20 74120 1.60 74251 .80
7441 .70 74121 1.70 74253 1.10
7442 .50 74122 .40 74278 3.00
7443 .50 74123 .60 74365 .65
7444 .50 74126 .40 74366 .65
7445 .75 74127 .75 74367 .65
7446 .75 74132 .65 74368 .65
7447 .65 74139 .75 74393 1.95
7448 .75 74141 .81 8157 1.85
7450 .20 74145 .65 8158 1.75
7451 .20 74150 .90

NICAD 2.4 VOLT POWER PAKS
• Rechargeable
Two cells, connected in series. Available in two versions.
Cat No. mAH Price
1539 750 \$2.00
1952 1200 \$3.50

7400 .16 7453 .17 74151 .63
7401 .20 7454 .20 74153 .60
7402 .20 7460 .29 74154 1.00
7403 .20 7470 .30 74155 1.00
7404 .20 7472 .25 74157 .60
7405 .20 7473 .35 74160 .85
7406 .16 7474 .35 74161 .75
7407 .16 7475 .65 74162 1.95
7408 .20 7476 .35 74163 .75
7409 .20 7480 .59 74164 .89
7410 .20 7481 1.20 74165 .95
7411 .25 7482 .95 74166 1.45
7412 .25 7483 .60 74170 1.60
7413 .35 7485 .65 74173 .99
7414 .60 7486 .35 74174 .85
7415 .19 7487 .70 74175 .80
7417 .25 7490 .45 74176 .80
7420 .20 7491 .55 74177 .75
7423 .22 7492 .60 74180 .65
7425 .20 7493 .45 74181 1.75
7426 .32 7494 .69 74182 .90
7427 .25 7495 .65 74189 1.25
7430 .25 7496 .65 74191 .95
7432 .25 7497 .50 74192 .75
7436 .55 74100 1.29 74193 .75
7437 .25 74107 .31 74195 .70
7438 .25 74109 .95 74196 .92
7439 .20 74116 1.95 74221 .85
7440 .20 74120 1.60 74251 .80
7441 .70 74121 1.70 74253 1.10
7442 .50 74122 .40 74278 3.00
7443 .50 74123 .60 74365 .65
7444 .50 74126 .40 74366 .65
7445 .75 74127 .75 74367 .65
7446 .75 74132 .65 74368 .65
7447 .65 74139 .75 74393 1.95
7448 .75 74141 .81 8157 1.85
7450 .20 74145 .65 8158 1.75
7451 .20 74150 .90

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
Order by Cat No. 999 and type

7400 .16 7453 .17 74151 .63
7401 .20 7454 .20 74153 .60
7402 .20 7460 .29 74154 1.00
7403 .20 7470 .30 74155 1.00
7404 .20 7472 .25 74157 .60
7405 .20 7473 .35 74160 .85
7406 .16 7474 .35 74161 .75
7407 .16 7475 .65 74162 1.95
7408 .20 7476 .35 74163 .75
7409 .20 7480 .59 74164 .89
7410 .20 7481 1.20 74165 .95
7411 .25 7482 .95 74166 1.45
7412 .25 7483 .60 74170 1.60
7413 .35 7485 .65 74173 .99
7414 .60 7486 .35 74174 .85
7415 .19 7487 .70 74175 .80
7417 .25 7490 .45 74176 .80
7420 .20 7491 .55 74177 .75
7423 .22 7492 .60 74180 .65
7425 .20 7493 .45 74181 1.75
7426 .32 7494 .69 74182 .90
7427 .25 7495 .65 74189 1.25
7430 .25 7496 .65 74191 .95
7432 .25 7497 .50 74192 .75
7436 .55 74100 1.29 74193 .75
7437 .25 74107 .31 74195 .70
7438 .25 74109 .95 74196 .92
7439 .20 74116 1.95 74221 .85
7440 .20 74120 1.60 74251 .80
7441 .70 74121 1.70 74253 1.10
7442 .50 74122 .40 74278 3.00
7443 .50 74123 .60 74365 .65
7444 .50 74126 .40 74366 .65
7445 .75 74127 .75 74367 .65
7446 .75 74132 .65 74368 .65
7447 .65 74139 .75 74393 1.95
7448 .75 74141 .81 8157 1.85
7450 .20 74145 .65 8158 1.75
7451 .20 74150 .90

CMOS
• Order by Cat #999 and type.
• Limited Quantities

Send for FREE CATALOG
Featuring:
The best selection of computer accessories, add-ons, factory fresh IC's, led's, semi's, software, PC aids, prototyping aids, books, test equipment, and more! Always updated! Dozens of new products every issue!

7400 .16 7453 .17 74151 .63
7401 .20 7454 .20 74153 .60
7402 .20 7460 .29 74154 1.00
7403 .20 7470 .30 74155 1.00
7404 .20 7472 .25 74157 .60
7405 .20 7473 .35 74160 .85
7406 .16 7474 .35 74161 .75
7407 .16 7475 .65 74162 1.95
7408 .20 7476 .35 74163 .75
7409 .20 7480 .59 74164 .89
7410 .20 7481 1.20 74165 .95
7411 .25 7482 .95 74166 1.45
7412 .25 7483 .60 74170 1.60
7413 .35 7485 .65 74173 .99
7414 .60 7486 .35 74174 .85
7415 .19 7487 .70 74175 .80
7417 .25 7490 .45 74176 .80
7420 .20 7491 .55 74177 .75
7423 .22 7492 .60 74180 .65
7425 .20 7493 .45 74181 1.75
7426 .32 7494 .69 74182 .90
7427 .25 7495 .65 74189 1.25
7430 .25 7496 .65 74191 .95
7432 .25 7497 .50 74192 .75
7436 .55 74100 1.29 74193 .75
7437 .25 74107 .31 74195 .70
7438 .25 74109 .95 74196 .92
7439 .20 74116 1.95 74221 .85
7440 .20 74120 1.60 74251 .80
7441 .70 74121 1.70 74253 1.10
7442 .50 74122 .40 74278 3.00
7443 .50 74123 .60 74365 .65
7444 .50 74126 .40 74366 .65
7445 .75 74127 .75 74367 .65
7446 .75 74132 .65 74368 .65
7447 .65 74139 .75 74393 1.95
7448 .75 74141 .81 8157 1.85
7450 .20 74145 .65 8158 1.75
7451 .20 74150 .90

HOW TO ORDER
Pay by check, COD, VISA, or MasterCard. Charge orders include expiration date. Order by phone or mail. Minimum order \$10. Please include phone number and magazine/issue you are ordering from. USA: add \$2 for shipping/handling. add \$3 for air. FOREIGN: add \$3 for shipping/handling. surface. \$6 for air. COD's \$1. add \$1. Guaranteed satisfaction for 120 days or your money back! Not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

TTL'S
• Order by Cat #999 and type.
• Limited Quantities

7400 .16 7453 .17 74151 .63
7401 .20 7454 .20 74153 .60
7402 .20 7460 .29 74154 1.00
7403 .20 7470 .30 74155 1.00
7404 .20 7472 .25 74157 .60
7405 .20 7473 .35 74160 .85
7406 .16 7474 .35 74161 .75
7407 .16 7475 .65 74162 1.95
7408 .20 7476 .35 74163 .75
7409 .20 7480 .59 74164 .89
7410 .20 7481 1.20 74165 .95
7411 .25 7482 .95 74166 1.45
7412 .25 7483 .60 74170 1.60
7413 .35 7485 .65 74173 .99
7414 .60 7486 .35 74174 .85
7415 .19 7487 .70 74175 .80
7417 .25 7490 .45 74176 .80
7420 .20 7491 .55 74177 .75
7423 .22 7492 .60 74180 .65
7425 .20 7493 .45 74181 1.75
7426 .32 7494 .69 74182 .90
7427 .25 7495 .65 74189 1.25
7430 .25 7496 .65 74191 .95
7432 .25 7497 .50 74192 .75
7436 .55 74100 1.29 74193 .75
7437 .25 74107 .31 74195 .70
7438 .25 74109 .95 74196 .92
7439 .20 74116 1.95 74221 .85
7440 .20 74120 1.60 74251 .80
7441 .70 74121 1.70 74253 1.10
7442 .50 74122 .40 74278 3.00
7443 .50 74123 .60 74365 .65
7444 .50 74126 .40 74366 .65
7445 .75 74127 .75 74367 .65
7446 .75 74132 .65 74368 .65
7447 .65 74139 .75 74393 1.95
7448 .75 74141 .81 8157 1.85
7450 .20 74145 .65 8158 1.75
7451 .20 74150 .90

7400 .16 7453 .17 74151 .63
7401 .20 7454 .20 74153 .60
7402 .20 7460 .29 74154 1.00
7403 .20 7470 .30 74155 1.00
7404 .20 7472 .25 74157 .60
7405 .20 7473 .35 74160 .85
7406 .16 7474 .35 74161 .75
7407 .16 7475 .65 74162 1.95
7408 .20 7476 .35 74163 .75
7409 .20 7480 .59 74164 .89
7410 .20 7481 1.20 74165 .95
7411 .25 7482 .95 74166 1.45
7412 .25 7483 .60 74170 1.60
7413 .35 7485 .65 74173 .99
7414 .60 7486 .35 74174 .85
7415 .19 7487 .70 74175 .80
7417 .25 7490 .45 74176 .80
7420 .20 7491 .55 74177 .75
7423 .22 7492 .60 74180 .65
7425 .20 7493 .45 74181 1.75
7426 .32 7494 .69 74182 .90
7427 .25 7495 .65 74189 1.25
7430 .25 7496 .65 74191 .95
7432 .25 7497 .50 74192 .75
7436 .55 74100 1.29 74193 .75
7437 .25 74107 .31 74195 .70
7438 .25 74109 .95 74196 .92
7439 .20 74116 1.95 74221 .85
7440 .20 74120 1.60 74251 .80
7441 .70 74121 1.70 74253 1.10
7442 .50 74122 .40 74278 3.00
7443 .50 74123 .60 74365 .65
7444 .50 74126 .40 74366 .65
7445 .75 74127 .75 74367 .65
7446 .75 74132 .65 74368 .65
7447 .65 74139 .75 74393 1.95
7448 .75 74141 .81 8157 1.85
7450 .20 74145 .65 8158 1.75
7451 .20 74150 .90

19511 Business Center Drive
Dept R11
Northridge, Ca. 91324

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FULL RANGE SPEAKER SYSTEM



Reg. 1799 PR.
1399 PR.
SP-630

- Mar-Proof Walnut Vinyl Finish Over Particle Board
- Complete With 9' Hook-Cable with RCA Pin Plug
- Size: 17 1/4" x 10" x 4 1/4"
- 8 Ohms Imp. • Wt. 17 lbs.

BEARFINDER RADAR DETECTOR



2999
AU-561
Reg. 399

- Sensitivity Control • Lighter Plug
- Detects Stationary & Moving Radar
- For 12 Volt Systems • Easy mount/dismount.
- 6 x 3 x 4 1/2" • Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.
- (Prohibited in some States)

LOW VOLTAGE CAPACITORS



CD-407
219
Reg. 35

- Axial and Radial Lead Types
- Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

12 VDC FAN



MO-452
199
Reg. 249

- 12 VDC Fan and Motor
- Fan Comes with a 120V Heating Element
- Size: 1 1/4" dia. x 2 1/2" long • Wt. 1/2 lb.

SWR PANEL METER



2/\$1 ME-247
Reg. 399

- For CB's, Testers, Etc.
- Has 210uA, Horizontal Mtg. & "S"/W/SWR
- Size 1 1/2 x 1/4 x 1 1/4" • Shpg. Wt. 1/4 lb.

PARTS BARGAIN 20 lb. SURPRISE KIT



399
Reg. 1099
XX-197

- You Could Find Capacitors, Motors, Resistors, Parts & Hardware Needed By Hobbyists

ELECTRET CONDENSER MIKE ELEMENT



Reg. 239
239 MK-126
Reg. 35

- Miniature Size Only 3/8" Thick
- Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

Olson PENCIL TIP SOLDERING IRON



Reg. 249
249 TL-448
Reg. 399

- Tip Reaches Temperature to 250°
- 9 1/4" long • 117 VAC • Shpg. Wt. 1/4 lb.

Dept. LV 260 S. Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME		ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP	
Qty.	Stk. #	Description	Price Ea.	Total					



ATTENTION ELF OWNERS ANNOUNCING QUEST SUPER BASIC

At last a Full Size Basic for 1802 systems. A complete function Basic including two dimensional arrays, string variables, floating point, arithmetic and 32 bit signed integer arithmetic (10 digit accuracy) with I/O routines. Easily adaptable to most 1802 systems. Requires 12K RAM minimum for Basic and user programs. Cassette version in stock now. ROM versions coming soon with exchange privilege allowing some credit for cassette version.

Super Basic on Cassette \$40.00

Tiny Basic Source now available \$19.00

S-100 Slot Expansion. Add 3 more S-100 slots to your Super Expansion Board or use as a 4 slot S-100 Mother Board. Without connectors \$9.95.

Coming Soon: Assembler and Editor, Elf II Adapter Board. High resolution alpha/numerics with color graphics expandable up to 256 x 192 resolution for less than \$100. Economical versions for other popular 1802 systems also.

16K Dynamic RAM board expandable to 32K for less than \$150.

RCA Cosmac Super Elf Computer \$106.95

Compare features before you decide to buy any other computer. There is no other computer on the market today that has all the desirable benefits of the Super Elf for so little money. The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many big things. It is an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it is easily expanded with additional memory, Full Basic, ASCII Keyboards, video character generation, etc.

Before you buy another small computer, see if it includes the following features: ROM monitor; State and Mode displays; Single step; Optional address displays; Power Supply; Audio Amplifier and Speaker; Fully socketed for all IC's; Real cost of in warranty repairs; Full documentation.

The Super Elf includes a ROM monitor for program loading, editing and execution with SINGLE STEP for program debugging which is not included in others at the same price. With SINGLE STEP you can see the microprocessor chip operating with the unique Quest address and data bus displays before, during and after executing instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are decoded and displayed on 8 LED indicators.

An RCA 1861 video graphics chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a speaker system included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes.

Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface \$89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow you to decide how you want it optioned. The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a cassette interface. Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the Super Elf. The board includes slots for up to 6K of EPROM (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is fully socketed. EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

A 1K Super ROM Monitor \$19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program loader/editor and error checking multi file cassette read/write software, (relocatable cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, block move capability and video graphics driver with blinking cursor. Break points can be used with the register save feature to isolate program bugs quickly, then follow with single step. The Super Monitor is written with subroutines allowing users to take advantage of

monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the Super Expansion Board and Super Monitor the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include Parallel Input and Output Ports with full handshake. They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two S-100 slots for static RAM or video boards. A Godbout 8K RAM board is available for \$135.00. Also a 1K Super Monitor version 2 with video driver for full capability display with Tiny Basic and a video interface board. Parallel I/O Ports \$9.95, RS 232 \$4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F \$1.95, S-100 \$4.50. A 50 pin connector set with ribbon cable is available at \$12.50 for easy connection between the Super Elf and the Super Expansion Board.

The Power Supply Kit for the Super Expansion Board is a 5 amp supply with multiple positive and negative voltages \$29.95. Add \$4.00 for shipping. Prepunched frame \$7.50. Case \$10.00. Add \$1.50 for shipping.

Tiny Basic Cassette \$10.00, on ROM \$38.00, original Elf kit board \$14.95. 1802 software; Moew Video Graphics \$3.50. Games and Music \$3.00, Chip 8 Interpreter \$5.50.

monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the Super Expansion Board and Super Monitor the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include Parallel Input and Output Ports with full handshake. They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two S-100 slots for static RAM or video boards. A Godbout 8K RAM board is available for \$135.00. Also a 1K Super Monitor version 2 with video driver for full capability display with Tiny Basic and a video interface board. Parallel I/O Ports \$9.95, RS 232 \$4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F \$1.95, S-100 \$4.50. A 50 pin connector set with ribbon cable is available at \$12.50 for easy connection between the Super Elf and the Super Expansion Board.

The Power Supply Kit for the Super Expansion Board is a 5 amp supply with multiple positive and negative voltages \$29.95. Add \$4.00 for shipping. Prepunched frame \$7.50. Case \$10.00. Add \$1.50 for shipping.

Multi-volt Computer Power Supply
8v 5 amp, ±18v 5 amp, 5v 1.5 amp, -5v 5 amp, 12v 5 amp, -12 amp, ±5v, ±12v are regulated. Kit \$29.95. Kit with punched frame \$37.45. Woodgrain case \$10.00.

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit \$4.40
Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes: PC board, IC, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer.

TERMS: \$5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax. BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted. Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

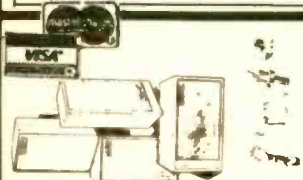
7400TTL	LM318	1.35	CD4020	1.02
7400N	LM320K-5	1.50	CD4022	1.02
7401N	LM320K-12	1.50	CD4023	1.02
7402N	LM320K-13	1.50	CD4024	1.02
7403N	LM320K-15	1.50	CD4025	1.02
7404N	LM320K-16	1.50	CD4026	1.02
7405N	LM320K-17	1.50	CD4027	1.02
7406N	LM320K-18	1.50	CD4028	1.02
7407N	LM320K-19	1.50	CD4029	1.02
7408N	LM320K-20	1.50	CD4030	1.02
7409N	LM320K-21	1.50	CD4031	1.02
7410N	LM320K-22	1.50	CD4032	1.02
7411N	LM320K-23	1.50	CD4033	1.02
7412N	LM320K-24	1.50	CD4034	1.02
7413N	LM320K-25	1.50	CD4035	1.02
7414N	LM320K-26	1.50	CD4036	1.02
7415N	LM320K-27	1.50	CD4037	1.02
7416N	LM320K-28	1.50	CD4038	1.02
7417N	LM320K-29	1.50	CD4039	1.02
7418N	LM320K-30	1.50	CD4040	1.02
7419N	LM320K-31	1.50	CD4041	1.02
7420N	LM320K-32	1.50	CD4042	1.02
7421N	LM320K-33	1.50	CD4043	1.02
7422N	LM320K-34	1.50	CD4044	1.02
7423N	LM320K-35	1.50	CD4045	1.02
7424N	LM320K-36	1.50	CD4046	1.02
7425N	LM320K-37	1.50	CD4047	1.02
7426N	LM320K-38	1.50	CD4048	1.02
7427N	LM320K-39	1.50	CD4049	1.02
7428N	LM320K-40	1.50	CD4050	1.02
7429N	LM320K-41	1.50	CD4051	1.02
7430N	LM320K-42	1.50	CD4052	1.02
7431N	LM320K-43	1.50	CD4053	1.02
7432N	LM320K-44	1.50	CD4054	1.02
7433N	LM320K-45	1.50	CD4055	1.02
7434N	LM320K-46	1.50	CD4056	1.02
7435N	LM320K-47	1.50	CD4057	1.02
7436N	LM320K-48	1.50	CD4058	1.02
7437N	LM320K-49	1.50	CD4059	1.02
7438N	LM320K-50	1.50	CD4060	1.02
7439N	LM320K-51	1.50	CD4061	1.02
7440N	LM320K-52	1.50	CD4062	1.02
7441N	LM320K-53	1.50	CD4063	1.02
7442N	LM320K-54	1.50	CD4064	1.02
7443N	LM320K-55	1.50	CD4065	1.02
7444N	LM320K-56	1.50	CD4066	1.02
7445N	LM320K-57	1.50	CD4067	1.02
7446N	LM320K-58	1.50	CD4068	1.02
7447N	LM320K-59	1.50	CD4069	1.02
7448N	LM320K-60	1.50	CD4070	1.02
7449N	LM320K-61	1.50	CD4071	1.02
7450N	LM320K-62	1.50	CD4072	1.02
7451N	LM320K-63	1.50	CD4073	1.02
7452N	LM320K-64	1.50	CD4074	1.02
7453N	LM320K-65	1.50	CD4075	1.02
7454N	LM320K-66	1.50	CD4076	1.02
7455N	LM320K-67	1.50	CD4077	1.02
7456N	LM320K-68	1.50	CD4078	1.02
7457N	LM320K-69	1.50	CD4079	1.02
7458N	LM320K-70	1.50	CD4080	1.02
7459N	LM320K-71	1.50	CD4081	1.02
7460N	LM320K-72	1.50	CD4082	1.02
7461N	LM320K-73	1.50	CD4083	1.02
7462N	LM320K-74	1.50	CD4084	1.02
7463N	LM320K-75	1.50	CD4085	1.02
7464N	LM320K-76	1.50	CD4086	1.02
7465N	LM320K-77	1.50	CD4087	1.02
7466N	LM320K-78	1.50	CD4088	1.02
7467N	LM320K-79	1.50	CD4089	1.02
7468N	LM320K-80	1.50	CD4090	1.02
7469N	LM320K-81	1.50	CD4091	1.02
7470N	LM320K-82	1.50	CD4092	1.02
7471N	LM320K-83	1.50	CD4093	1.02
7472N	LM320K-84	1.50	CD4094	1.02
7473N	LM320K-85	1.50	CD4095	1.02
7474N	LM320K-86	1.50	CD4096	1.02
7475N	LM320K-87	1.50	CD4097	1.02
7476N	LM320K-88	1.50	CD4098	1.02
7477N	LM320K-89	1.50	CD4099	1.02
7478N	LM320K-90	1.50	CD4100	1.02
7479N	LM320K-91	1.50	CD4101	1.02
7480N	LM320K-92	1.50	CD4102	1.02
7481N	LM320K-93	1.50	CD4103	1.02
7482N	LM320K-94	1.50	CD4104	1.02
7483N	LM320K-95	1.50	CD4105	1.02
7484N	LM320K-96	1.50	CD4106	1.02
7485N	LM320K-97	1.50	CD4107	1.02
7486N	LM320K-98	1.50	CD4108	1.02
7487N	LM320K-99	1.50	CD4109	1.02
7488N	LM320K-100	1.50	CD4110	1.02

74102-1	1.18		
74102	1.25		
74104-4	4.95		
74107-4	3.75	HA25126	3.75
74112-2	3.75	HA25129	3.75
74112-3	3.95	HA25131	3.75
74114-1	7.40	HA25136	6.75
74114-3	7.90	HA25137	7.90
74116	10.35	HA25137	2.90
75138	3.00	8223	2.90
75152	45		
75152-2	3.95		
75152-3	3.00	CONNECTORS	
MS5320	3.00	30 pin edge	2.50
MS5330	5.94	44 pin edge	2.50
MS5340	5.00	100 pin edge	2.50
PD4110	4.00	100 pin edge WW	5.50
PS101L	13.95		
2A00A	2.90		
2A00B	2.90		
74101A	1.95	IC SOCKETS	
740165-5	6.50	Super Tin Lead Pin	1.00
740165-10	4.50	15 to 22	30.00
740165-15	6.95	24 to 28	30.00
740165-17A	9.50	16 to 16	28.47
9368	3.50	18 to 27	36.58
9369	10.00	20 to 40	46.50
9370	15.00	20 to 16 pin edge	50.00

HOME of SURPLUS BARGAINS ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

P.O. BOX 619 — (DEPT R11) LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

Phone orders (617) 532-2323 — Use your Charge Card - Visa-MC-AE
TERMS: Add Postage; No. C.O.D.'s — \$10.00 Minimum Order



VARIABLE BENCH SUPPLY KIT

Simple, adjustable power supply kit with voltage regulation within range of 5 to 24 VDC. Parts include: transformer, pass transistors, resistors, capacitors, voltage regulator IC, diodes, vector board, line cord, power switch, indicator lamp, potentiometer and instructions. All you add is the case and labor. QTY LTD.
Sh. Wt. 15 lbs 6M160301 \$14.88
6 for \$87.88 6M160301 \$87.88/6

COMPACT 2 WAY SPEAKER SYSTEMS KIT - Contains Walnut Vinyl Clad Cab. - 6" full range spkr w/40 watts (RMS) cap., free air res. p. 30 Hz., freq. resp. 40 Hz to 13K Hz., 4" phenolic ring tweeter, free air res., 1700 Hz., freq. resp. 1.5K Hz. to 20K Hz., 2.6" (W/R), 2.4" Tweeters, 2-Grills you cut to size, 2-P-Button Term. Aceto Damp'g, wrs & Velcro Fastners, Hdwrs, Clk'g Mat'l, etc., with Instructions. Reg. Price: \$110.00/pr. SAVE: \$70.00!
Size: 16Hx10Wx6"D SO COMPACT!
Sh. Wt. 38 Lbs. 9310286 \$39.88/pr.
3 pr. for \$113.88 9310286 \$113.88/3 pr.

COMPACT 3 WAY SPEAKER SYSTEMS KIT - Walnut Vinyl clad Speaker system kit contains all components to build 2 complete compact 3 Way er systems. Contains 8" Pass. Rad. w/ rear firing, 6" W. Range 4" phenolic ring tweeter, freq. resp. 35 Hz. to 20K Hz. power cap. 30 watts RMS. U must add sm components to cabs. & cut hole in rear of cab. for 8" P/R woofer, w/black foam grills & inst. Size: 16Hx10Wx6"D
Sh. Wt. 43 Lbs. 9310287 \$59.88/pr.
3 pr. for \$169.88 9310287 \$169.88/3pr

3M - SCOTCH FLEX FLAT CABLE
25 Connector - 26 AWG Solid Round Conductor Flat Cable 3M No. 3349/25 available in lengths of 10', 25', 50' @ less than 1/2 price more computer surplus.
Sh. Wt. 2 Lb. 10" 9CS0377 \$5.00
Qty. Ltd. 25' 9CS0378 \$12.50
50' 9CS0379 \$20.00



"AUTOMATIC RADIO" - SAVE \$51.07! AM/FM CAR RADIOS

These pushbutton radios with front/rear speaker control & power antenna switch/burglar alarm control are completely built up in Japan, but to get a low custom rate the radio was assembled in Japan less dial & face plate & Pointer. We supply stuff to put together a complete radio - all in foam packed boxes from Japan. Made to sell for \$79.95 each - yours for ONLY \$28.88 each!
Sh. Wt. 12 lbs. 9DS0376 \$38.88 ea.

CARD READER - PDI - (MANUAL)
Like NEW surplus units! These 3055H series Peripheral Dynamics Inc. readers read standard IBM cards - Hollerith type. (Reads standard 80 column cards at a maximum rate of 300 cards per minute.) Designed for table top use. 5V logic interface used. Input & output capacity of 500 cards, but on-the-fly loading & unloading is permissible as long as there are approximately 100 in Input Hooper. Operates on 120V 60Hz. Supplied with Key Data Sheets. Copy of complete operation & maintenance manual (120 pgs) available for \$35.00 extra. QTY LTD
List Price: \$1,689.00 each
Sh. Wt. 40 lbs. D9220365 \$149.88
4 for \$569.88 D9220365 \$569.88/4
Operations & Maintenance Manual 9220366 \$35.00
4 for \$129.00 9220366 \$129.00/4

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

READ THIS!

Radio-Electronics



AND
PUT UP TO
\$11

IN
YOUR
POCKET

You can save up to \$11 when you subscribe to Radio-Electronics—and have the best electronics magazine of all delivered to your home, often before it runs out on the newsstands! Every page of every issue is packed with electronics news and excitement you won't want to miss. Make sure you get every issue, and save money, too. Mail the money-saving coupon below today. Get all the excitement, every month.

SUBSCRIBE TO RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Get the Best—Every Month

4119

Name (please print)

Address

City

State

Zip Code

Indicate the offer you prefer:

☐ **1 Year—12 issues ONLY \$9.98**

(You save \$5.02 off newsstand price.)

☐ **2 Years—24 issues ONLY \$19.00**

(Save More! \$11.00 off newsstand price.)

Extra Shipping: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year.

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Bill me

☐ Check here if this is a new subscription.

☐ Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription.

Mail to: Radio-Electronics

SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520, BOULDER, COLO. 80322

FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

*FLY5057 Medium Size Clear Case. RED EMITTING. These are not retested off-spec units as sold by some of our competitors. These are factory prime first quality new units.



"WE BOUGHT 250,000 PCS."

10 FOR \$1.19
50 FOR \$4.95

LAB-BENCH VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT
15 to 20 VDC at 1 AMP. Short circuit protected by current limit. Uses IC regulator and 10 AMP Power Darlington. Very good regulation and low ripple. Kit includes PC Board, all parts, large heatsink and shielded transformer. 50 MV. TYP. Regulation. **\$15.99 KIT**

LED BAR GRAPH AND ANALOG METER DRIVER
New from National Semi. #LM3914. Drives 10 LED directly for making bar graphs, audio power meters, analog meters, LED oscilloscopes, etc. Units can be stacked for more LED's. A super versatile and truly remarkable IC. Just out!
SPECIAL PRICE: \$3.99 INCLUDES 12 Page Spec. Sheet

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR "COLOSSUS JR." JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

MA1013
BRAND NEW!



\$8.50

2 FOR \$15

(AC XFRMR \$1.95)

ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE

- Bright 4 digit 0.7" LED Display
- Complete-Add only Transformer and Switches
- 24 Hour Alarm Signal Output
- 12 Hour Real Time Format
- 50 or 60 Hz Operation
- Power Failure Indication
- LED Brightness Control
- Sleep and Snooze Timers
- Alarm on and PM Indicators
- Direct Drive - No RF!
- Direct Replacement for MA1012
- Comes with Full Data

CLOCK MODULE OPTIONS MA1008 A and D MA1013

Switches and pot for all options.

Includes:

- 5 push buttons
- 1 toggle
- 1 10K pot \$2.50
- Alarm Parts (including high impedance transducer) Much more efficient than a speaker \$1.50
- Transducer only (unbelievably loud!) \$1.10

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP WORKS IN TRS-80 OR APPLE II

16K X 1 Bits. 16 Pin Package. Same as Mostek 4116-4 250 NS access. 410 NS cycle time. Our best price yet for this state of the art RAM. 32K and 64K RAM boards using this chip are readily available. These are new fully guaranteed devices by a major mfg.

VERY LIMITED STOCK!
"MAGAZINE SPECIAL" - 8/\$79.50

SONY 23 WATT AUDIO AMP MODULE

#STK-054. 23 WATTS SUPER CLEAN AUDIO. 20 HZ to 100 KHZ \pm 2 DB. HYBRID, SILICON, SELF-CONTAINED MODULE. ONLY 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 IN. WITH DATA.
COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE! \$8.99 each

60 Hz CRYSTAL TIME BASE \$4.95 (Complete Kit)

Uses MM5369 CMOS divider IC with high accuracy 3.579545 MHZ Crystal. Use with all MOS Clock Chips or Modules. Draws only 1.5 MA. All parts, data and PC Board included. 100 Hz. same as above, except \$5.95.

SILICON POWER SOLAR CELLS

2 Inch Dia. Approx. 5 VDC at 500 MA in sunlight. Factory new units, not rejects as sold by others. Series for higher voltage, parallel for higher current. Converts solar energy directly to electricity.
LIMITED QUANTITY: \$5.99 ea

FAIRCHILD PNP

"SUPER TRANSISTOR"
2N4402 TO-92 Plastic. Silicon PNP Driver. High Current. VCEO-40 HFE-50 to 150 at 150 MA. FT-150 MHZ. A super "BEEFED-UP" Version of the 2N3906.

8 FOR \$1.19

JUMBO IC ASSORTMENT

All new not rejects. BIG computer mfg. Surplus. Some standard marked, many house numbered. TTL, DTL, LINEAR. All prime. 1st line.
50 for \$1.59 500 for \$12.95

TOSHIBA POWER AUDIO AMP

5.8 WATTS RMS Typical Output. 50 to 30,000 HZ \pm 3 DB. For CB's, tape decks, PA's, etc. Works off of a single supply voltage from 10.5 to 18 VDC. 10 Pin plastic DIP with special built in heat sink tab. Perfect for use on 12VDC.
\$3.99 each

Digital Research: Parts (OF TEXAS)

P.O. BOX 401247B GARLAND, TEXAS 75041 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Add 50¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P&H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.

AVAILABLE NOW!

ONLY \$3.95
Add \$1.00 for shipping

JAPANESE TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION MANUAL



An invaluable Japanese to Japanese
substitution guide for approximately
3000 transistors

* Covers the 2SA, 2SD, 2SC and
2SK series

* Introduction includes a guide
to understanding Japanese
transistor

* A 90 page 8 1/2 by 11 soft
cover book

PARTS PROCUREMENT PROBLEMS

FUJI-SVEA Has the Largest Inventory
of Original Japanese Parts Anywhere

Seeking Original Japanese Replacement Parts for CB, TV and Stereo Repair Use?

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9	TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9	TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9	TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9	TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SA 473	.45	.55	.60	2SB 346	.30	.35	.40	2SC 693F	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1226A	.50	.55	.60	2SD 234	.60	.70	.80
2SA 483	2.00	2.20	2.50	2SB 367	1.10	1.25	1.40	2SC 696	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SC 1237	1.80	2.00	2.25	2SD 235	.60	.70	.80
2SA 484	1.50	1.75	1.95	2SB 368B	1.80	2.00	2.25	2SC 708	1.30	1.45	1.60	2SC 1239	2.20	2.70	2.90	2SD 261	.35	.40	.45
2SA 485	1.40	1.60	1.80	2SB 379	.70	.80	.90	2SC 710	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1279	.50	.55	.60	2SD 287	2.50	2.70	2.90
2SA 489	1.10	1.25	1.40	2SB 381	.30	.35	.40	2SC 711	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1306	1.30	1.45	1.60	2SD 300	4.50	5.00	5.60
2SA 490	.70	.80	.90	2SB 400	.30	.35	.40	2SC 712	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1307	1.90	2.10	2.40	2SD 313	.60	.70	.80
2SA 493	.45	.53	.59	2SB 403	.30	.35	.40	2SC 715	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1310	.20	.27	.30	2SD 315	.60	.70	.80
2SA 495	.30	.35	.40	2SB 407	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 717	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1312	.20	.27	.30	2SD 325	.60	.70	.80
2SA 496	.50	.64	.70	2SB 415	.30	.35	.40	2SC 727	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SC 1313G	.20	.27	.30	2SD 330	.60	.70	.80
2SA 497	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SB 434	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 730	3.00	3.20	3.40	2SC 1316	.40	.40	.40	2SD 350	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SA 505	.50	.64	.70	2SB 435	.90	1.10	1.20	2SC 731	2.50	2.70	2.90	2SC 1317	.20	.27	.30	2SD 380	5.20	5.40	5.95
2SA 509	.30	.35	.40	2SB 440	.40	.53	.59	2SC 732	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1318	.25	.40	.45	2SD 381	.85	1.00	1.10
2SA 525	.50	.64	.70	2SB 449	1.30	1.45	1.60	2SC 733	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1325A	.650	.690	.760	2SD 424	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SA 530	1.50	1.70	1.90	2SB 461	.90	1.10	1.20	2SC 734	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1327	.20	.27	.30	2SD 425	2.90	3.20	3.40
2SA 537A	1.50	1.70	1.90	2SB 463	.90	1.10	1.20	2SC 735	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1330	.50	.55	.60	2SD 426	3.10	3.30	3.60
2SA 539	.40	.45	.50	2SB 471	1.10	1.25	1.40	2SC 738	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1335	.50	.55	.60	2SD 427	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SA 545	.45	.53	.59	2SB 472	2.10	2.50	2.80	2SC 756	1.50	1.80	2.00	2SC 1342	.45	.53	.59	2SD 525	.90	1.10	1.20
2SA 561	.30	.35	.40	2SB 473	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 756A	1.50	1.80	2.00	2SC 1344	.45	.53	.59	2SD 526	.60	.70	.80
2SA 562	.30	.35	.40	2SB 474	.70	.80	.90	2SC 763	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1358	.40	.40	.40	2SK 19BL	.50	.55	.60
2SA 564A	.20	.27	.30	2SB 481	.90	1.10	1.20	2SC 772	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1359	.30	.35	.40	2SK 22Y	1.40	1.60	1.80
2SA 565	.70	.80	.90	2SB 492	.60	.70	.80	2SC 773	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1360	.50	.55	.60	2SK 39	.90	1.10	1.20
2SA 566	2.50	2.70	3.00	2SB 507	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 774	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SC 1362	.35	.40	.45	2SK 40	.90	1.10	1.20
2SA 606	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SB 509	1.10	1.20	1.30	2SC 775	1.40	1.60	1.80	2SC 1364	.35	.40	.45	2SK 41	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SA 607	1.10	1.25	1.40	2SB 511	.70	.80	.90	2SC 776	2.00	2.20	2.50	2SC 1377	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SK 45	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SA 624	.30	.35	.40	2SB 514	.70	.80	.90	2SC 777	3.00	3.25	3.50	2SC 1383	.30	.35	.40	AN 203	1.40	1.60	1.80
2SA 627	3.10	3.30	3.60	2SB 517	.70	.80	.90	2SC 778	2.90	3.20	3.40	2SC 1384	.35	.40	.45	AN 214Q	1.50	1.70	1.90
2SA 628	.30	.35	.40	2SB 526C	.70	.80	.90	2SC 781	1.10	1.30	1.40	2SC 1396	.45	.53	.59	AN 239	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 634	.40	.45	.50	2SB 527	.90	1.10	1.20	2SC 783	2.10	2.50	2.80	2SC 1398	.70	.80	.90	AN 247	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SA 640	.30	.35	.40	2SB 528D	.70	.80	.90	2SC 784	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1400	.35	.40	.45	AN 274	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SA 642	.30	.35	.40	2SB 529	.70	.80	.90	2SC 785	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1402	3.00	3.20	3.40	AN 313	3.00	3.20	3.40
2SA 643	.30	.40	.45	2SB 530	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SC 789	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 1403	3.20	3.40	3.70	AN 315	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SA 653	1.90	2.10	2.40	2SB 531	1.80	2.00	2.25	2SC 790	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 1407	.50	.55	.60	BA 511A	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SA 659	.35	.40	.45	2SB 536	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SC 793	2.00	2.20	2.50	2SC 1419	.60	.70	.80	BA 521	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 661	.50	.64	.70	2SB 537	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SC 799	2.00	2.20	2.50	2SC 1444	1.60	1.80	2.00	HA 1151	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SA 663	3.65	3.80	4.20	2SB 539	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SC 828	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1445	2.50	2.70	2.90	HA 1156W	1.60	1.80	2.00
2SA 666	.35	.40	.45	2SB 541	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SC 829	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1447	.60	.70	.80	HA 1306W	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 671	.80	.90	1.00	2SB 554	5.00	6.00	6.60	2SC 830H	2.50	2.70	3.00	2SC 1448	.70	.80	.90	HA 1339	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SA 672	.30	.35	.40	2SB 555	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SC 838	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1449	.60	.70	.80	HA 1339A	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SA 673	.35	.40	.45	2SB 557	2.10	2.40	2.80	2SC 839	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1451	1.00	1.10	1.20	HA 1342A	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SA 678	.35	.40	.45	2SB 561B	.35	.40	.45	2SC 853	.70	.80	.90	2SC 1454	3.20	3.40	3.70	HA 1366W	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SA 679	4.20	4.40	4.90	2SB 564	.40	.53	.59	2SC 857	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SC 1475	.80	.90	1.00	HA 1366WR	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SA 680	4.20	4.40	4.90	2SB 595	1.10	1.40	1.50	2SC 867A	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SC 1478	.50	.55	.60	LA 4031P	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SA 682	.80	.90	1.00	2SB 596	1.10	1.40	1.50	2SC 870	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1509	.50	.55	.60	LA 4032P	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SA 683	.30	.35	.40	2SB 600	5.00	6.00	6.60	2SC 871	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1567	.60	.70	.80	LA 4051P	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SA 684	.35	.40	.45	2SC 183	.40	.53	.59	2SC 895	4.20	4.40	4.90	2SC 1567A	.80	.90	1.00	LA 4400	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 695	.40	.53	.59	2SC 184	.40	.53	.59	2SC 897	2.00	2.20	2.50	2SC 1584	6.00	6.30	7.00	LA 4400A	2.20	2.40	2.50
2SA 697	.40	.53	.59	2SC 281	.30	.35	.40	2SC 898	2.50	2.70	3.00	2SC 1586	6.50	6.90	7.60	LA 4420	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 699A	.50	.64	.70	2SC 283	.40	.53	.59	2SC 900	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1624	.60	.70	.80	LD 3001	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 705	.40	.53	.59	2SC 284	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 923	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1626	.60	.70	.80	MS 1513L	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 706	.85	1.00	1.10	2SC 317	.40	.53	.59	2SC 929	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1628	.60	.70	.80	STK 011	3.80	4.00	4.40
2SA 715	.60	.70	.80	2SC 352A	2.00	2.20	2.50	2SC 930	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1647	.70	.80	.90	STK 013	7.60	8.00	8.80
2SA 719	.30	.35	.40	2SC 352B	1.40	1.60	1.80	2SC 941	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1661	3.00	3.20	3.40	STK 016	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 720	.30	.35	.40	2SC 367	.60	.70	.80	2SC 943	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1669	.90	1.00	1.10	STK 035	4.50	5.00	5.60
2SA 721	.30	.35	.40	2SC 369	.30	.35	.40	2SC 945	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1674	.30	.35	.40	STK 439	7.90	8.00	8.80
2SA 725	.30	.35	.40	2SC 370	.20	.27	.30	2SC 959	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SC 1675	.20	.27	.30	TA 7045M	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 726	.30	.35	.40	2SC 371	.30	.35	.40	2SC 971	.70	.80	.90	2SC 1678	1.10	1.25	1.40	TA 7055P	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 733	.20	.27	.30	2SC 372	.20	.27	.30	2SC 982	.70	.80	.90	2SC 1679	3.00	3.20	3.40	TA 7061AP	.90	1.10	1.20
2SA 738	.40	.53	.59	2SC 373	.20	.27	.30	2SC 983	.50	.64	.70	2SC 1681	.30	.35	.40	TA 7062P	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SA 740	1.50	1.70	1.90	2SC 374	.30	.35	.40	2SC 987	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1682	.30	.35	.40	TA 7203P	2.70	2.90	3.00
2SA 743A	.85	1.00	1.10	2SC 375	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1012	1.20	1.40	1.50	2SC 1684	.30	.35	.40	TA 7204P	2.20	2.40	2.50
2SA 744	4.20	4.40	4.90	2SC 377	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1013											

LOW, LOW DISCOUNT PRICES

POPULAR COMPONENTS INC.

OFFERS YOU:

- HARD TO GET COMPONENTS
- MONEY SAVING DISCOUNT PRICES
- TOP SELECTION OF FIRST QUALITY POPULAR COMPONENTS
- ALL COMPONENTS GUARANTEED TO BE FACTORY PERFECT (MONEY BACK GUARANTEE)

UARTS	
AY-5-1013A	\$4.20
TR1602B	3.90
AY-3-1015D	5.20
AY-3-1014A	6.75

TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
AY-5-9100 Push Button Telephone Dialer Circuit	13.95
AY-5-9200 Repertory Dialer	13.95
AY-5-9500 C-MOS Generator	4.25

GENERATOR/ENCODERS	
RD-3-2513 Character Generator (upper or lower case)	6.50
AY-5-2376 Keyboard Encoder	12.10
AY-5-3600 Keyboard Encoder	12.95

8080/8085 SUPPORT CHIPS	
UPD8080AFC 8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor	5.35
UPD8085AC Single Chip 8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor	12.75
UPD8155C 2048 Bit Static MOS RAM with I/O Ports & Timer	18.95
UPB812C 8-Bit I/O Port	2.40
UPB8214C Priority Interrupt Controller	3.90
UPB8216C 4-Bit Parallel Bidirectional Bus Driver	2.40
UPB8224C Clock Generator & Driver for 8080A Processor	2.55
UPB8226C 4-Bit Parallel Bidirectional Bus Driver	3.35
UPB8228C 8080A System Controller & Bus Driver	3.95
UPB8238C 8080A System Controller & Bus Driver	3.95
UPD8251C Prog. Communication Interface	5.40
UPD8253C Prog. Interval Timer	13.95
UPD8255C Prog. Peripheral Interface	5.40
UPD8257C Prog. DMA Controller	16.95
UPD8259C Prog. Interrupt Controller	14.90

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS	
UPD780C(Z80) 8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor completely Z80 compatible	13.50
UPD780C-1(Z80A) 8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor completely Z80 compatible (4MHz)	15.95

CONTROLLER CHIPS	
UPD765 Single/Dual Density Floppy Disk Controller	59.95
FD1771B Single Density Floppy Disk Controller	59.95
FD1791B Dual Density Floppy Disk Controller (IBM compatible)	59.95
CRT5027 CRT Controller	39.95
UPD372D Floppy Disk Controller	39.95

RAMS	
UPD2102ALC-4 1024 Bit Fully Decoded Static MOS RAM (low power)	2.60
UPD2101ALC-4 1024 Bit (256x4) Static MOS RAM with separate I/O (low power)	2.75
UPD2111ALC-4 1024 Bit (256x4) Static MOS RAM with common I/O & output disable (low power)	3.50
2114UCB 4K Static RAM 450ns	6.95
UPD5101C-E 1024 Bit (256x4) Static CMOS RAM	4.35
UPD411AC 4K Dynamic RAM	4.95
UPD416C 16K (16384x1) Bit Dynamic MOS RAM	12.75

BAUD RATE GENERATORS	
COM5016 Dual Baud Rate Generator	15.50
COM5036 Dual Baud Rate Generator	15.50
BR1941L Dual Baud Rate Generator	9.80

SOUND GENERATOR	
SN76477 Complex Sound Generator	3.65

ASTRO	
COM1671 Asynchronous/Synchronous Receiver-Transmitter	24.50

LINEAR	
SG3524N-J Switching Regulator Converter	5.40

TO ORDER: Specify part number, name, price & quantity. Check or money order must accompany order. Add \$1.75 for postage & handling. New York State residents add 7% sales tax. Foreign Customers: Payment must be in U.S. dollars by international postal money order or cashier's check. Add 20% for shipping & handling.

FREE GIFT WITH EACH ORDER. WE WELCOME INQUIRIES FROM MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, & INSTITUTIONS. NO C.O.D., MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00.

(PRICES GOOD THRU NOVEMBER 15, 1979)

Order Today from:

POPULAR COMPONENTS INC.
DEPT. RE 1179
P.O. BOX 866
MELVILLE, N.Y. 11747

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number Page

—	AMC Sales	114
—	ATV Research	116
50	A P Products	99
—	A P Systems	102
35	Aaron-Gavin Instruments	26
39	Active Electronics	107
—	Advance Electronics	78-79,93,98
34	Advanced Computer Products	109
33	All Electronics	118
37	American Antenna	Cov. 4
47	B & K Dynascan Co.	96
45	Babylon Electronics	112
—	Bagnall Electronics	116
—	Karel Barta	114
—	Bullet Electronics	101
—	Burdex Security Co.	100
52	C F R Associates	108
—	Chaney Electronics	118
5	Channellock	24
—	C I E—Cleveland Institute of Electronics	18-21
—	Command Productions	102
—	Commercial Trades Institute	88
43	Concord—Computer Components	118
36	Continental Specialties	Cov. 2
65	DAK Industries	7
—	Dage Scientific	116
32	Delta Electronics	102
66	Delta Products	76
51	Diamondback Electronics	112
31	Digi-Key	117
—	Digital Research Corporation	120
—	EMC—Electronic Measurements	95
8	Electra Company	25
12	Electronic Book Club—Tab Books	23
53	Electronic Supermarket	120
—	Electronics & Control Engineer's Book Club—McGraw Hill Book Div.	28-31
49	Fluke	17
41	Fordham Radio Supply	87,103
—	Forest Belt's Training Workshop	81
29 & 30	Formula International	110-111
—	Fuji-Svea	121
7	Godbout Electronics	112
27	Grantham College of Engineering	90
100	Heath	2,22,73-75
59	Hickok Electrical Instruments	37
54	Hitachi-Denshi	5
26	Hobby World	116
—	Information Unlimited	116
25	International Crystal Mfg. Co.	91
24	ITC—International Television Corp.	114
22 & 23	Jameco Electronics	104-105
21	Jan Crystal	108
—	Lakeside Industries	102
4	Meshna	114

—	National Radio Institute (NRI) Div. of McGraw Hill	8-11
—	National Technical Schools	38-41
62 & 63	Netronics	80,97
20	Ohio Scientific	1
2 & 3,61,60	O. K. Machine & Tool	34-35,27,95
—	Olson	116
19	Optoelectronics	Cov. 3
18	PAIA	90
46	PTS Electronics	88
38	Panasonic	13
10	Panavise	36
9	Perma Power Electronics	32
15	Poly Paks	113
17	Popular Components	122
16	Quest	119
55,64	RCA—Solid State	42,98
6	Radio Shack	115
52	Rainbow Industries	83
42	Ramsey Electronics	106
13	Rye Industries	26
—	Sabtronics	15
—	Silver Spur	102
57	Solid State Sales	108
58	Southwest Technical Products	92
—	Spacecoast Research	102
—	Speakerlab	100
56	Sprague Products Co.	85
—	Surplus Center	100
40	Tek-El Corp.	108
48	Teletar Inc.	33
11	Tri-Star	118
—	V.I.Z. Mfg.	89
28	Wersi Electronics	92
14	Zemco	16

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city

state

zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

WHEN QUALITY COUNTS.....

COUNT ON OPTOELECTRONICS FOR STATE-OF-THE-ART,
TOP QUALITY FREQUENCY COUNTERS AT PACE SETTING PRICES.

NEW Model K-7000 [Kit]	7 Digits	550 MHz	\$ 79.95
NEW Model 7010	9 Digits	600 MHz	\$145.00
NEW Model 8010	9 Digits	1 GHz	\$325.00

Note: Model K-7000 is available "KIT FORM" only, other models factory assembled only. Model K-7000 requires #AC-70 Adapter (\$4.95) for 115VAC Operation, AC Adapters are included with the other models. See chart below for NI-CAD Battery Pack Option, etc.

ALL MODELS HAVE MANY STANDARD QUALITY FEATURES INCLUDING:

- ANODIZED ALUMINUM CASES - PROVIDING RF SHIELDING
 - 1 MEG AND 50 OHM INPUTS - WITH EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY
 - AUTO DECIMAL PLACEMENT AT Hz AND MHz
 - AC-DC or NI-CAD BATTERY PORTABLE OPERATION
 - FULL YEAR 100% GUARANTEE [PARTS ONLY ON K-7000 KIT]
 - NBS TRACEABLE CALIBRATION
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- COMPACT SIZES: 8010 = 3" H x 7½" W x 6½" D
K-7000/7010 = 1¾" H x 4¼" W x 5¼" D



7010/7010.1
600 MHz
9 DIGITS

8010/8010.1
1 GHz
9 DIGITS

K-7000 KIT
550 MHz
\$79.95

MODEL	\$ PRICE	RANGE 10Hz to	LED DIGITS	SENSITIVITY				GATE TIMES	RESOLUTION			TCXO TIME BASE		EXT CLOCK INPUT	NI-CAD BATT PACK
				50 OHM INPUT			HI-Z INPUT		12 MHz	60 MHz	MAX FREQ	20°-40°C	FREQ.		
K-7000 kit	79.95	550 MHz	7	25-250 MHz	250-450 MHz	450 MHz-1GHz	10Hz - 60 MHz	(2) 1.1 SEC	10 Hz	10 Hz	100 Hz 550 MHz	1.6 PPM	5.24288 MHz	NO	YES OPTION \$15.
7010 7010.1	145.00 225.00	600 MHz	9	5-20 mV	10-30 mV	20-40 mV to 600 MHz	1-10 mV	(3) 1.1, 10 SEC	1Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 600 MHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES OPTION \$25.	YES OPTION \$15.
8010 8010.1	325.00 405.00	1 GHz	9	1-10 mV	5-20mV	10-35 mV	1-10 mV	(8) 01-20 SEC	1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 1 GHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES STD	YES OPTION \$39.

*Has precision (0.1PPM) TXCO Time Base

Order Toll FREE

1-800-327-5912

OE OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334

PHONE ORDERS
(305) 771-2050



TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada, add 5% for shipping, handling and insurance, to a maximum of \$10.00. All other orders, add 10%. C.O.D. collection fee \$1.00. Orders under \$15.00 add extra \$1.00 handling. Regular checks must clear before order is shipped. Florida residents add 4% sales tax.

THE K40 SPEECH PROCESSOR

**The K40
Speech Processor.**
So unique it's patented.
So good its guaranteed
to out-perform any
microphone on any radio.

CLIPS ANYWHERE WITHOUT A CLIP!

Molded four-pole internal magnet clamps instantly to any steel surface. Steering column, metal dash, roof top, or the side of your CB radio. No groping for your mounting clip.

PROCESSES SPEECH WITH A COMPUTER CIRCUIT!

It's its own computer—it automatically monitors your speech and adjusts it in micro-second increments pumping so much db gain into your speech that you get 400% more power than a standard mike.

Double Guarantee

GUARANTEE I:

The K40 Speech Processor is guaranteed to outperform any microphone it replaces or return it for a complete and full refund within 7 days from the K40 Dealer that installed and tuned it.

GUARANTEE II:

Unconditionally guaranteed for 12 months. Guaranteed against cracking, chipping, or rusting. Guaranteed against mechanical failure. Guaranteed against electrical failure. No exclusions. No gimmicks. For a full 12 months.

SOUND SENSITIVE 2 INCHES OR 2 FEET!

A microphone so sensitive it will select your voice and process your speech no matter how close or far you are from the microphone.

TWO MICS WITH ONE SWITCH!

Switch up for a high-pitched transmission for cutting congested city traffic. Switch down for a mellow base in open, uncluttered rural areas.

NOISE CANCELLING

Pull the Processor directly to your mouth and speak directly into the mic. The Processor adjusts to your voice—and blanks out all the cab noise while you're speaking. Automatically.

FRESH CHARGE WITH NO BATTERIES!

Patented electronic storage system recharges while you listen to the radio. It provides a fresh electrical charge every time you squeeze the trigger. You never replace batteries.

\$42.50 *

American Antenna Eign. 11 60120

*suggested retail.

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLD AND SERVICED EXCLUSIVELY BY 3,500 REGISTERED K40 DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. AND CANADA